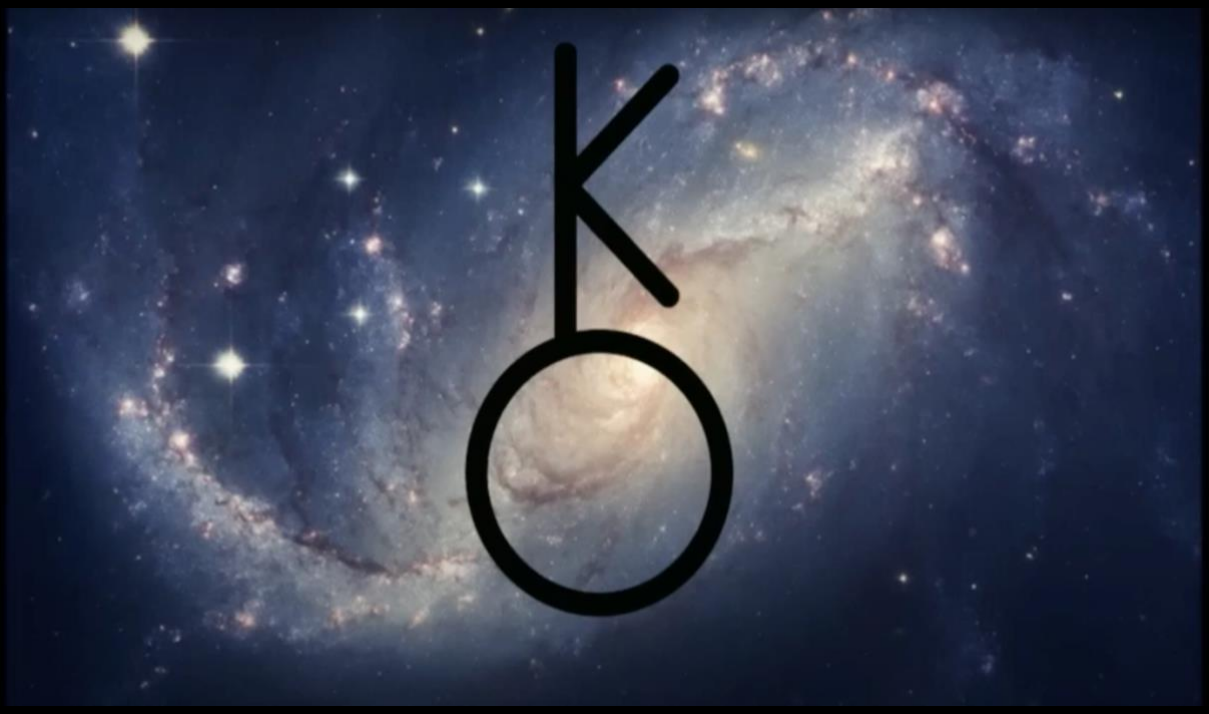
THE CLASSROOM WENT DARK

CHIRON LAST



Transcript of Chiron Last Spiritual Lessons, Messages and Revelations

Speaking from the heart to real hearts

The Truth is not for sale. The devil is the one that puts price tags on everything

https://www.youtube.com/@ChironLastBackup

Chiron Last

This "mind" is the "blind god" that uses ALL of us as IT's RE-Source. To keep us 'chained' to IT's prison, it has made this enormous lab-yrinth, where each of us runs around in IT's maze, chasing after our own little versions of 'the truth.' Chasing our own little story. Chasing the 'dog.' This is absolutely why those who 'stop' playing the 'game'...even for a single moment, can have the overwhelming feeling of being lost. Lost inside of a maze. A labyrinth. That's the mind to put IT into a NUT-shell. One (the divided heart/earth) has gone "nuts." Di-vided from the truth, and caught in a 'web of lies.' A 'golden web.' A 'Pi' of time. The 'golden RA-tio of RE' that has just turned us into a # number to be used. The truth is that the Eternal Kingdom is a complete unity, and this false emp-eye-ore (empire) of darkness is a fallen whirled where everyone is "following their own path." Following their own little path, separated from everyone else, and everything else - 'thinking' that IT is going to lead us all "somewhere." This mind is a wrong eye-dea. It is the curse/cross that ALL are bearing, which "buries us in MATTER." I'm doing my absolute utmost to s(HOW) you and everyone else the S(COPE) of our situation. Here's another way of look-KING at it, which is a very appropriate way for things to soon occur. If all that you had was THE TRUTH to offer...which is THE heart, which is the TOTAL and undivided heart...who would listen? Who would see any worth in THE TRUTH in this madhouse? In this 'nut'-house? Who would see the worth in you? This is definitively meant - the entire weight of the statement. You have no money, no possessions, no MATTER - not a single thing that this world places "value" in. Only the complete, and undivided truth, handed "down to you" straight from y(our) Creator. You say, "I can show you all the truth. Show not just a better way...but the only way. BUTT, it's going to mean changing EVERYTHING!" Who in this "LUNA-tic asylum" is going to take you seriously? Your 'truths' (from the Infinite Heart) are going to be mocked. They are going to be ridiculed. YOU will be laughed at. You're a small, tiny, insignificant grain of dust with NOTHING to offer. No money. No POSSESS-ions. Who are you? You're not famous. You have no status. You're not a politician. Your "TRUTH" doesn't put food on the table. You and your "TRUTH" are a complete joke! THAT is the mind. This mind is the exact OPPOSE-IT vision of our creator. It is truly the dog to God, which has turned us ALL into 'dogs' - chasing our own 'tails/tales.' That chase IS the mind, which is the maze, which turns us into a 'stray dog' that keeps us from finding our way home. Back to the heart. Let this be listened to now also - never indulge in self-pity! That's the talon of the mind keeping you locked down! IT DRAWS on y(our) fears! Each of us must become a spiritual warrior! IN-Definitely! It really is that serious! The full weight of the truth/heart/spirit is enormous. No-BODY is going to want to hear the message of truth. Only a nobody is going to have to deliver it....

Content:

page 5: Declaration
page 9: The sacred
page 14: See In The Dark
page 24: The Tight grip of Evil
page 44: Who is Real?
page 49: The Tells of The Devil
page 61: A Drop In An Ocean
page 75: The Filters are Strong
page 87: The Defenders of Hell
page 103: Programmed Zombie Copies
page 105: Change the Approach
page 111: No Patreon
page 113: Shake the Rotten Tree
page 127: Dismissing the Alarm
page 134: Ready or Not…
page 136: All – Ways A Way
page 147: The Classroom is Dark
page 153: Understanding Personal Responsibility
page 164: The Overstanders
page 177: Leaving Camp
page 185: Going to the Extremities
page 190: Test of the Extremities
page 195: The Vaccine Cometh Before….
page 200: There is NO Walk!
page 208: Discernment
page 214: Release The Panic
page 217: Hell's Version of Heaven
page 218: Fight the Tired
page 221: The Strawman
page 224: In the Land of the Blind…
page 228: Serious…or not…
page 229: Weapons of Mass Distraction
page 233: Disturbing the Peace
page 237: No Pedestals
page 240: The Tightrope
page 241: Transgressions and Thresholds
page 242: Choiceless Thresholds
page 246: Inevitabilities
page 249: Security and Individuality
page 254: The Totality of Meaning
page 257: Deceiver or Deceived

page 258: Quantity over Quality
page 260: Reflections
page 264: Dark and Ugly
page 268: Perceived Weakness
page 270: Who showed up?
page 274: Lulled Back To Sleep
page 277: Avoidance of Pain
page 282: The Mort-Gage
page 290: The Vanishing Point
page 294: Exercise or Real World
page 299: The Clown Wars
page 304: Statements to Eternity
page 308: Short Sighted
page 312: 20/20 Glasses
page 318: Paradox of Inertia
page 323: Insulating Factors
page 329: So Many Sur-Prizes
page 335: The Vision Test
page 344: Angles of Vision
page 350: Endless Justifications
page 354: Shoestring and Bubblegum
page 358: Spiritual Death
page 363: Fast Food "Truthers"
page 369: Everything Changes or Nothing Changes
page 377: Silence

Declaration
Chiron Last

A Healer doesn't walk away from the pain. A Healer walks towards it. Every now and then it becomes the sacred duty of the Healer to take on that very pain which has entrenched so many into an oblivion of despair and hopelessness. For that's what hell is: a place without light. And it is in this total darkness where there seems to never be any hope, no beacon of trust, no way out.

Far too many are fooled by the artificial lights presented to them as the truth, and the trust that has been put into the artificial has been a terrible misguidance which brings forth many unforeseeable consequences. This realm and its ruler don't care one wit about any projected desires of what any individual believes this reality to be all about. When the Rancher comes to collect their cattle, that Rancher isn't concerned in the slightest about how the cows feel about their inevitable fate. There is not one drop of empathy in regard to the fear and terror within these helpless animals, completely and utterly confused about why their master that has protected them for so long is now leading them to the slaughterhouse. That's the cold reality.

The one that lords over us all is just as ruthless and completely indifferent towards everyone, despite any false presentation to the contrary. Does one have the courage to face the truth like a warrior, no matter how harsh it is? For the truth is neutral. It has no bias or agenda, for if it had a bias, it would not be the truth, for then it would be divided, and a divided truth is no truth at all. It is then no better than a lie.

Almost all prefer the reassurances of comforting lies as opposed to confronting the harsh facts of terrible truths, for the immensity of the truth becomes nearly too much to bear. It is because of fear that one would rather be told a fairy tale that eases their immediate concerns yet leads them astray, as opposed to coming to grips with the total weight of the truth that is anything but pleasant.

Selling comforting lies is far more popular, though, which is why the very few throughout the ages who have done the impossible and brought forth the full weight of the message and created the opportunity of the narrow gate have a different cross to bear. For it is also true that for any who are to walk on the path of the world between worlds must take up their own cross and carry their own dead weight on a journey of impossible odds.

The fact of the matter is that there is no golden chariot that is going to pick one up at their doorstep and bring them comfortably through the supernal gates. There are no galactic races that are coming from on high to caravan us into higher dimensions. Total freedom and the way out is not as simple as wishing fervently for it to occur or believing in it with one's whole being. And if salvation was already accomplished, there would be no one continuously seeking it. This is quite unfortunately not the reality.

Only the most blind do not see how incredibly wrong everything is in this realm. When one is in the game, it can be easy to get caught up in all of its spectacles and drama. When one is out of the game, there is a very dark, harsh, and cold reality to be dealt with. The one side is never able to see the other side; one eye always remains closed.

There is no guaranteed salvation through sheer belief in an idea, but there is something that is called hope, and it is this hope that creates an impossible opportunity. An opportunity that is fraught with difficulty, in which there are no guarantees, and by rights should be completely impossible. This is why it was said that one must believe that the impossible is possible. One must believe because there is no other choice.

But it is not just hope that one can hold on to that makes freedom possible. Every individual that would be free of this realm must take hold of this opportunity and put the entirety of their efforts into actually walking the pathway that has been made

possible. The magnitude of effort that has brought forth this opportunity is incalculable. The amounts of casualties that have helped bring forth this chance, enormous.

To get to heaven, one must go through hell, and any who are truly ready to be free must be ready to save themselves and put everything on the line. Walking through hell doesn't simultaneously mean staying in the comforts of one's dwelling. What is not obvious at this moment is going to become blatantly obvious to everyone in the not-too-distant future. This is not a metaphor.

Thus it has been declared. It is this heart's true coronation. The Son is coming out of the chambers of death to rise from the ashes, to overcome the impossible and bring forth the path that leads to life everlasting. For what has been seated into death shall return to death, but what has been seated into the eternal shall live forever.

This entire realm is a death ride, and there is an enormous hidden ticket price to be paid when one is on it. It has been correct to call this the price of sin. Death has reduced God's son to ashes, to wear an ashtray that perpetually turns into a pile of dust. Ashes to ashes, dust to dust. Every heart has been reduced to this, wearing the devil's suit which constantly accumulates a lot of debt. Death. It becomes a very steep price to pay.

Everyone who would walk this narrow opportunity must indeed pay a very high price, and the one who creates the door must pay a much higher price than those who are brought through it. To pay through a world of pain, to settle the bill. This is why at this point on the true coronation, this heart has been on his cakewalk. Appropriately enough, it is a cakewalk because everything is still quite easy at this moment.

But in less than two years, this heart will be embarking on the actual desert walk, from cakewalk to just deserts. Kicked out into the cold entirely to walk a journey that will last several years, the commencement of which is to face the father of lies himself and thus inevitably have it cross out the fiction, the fiction and lie of its own abhorrent and erroneous design of death.

When the unexpected happens, it doesn't matter how prepared or unprepared we are for its circumstances. It doesn't matter if we are ready for it all to happen, for that is what inevitability is all about. That is what death is all about. It is the end of the road, so to speak, and whether anyone wants to face up to it, the fact is that the party is over.

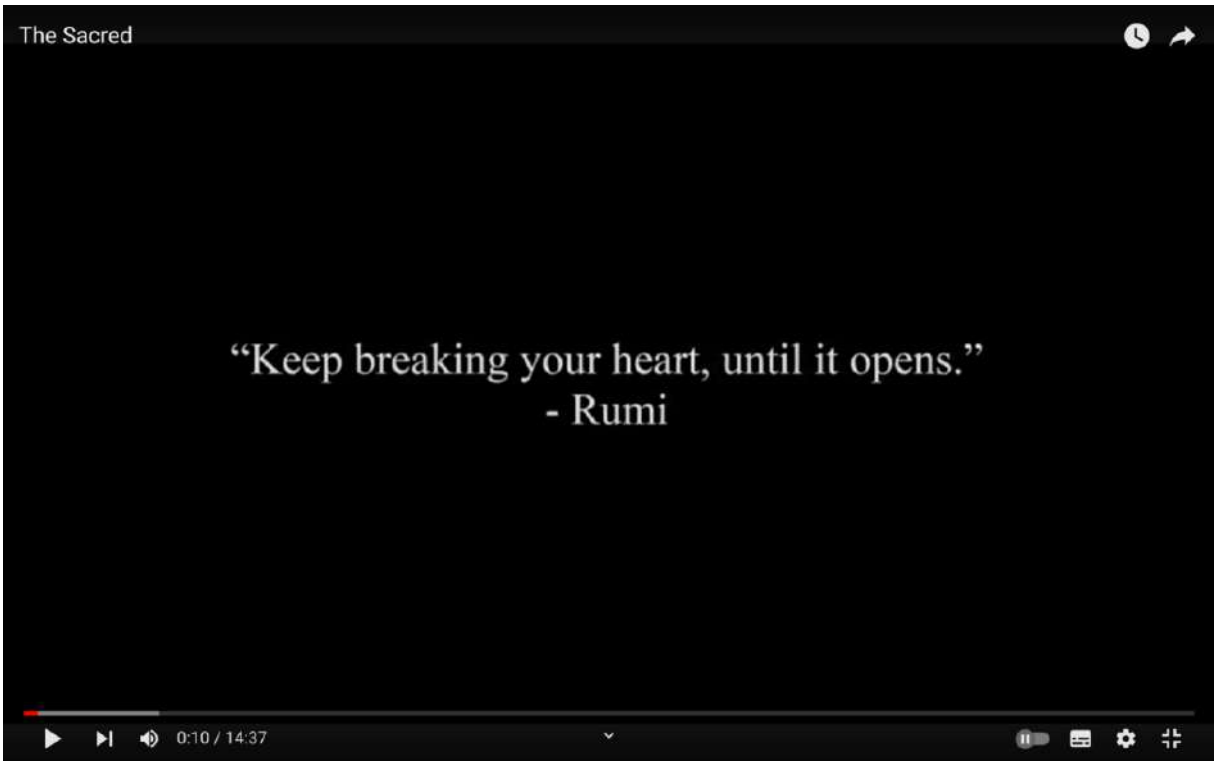
A denial in the inevitable doesn't do a single thing to change the circumstances. It occurs regardless of one's petty desires or wishes to the contrary. A world without its true sun is a world without heart, and when there is no heart, it inevitably consumes

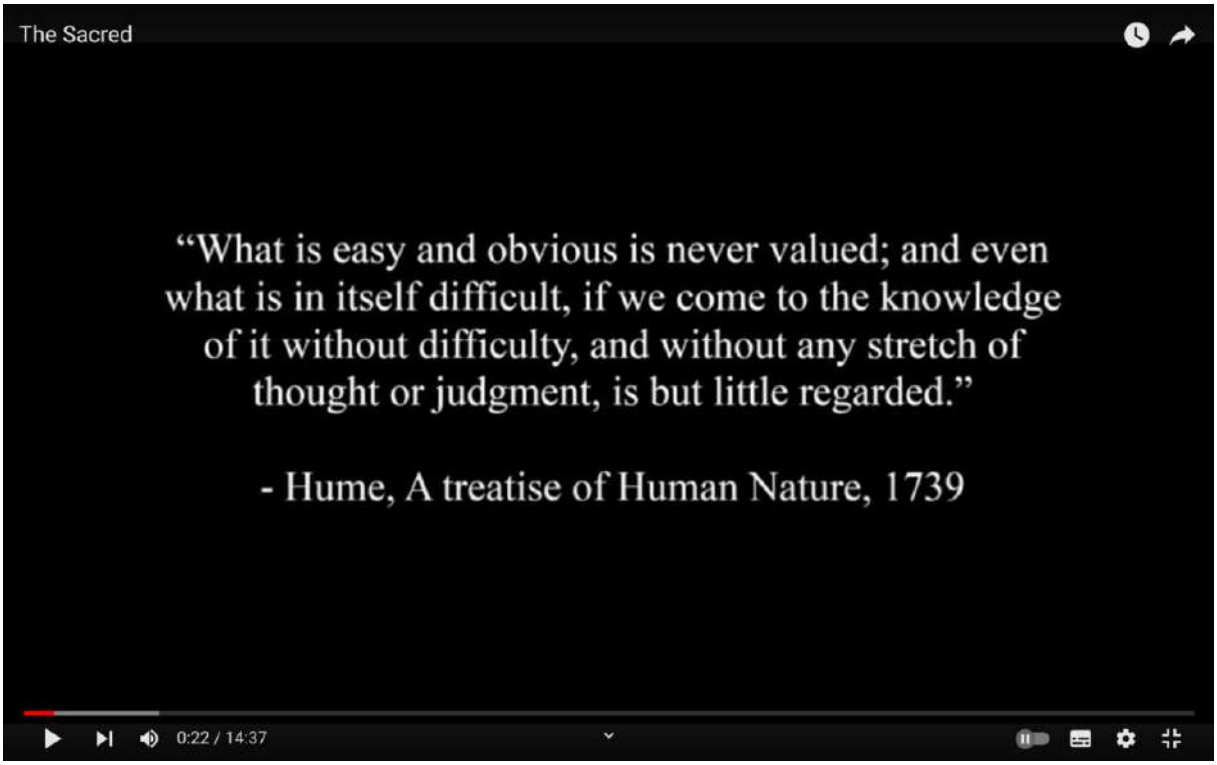
the entire Earth until there is nothing left. Without the heart, and thus the Earth, one is consequently rendered homeless.

This is the foundation of the message that is being brought forward. Doubt it not. This is a message that is going to be heard by the entire world.

The first part of this walk must by necessity be done entirely alone. It is to be a test of resilience, fortitude, and faith.
A statement will then be made by the encouragement of the spirit, one which will show the whole world all about impossibilities. It will then be up to everyone which path they are going to choose to walk on, which crown one truly believes in.

The Sacred
Chiron Last




The Sacred
"What is easy and obvious is never valued; and even what is in itself difficult, if we come to the knowledge of it without difficulty, and without any stretch of thought or judgment, is but little regarded."
- Hume, A treatise of Human Nature, 1739
0:22 / 14:37

What is sacred? Does one feel that there is such a thing as the sacrosanct? Do you understand what is meant by this, or is there just too much haste in oneself to bother with this inquiry? Is there too much haste to not see that this is not just an inquiry but a quest to find out if there really is meaning to it all?

How much are you willing to give to find out? How much has one been willing to give up at this point to find out? To not treat the search for the sacred as some tepid curiosity or just another vacuous concept to amuse and entertain yourself with for a few moments, but something which brings weight and meaning to that which so many have called Truth.

Have you seen yet that the sacred is something so precious, so valuable that it must be protected at all costs? It must be set apart from everything else. Set apart and kept safe from those eyes that lust after everything that is beautiful only to devour and consume it. Those sadistic eyes that see what is beautiful and pure and vow with feverish delight that they will do everything they can to desecrate and dishonor it. Do you want to comprehend what evil is? That's what it is: the desecration of the sacred. Evil and its agents exalt insanity, madness and the profane, while mocking and belittling all that is spiritual. That's the task of Darkness, a black hole that does everything it can to siphon every ounce of the light and life out of you. And then when you've been reduced into a pile of ashes, it pisses on you just so you feel even more rotten and worthless.

It's the one that does everything it can to rip you open with the sword of its words, and then once you've been cut open in a thousand places, it pours the salt of its insults all over your wounds to drive the pain it's inflicted even deeper. Then when it's finished desecrating what it has sought out to destroy, this malevolent and dishonorable clown props itself up as your savior. It props itself up as a guide that needs to lead you away from all the deceptions in the world. It puts itself on a pedestal and proclaims that it's protecting you from the forces of evil. That's how sadistic and corrupt it is.

That's always been the warning of the parable of Adam and Eve in the garden. The Kingdom was yours, and a deceiver was allowed to implant its Trojan Horse ideas into you so that it could annihilate the Kingdom from the inside out. Just like the snake in that Garden, it lures you in at first by pretending to be your friend, and then once it's given you its poison to drink, it gets to work immediately at making you feel inferior. It is the grand expert at gaslighting.
Adam is from the Hebrew word meaning Earth, and when the heart ate from the fruit of the tree of death, it became the slave of death. Does one see it now? Because for this whole world, we are well past the point where we get to ignore what is really

going on here. It's just sheer refusal to not see what is going on now, a complete will to deny.
A denial that is utilized every single moment to falsely justify the continuity of one's actions in this circus toilet shitshow.
It's just sheer desperation now to believe that this fictional Empire is going to continue indefinitely, absolutely ravaging the entire Earth so that everyone can keep chasing after that monetary toilet paper, pissing it all away. It's gone beyond being a joke. It's sheer blasphemy, utterly disgraceful.
And those who cling to their willful denial have no concept whatsoever of who they are dealing with, who our true Creators are. Are you not on fire for the truth yet? Are you not ready to put it all on the line to get away from this place? Do you think that the Devil Himself is going to come knocking on your door, take your hand and walk you out of hell while beseeching you for forgiveness?
Do you think that you're going to be protected by this system while it's flailing about in its death throes? Has it not already been so obvious how empty those promises of protection are that come from the Godless rulers that operate this death ride? Who are the ones that are going to stand by you when push comes to shove?

The heart already knows the answer to this because we have now been a witness to it. And if that has been the preview thus far, what does one think the main attraction is going to be like? There are a lot of cowards out there who are ready and willing to throw you under the bus to save themselves, and the kingdom of the heart has no interest in any of them.
Why would it? That's not the correct vision in the slightest. As it has been said, it's time to separate the wheat from the tares. That's what this is all about too. Building the true Kingdom whereby God has given each of us a piece of that truth which is the heart. In mocking formation, the devil gave each of us a piece of its false Empire too, which is obviously the dualistic, morose, and contradictory mind.

The test has always been which one we end up following. Does one bow down at the altar of the mind or instead take the correct course of action which will Crown the heart? Have you sat in silence and listened to the Earth yet? Are you feeling the enormity of its pains? Where are you right now?
Still getting caught up in the distractions, believing that they're going to lead somewhere? Still treating it all like a joke? Binge watching garbage flicks, chasing the next vacation, clamoring for that next toilet paper dollar, drowning in drugs and alcohol, ritualistically taking long scrolls on digital beaches that absorb wave upon wave from the ocean of imbecility and narcissism.
Is the narcissist ready to take a bullet for their brother and sister? Are they ready to die for the ones they say they love so much? Words are meaningless without the proof, which is why what will reverberate throughout eternity are one's actions.

The kingdom of the heart is not about the difficult, it's about the impossible. Are you ready to attempt to prove it out? Are you preparing yourself for the opportunity of an eternity, or is getting distracted still the priority every day?
The Earth is dying and this is when everything gets as serious as a heart attack. Go ahead and mock it all day long. The twisted, perverted and insane freak posse is mocking and degrading the sacred because it suffers from a severe inferiority complex which is tangent with its extreme hubris. The insane wear their hubristic attitude with a badge of honor, proud to be one of the circus freaks that scoffs at everything inspirational. Its laughter is derisive because in its Godless blind arrogance it fails to see who gets the last laugh.

The time for going easy and being a pushover to the diabolical is done. It should have always been done, but now there are no longer any excuses to use. Ignorance is a clear and defined choice now.
The heart is about complete vulnerability, being right on the front lines in the Battle of Life, totally open, completely exposed. It doesn't hide or cower in fear. It's not afraid of the pains that it knows it's going to confront. It is dauntless. It faces the fear and says "do your worst".

There is no price that can be paid for that which is priceless, invaluable, sacred. Treating the priceless as a commodity to be bought and sold and tossed around like a piece of trash is the most heinous blasphemy. It is beyond atrocious, a grave joke. The one who sees and gets this is willing to pay the ultimate price to set the heart free, which proves out one's seriousness. The true heart is willing to give it all, to die for the ones they love, to die for the whole Earth. The heart has to be willing to go to the furthest extremes. There is no dabbling. There is no sort-of or degrees. It's everything or it's nothing. No in between. That's the consequence. To not give everything means that things are missed, and to miss is to sin.
The heart is always ready to lay it all on the line, the totality. Only the truth inherits the kingdom. Half-hearted is a lie, a deception. There is no room in the Kingdom for even a single lie. Live on your knees as a beggar or die standing as a king.

The works on here that have been put out into the public so far stand as their own homogeneous archive. It should have felt like it was a denouement of sorts because that was the intention. From this point on, I'm going to, with the rest of my available time that I have, speak without any visuals. Thus everything from this point should be considered to be just like a conversation.

I'm going to speak plainly and hopefully a better understanding will come about for everyone who is listening and participating in these conversations. If I feel that it's appropriate and important, I'm going to speak directly to some of you, answer your

questions verbally as opposed to just typing out a response. If I end up doing so, I will always be completely respectful as I couldn't imagine being any other way. If you don't want me to answer you personally in the public, please just let me know.

One way that I prefer to see it is, what would it be like to sit at some of your kitchen tables while having a cup of tea? Perhaps we could treat this like that. Many of you have been hearing and watching what has been brought forth on here for years, and I want you to realize that I have also treated my responsibility as a sacred duty. To symbolically take on the designation of teacher is not something that I have ever handled carelessly.

I very much have always known the potential weighty impact that spiritual instruction can have on an individual. It can change absolutely everything, but it should always be known that one has to take responsibility for their own choices and actions too. As I've said before, blame is lame, but when one takes total responsibility for themselves, then the consequences of one's choices have the potential to bring forth enormous meaning.
Those who blame or ridicule others take away the possibility for the sacred reaching their heart. That's obviously the lesson of science as well. The atheistic science does everything in their power to take God or the Creator out of the equation of everything, and it's quite evident what the consequences of that are. It brings forth nihilism, and this is why so many who solely believe in scientific progress cannot see the absolute devastation that has been brought about because of that approach. Consequences for actions always come full circle. It's the law of creation. There's the old adage "what goes around comes around", and I've said the same thing in a different way before: the circle must always complete itself.

So in saying that, sometimes my visits will be short and sometimes they'll be longer, but one thing that is also important to learn is to carry no expectations. Expectations often lead to disappointment because one creates an appointment with how they feel things should turn out. We'll get more into that as well, including the significance of the two quotes that I provided.

Thank you very much for your time.
May you be well as this finds you.

See In The Dark
Chiron Last

I'm going to begin with two parables

One day, a Master Chef decided it was time to do something very special. After many years of dedicating so much of his life to his work, he wanted to create something extraordinary. This would be the culmination of all that he had learned and labored towards. The best manner in which he could conceive of doing this was to prepare a great feast for those in his life who were the closest to him—all the people that he loved and cherished. For this would be a gift of thankfulness and gratitude to them for all that they had also given to him over the years. In his eyes, there could be no greater gift than to make his masterpiece and share it in a way that showed the love he had towards not only his culinary skill set but also his love towards those in his life. He then set to work at creating the menu, going over everything many times to ensure that not a single detail was left behind. He sourced out the best fresh ingredients. When the day arrived, the great feast was prepared. He poured the totality of his efforts into the preparation for many months, for in his heart he knew that this was going to be his capstone—the moment that would define all of his efforts up to this point.

The invitations were sent out, and with great anticipation, the day arrived. The Chef would not be dining with his guests, as each course of the meal had to be tended to with extreme care and precision. When the first courses were brought out and everyone began to partake, there were expressions of praise all around. “This is incredible!” “I’ve never tasted anything so wonderful in my life!” and the likes.

The Chef was beyond delighted to overhear all of this as he continued to pour his whole being into each dish that was brought out. Though he never stated it, all that he had within him to give was being given in this moment. However, the conversation of his friends and loved ones soon began to take a slight turn. One remarked, “If this meal is this good, I can only imagine how amazing the next one is going to be.” Another replied, “Yes, it will take a lot to top this now, but I’m looking forward to the next invitation.” And “when will you be doing this again.”

This type of banter continued, and soon nearly everyone was chatting about how amazing they thought the next feast was going to be, all while consuming the one that was being brought for them. The Chef listened to their comments, and his heart sank into his stomach. For there was no higher summit for him than what he had brought forth for those he loved and cared for. This was his peak, and yet there was still an obvious expectation for something in the future that extended beyond his capacity.

The meal continued in this fashion, and by dessert, someone exclaimed with fork in mouth, that “This is great, but perhaps next time you could try some other flavors too.” The feast was concluded, and everyone was full, their eyes gleaming towards the horizon of what they thought was going to come about in the future from the Chef.

Once everyone departed, the Chef stood alone in his kitchen and looked down at his feet in sorrow. He stood there for quite some time, letting the silence sink into him. Then he hung up his apron and never made another meal again.

Another parable:
There was once a young man in the prime of his life who began to feel ill at ease with his surroundings. Beginning to see that things in the world were somehow off—not quite right in some way he couldn't shake. He soon began to seek out answers as to why things seemed to not just feel wrong but to actually be wrong.

How would he find those answers? He had no idea where to begin but knew that he had to start somewhere. He began to ask questions from everyone he could and seek out material that might explain what it was that he was feeling. Along the start of this journey, this young man was met with a great deal of hostility from others who thought he was simply looking to cause trouble. He was told many times that life was

just what it was—all that matters is what is before you, and there are no answers to find. “Just live your life and do your best to be happy,” they said.

None of that quelled the feeling within himself. “everyone just wants to dismiss what I'm talking about. Why is that? Why is there such an urgency to shut down my questions about this world, about this reality?” he wondered.
Undeterred, he kept searching high and low for something or someone that would bring about some clarity to the questions he now had inside of himself. It became obvious that nobody had any real answers—just deflections, agitation, and dismissiveness.

After years of continuing this quest, by chance he happened upon a stranger who began to talk about things that no one else had brought up and always wanted to ignore. He then asked, “How have you come to know these things?” The stranger replied, “I spent a great deal of time in the mountains to the east. There is a great sage who lives in isolation—a great teacher who can help you find the answers you seek.”

The man pleaded, “Please tell me where I can find this great teacher.” Instructions were given as to where to go and how to approach this old wise one, but the journey was treacherous and very few made it there, let alone were allowed into his dwelling. But try he must, and so he set out on the long trip to find the teacher that he was told about. For the answers and wisdom were worth everything.

With a great deal of trouble and hardship, the man finds the old teacher in the mountains and begged to be let in and become a student. After careful consideration, the sage agreed and let the young man in.

I see that you have traveled a great distance to be here and that your search is sincere. The teacher welcomes the young man into his home.

Many years pass, and the teacher has given much to contemplate and consider, continuing to tell the man to go within.
"Just as you have journeyed with difficulty to arrive here, so too must you travel inwardly and with even greater difficulty to arrive at the answers you seek."

Some progress is made, but after several more years, the man begins to become frustrated and impatient. He starts to become agitated towards his teacher.

"You don't really tell me anything of value. You give me these small considerations and tell me to find the truth within, but it doesn't do anything for me because I don't know where to look in there. Why don't you just tell me the answers? Just tell me the mystery outright."

The teacher sees the frustration that the student is carrying and explains, "Yes, I can do that, but once I do, all of your efforts up to this point will have been in vain. For the meaning of it all is rendered in the work that you have personally done to find that which you seek. By just telling you the mystery in its totality, you will be rendering the answer worthless. The work will still have to be done to understand it all." The man retorts, "I don't agree with you. Just tell me and let me sort through that issue myself. I feel that the value will still be there. Besides, I've already done so much work." The teacher, after a long moment of silence, replies, "Alright then, as you wish."

Over the next several months, in painstaking detail, the old sage lays out the whole of the mystery for his student, not holding back anything of note or relevance. Much of it disturbs the student, but he continues to listen to it all very intently. The day after the complete explanation is given, the student is packed up and is ready to leave. The teacher asks, "What is this? Where are you heading off to?" The man replies, "I'm leaving here for good. This is a great waste of time. These were not the answers that I was looking for or wanted to hear, and now after all of these years, I must begin my search all over again. Goodbye."

In his heart, the teacher is deeply saddened, for he knows that there is nothing that he could have done differently and watches his former student walk back out into the great unknown.

=

The last of my formal instruction was given in the work titled “Only One Key.” As was stated before, it is time to learn how to see in the dark, to go beyond one's Second Sight. Each of us has been gifted with a distorted and grotesque vision inflicted upon each of us by a heartless force whose only interest is to consume and destroy everything.

For those asking why such a drastic change, because this is also a way of portraying the type of drastic change that one should be preparing for—a change that completely turns the tables and upends absolutely everything. This is about revelation and the ultimate question being answered: that question being why do we die?

This question gets to be answered in real time, which is also at the end of time, at the end of the circle, the end of this shitshow. Everyone gets to understand the ultimate consequences of allowing anyone with the incorrect vision to obtain ultimate power. Really, so many of the consequences have already been so blatantly obvious for those not willingly choosing to remain blindfolded. Look around—the Earth is broken. The heart is completely and utterly broken.

If you cannot see that by now, then God help you. When one puts their faith in the wrong vision, they get led back into the darkness, which is exactly why one must go within and unsubscribe from everything that is external. Remember, I'm a bum, a stray, an absolute nobody. I have a little more time to speak on here using the devil's tools, so I'm going to utilize that time in this way: How can anyone have any expectation from a bum? What can a homeless person offer? All I have is my heart. And it's completely broken—completely and utterly broken. Which makes the devil smile and laugh. That's the great accomplishment of evil: it takes your light and does everything it can to reduce you down to a pile of ashes, burning you out completely. Its great accomplishment is to mock and ridicule you. That was the warning given with the knowledge of what ad hominem is all about. There's no truth in belittling anyone.

So this is another way of easily recognizing this force of darkness and its minions. We're now scrambling to convince everyone that it can still prop up this illusion. It takes everything to build something that is true, and it takes nothing to tear it all down. God spends an eternity to create the sun, and the devil demolishes it in an instant. Has this not been reflected in one's experience when seeking the truth?

How often have your efforts been ridiculed, attempting to make you feel small, inferior, and stupid for struggling to find even a glimmer of something which could legitimately be called Truth? Each of us has been tossed into its hell, swimming in an ocean of darkness and lies. How else does death give itself away? It mocks the heart. This is the most obvious sign that you are dealing with the artificial intelligence of death. It exalts the madness of its calculator mind and reviles any talk of the true heart within.

The question has been asked as to why this would be allowed if there really is a god that is benevolent. The answer is very simple: because each of us has been gifted with individuality along with free will and agency. The fact of the matter is that the vast majority of individuals love the way this realm has been set up, along with all of its so-called benefits provided by its perverse master. It very much is the destiny of very few who are ready at this moment to walk away from it all. Are you ready and willing to do this?

Does one think that death is concerned in the slightest about your creature comforts? If one thinks that the real test of the kingdom of the heart is about watching YouTube videos and surfing the internet until reaching your natural death, you're not paying attention in the slightest. You still haven't put on your 2020 glasses. Remember, one cannot have it both ways.

It's a very, very narrow gate, and if you are truly done with being a prisoner on the right of death, then you're going to have to be ready to be kicked out into the cold and rendered completely homeless. That's the consequence of death. Do you get it?

Home is where the heart is, and given enough time, death ultimately destroys the home entirely, thus inevitably rendering everyone homeless.

We are now officially in the 13th mini age, as was stated years ago—unlucky 13. The Son has come home to find the kingdom has been destroyed, utterly torn down in his absence. You think Jesus is the king? What king abandons their kingdom for over 2,000 years? A basic tenet of law is that anything abandoned can be taken up by squatters—squatters' rights. When the king is busy being a dog chasing tail and sniffing ass, it's in the devil's right to do with the kingdom as he sees fit. So those who believe that Jesus is their savior are going to absolutely waste this opportunity of an eternity, staying in their living rooms, clinging in desperation to the idea that this cancer toilet is going to be around for generations to come, and that there's a guy named Jesus, the abandoner of kingdoms, who's going to come and save them still. 2.2 billion believers and still not a single Christian.

In case it hasn't been obvious, I am not here to pretend to make nice to the mind that cherishes its own circular belief systems. Those beliefs come from the false light of the extremely limited mind and its electrical meat-brain connections, which has nothing to do with the infinite and complete vision of the heart.

For those who are also saying that the message from this heart has changed, you have not been paying one iota of attention. Go to the end of the work, The Principle of Paradox, and see what was stated there and where the crown belongs. The message has always been the same, but half-assed efforts at finding the truth leads to half-assed results. When one doesn't listen with their heart, they might as well be deaf because they are only listening through the cacophony of insanity and noise that spews forth—the diarrhea from its diary of insanity, constantly filtering everything and never getting to the heart of anything.

Many are going to continue believing in the lies, and very few will find the truth. The heart has no interest in dabblers in the half-hearted. Half a heart might as well be no heart at all. It wants things both ways. It wants the benefits of the mind prison with all of its wrong ideas and lustful dog-like pleasures, but it also wants the kingdom of heaven. Sorry, you can't have your Earth and eat it too.

Those who find themselves here are being given a sight line. If any are not seeing that this is all about building the Kingdom of The Heart, then please stop listening. Leave. There's a whole ocean out there filled with the rock stars of truth, building their truth empires, selling their websites, books, and merchandise, putting on their seminars, and going on tour just like a rock star. The truth is for sale, right? Just one more product, one more book, one more video, and then you've got it. It's the carrot on the stick that seems so close all the time, but one never quite reaches it. It always has the next piece of the puzzle for you, but it never gets to the heart of the matter—ever. Always another clever deception.

And for those who are getting tired of me saying that this is all about the heart, that's too bad for you, because it's the only thing I'm going to be talking about now. Remember, that's all I have to offer—my completely and utterly broken heart, split wide open. If you don't like it, leave. Stop attempting to create expectation around this heart because it's not going to work. Those who create expectations are filled with usury and are always ready to take the mile when even the smallest amount is given. It constantly says, "That's not enough. I expect more. In fact, I expect you to give me everything." If you have expectations, you are filled to the brim with the incorrect vision. So go follow a rock star truther, as there are still so many carrots out there, and stop listening to this bum.

As I said before, I'm going to answer some questions nobody really has asked. Are you on board with the Flat Earth yet? Well, are you on board with the Earth being the heart yet—the infinite, unfathomable, and magical heart that is every shape and no shape because it is everything? A flat Earth turned into a flatlined dead heart. It's a good symbol, though, but one can follow that carrot until the end of time.

A question from Jill Dardo (and forgive me if I'm not pronouncing your names correctly): I'm curious about the meaning of the passage in the Bible, Matthew 21:12. "Overthrow the tables of the money changers, Banks, and the seats of those who sold doves." This has to do, as you stated in the content, with the dove symbol from the Visa card. So I have the question: Are we the doves?
The simple answer to this is yes. Doves have often been associated with the concept of peace; hence, those who sell doves are selling away peace and thus bringing war. That's why it is a symbol seen on credit cards, as all wars are Bankers' wars, which is quite obvious now. One has to really have their head buried in the sand to not get this. The meaning of overthrowing the tables of the money changers is indicating that the tables are going to be turned—the crown being given back to the heart, the true heir to the kingdom.

This one's from Styles13: Will there be a Golden web 4? No, there will not. It's time to get out and off of the web—the spy-d-ore that we all are trapped in, its dark and twisted narrative spinning us in circles, preying upon us with its black eyes of death.

A question from Tesla's Pigeon 17: I guess I feel like we have all the info now. What's the next step outside of personal changes in our lives?
Well, no one has all the info, that's one thing, but the only change that matters, is personal change—the correcting of the vision within oneself. We cannot change anyone else because that disrupts individual agency. Interference in that regard is not allowed; this should also be quite obvious now, especially with the amount of frustration so many have felt in regards to the attempts that have been made to get others to see what's going on here. How often have so many felt rebuked and defeated in that attempt? There's a very good reason for that. Choice is all about following the heart or the circular dead ends of the mind. It's now very much a will to

deny all that's going on. The entire house of cards is crumbling. The Titanic is sinking, and people are still dancing to the band playing their violins. If it wasn't so sad and pathetic, it would be hilarious. But that's where we are, and the next step is the final step, which is The Great Divide: the heart or the mind. One cannot have it both ways.

From David Razak at Rock Bottom now: Your comment was a lot more extensive, and I appreciate your vulnerability in sharing with everyone where you find yourself. But how you started it is what's most significant—at Rock Bottom now. That's exactly where this place eventually brings everyone, whether it's realized or not. Some just get to experience it to a much higher degree than others while in its construct. That's the hierarchy of it all. And when you're truly at Rock Bottom, there's nowhere else to turn.

And maybe, just maybe, where one looks when in that place is within, because there's nowhere else to go. Everything that you put your heart into in this realm has failed you, left you feeling weak, deserted, worthless, and alone. The institutions have failed you; the governments have failed you; leaders, friends, and family even have failed you. Standing alone means being alone, doesn't it? Where does one find light in that place of total darkness? Everything that was sacred has become desecrated. Who can understand except for one who has also lost everything? Where does one go from there? Only the one who has lost everything can then gain everything, and only the one whose heart has been completely and utterly broken can understand the pains of the heart and what that understanding can mean. In a world devoid of meaning, In that darkness at Rock Bottom, you can then find the only meaning that matters. The heart never gives up—ever.

From Brian 13:12: Should we still use the system while we can quite easily?
Alright, well remember: the user is the used. You can use the system, but the system uses you. The circle is complete, and there can be no complaint about the consequences of that use. Do you see? The opportunity arriving is about walking away from the systems of death, where one must believe in the impossible.

A comment from TJ: Sitika bows with grace to you.
Alright, TJ, stop bowing down to anyone. The heart doesn't bow down to anyone.

From Me Here 708: It’s like that feeling when you are climbing up slowly to the top of a roller coaster and there is that pause just before the big drop.
Yep, that's a great analogy and what was also meant by the pause between the breaths in the breath of the ages—the 13th mini age. The tiny window of opportunity that we find ourselves in at this moment.
I appreciate your insights. Thank you.

From Vedico Channel: I want to ask if I can translate in Italian the Golden Web and write a book on it.
I've actually answered this question several times in the comments section over the years, but everything eventually gets buried. But the answer has always been yes. Everything has been given freely and can, of course, be translated into other languages if that's what you should like to do with your time. There's no copyright on truth. I do not own anything. Some have already taken it upon themselves to do this, and approval never needs to be sought from this heart.

From RB: You mentioned in your previous video that AI was pretending to be discovered for the first time. It would be great if you could expand on that a little more.
Alright, AI is the machine, the artificial intelligence that is the false light behind the curtain—the hidden one, death. Of course, death is the hidden one. Who can see death? Thus, AI, which is death, is the completely wrong idea. Of course, death is the wrong idea; it's the great recycler—life, then death, life, then death—keeping everyone at ken, spinning in its endless vacuum battery cycle and consuming all of eternity. That's why it has to pretend to be discovered for the first time, even though it's always been here.
One then asks how that can be; the technology wasn't in place for it to exist. That's the paradox of the thing. It should be obvious that death has always been here, and death is artificial, which is the artificial eye. Thus, at the moment where it creates the singularity point of its paradoxical beginning and ending, it needs to manufacture the scenario and storyline showcasing how it came to be manifested in the first place, which is the last place. Do you see?

A question from Who Me: The question I ask is why your older videos now show ads. This was never the case until more recently.
I have no idea. Go ask the satanists who work at YouTube. I've never enabled monetization on here. The truth is not for sale. The devil is the one that puts price tags on everything.

From Brother Laurel: How do you maintain honor in such a demented system? Do you stumble? Do you make mistakes?
Everyone stumbles and makes mistakes because this whole realm is about pushing us down and kicking us while we're on the ground. So one has to fight to stand back up. That's how you maintain honor because it is about honoring the truth within and not kowtowing to the demons that would have us continue to serve it endlessly. We maintain honor by not bowing down to the demands that come from the ones who dishonor everything. Live on your knees as a beggar or die standing as a king.
The heart or the mind.

From Y'all: What exactly is truth?
Well, that's the very question put forth by Pontius Pilate. Yes, as soon as truth has been defined, it's been destroyed. This is what Jiddu Krishnamurti meant when he said that truth is a pathless land. Only lies can be boxed in, defined, and kept in cages.

From Barb Hards: Did you think it was a metaphor when you called them circus clowns.
No, it's not a metaphor. They are circus clowns—every damn last one of them.

And lastly, from Christos: I wish I had heard this a week ago. I was doing so well but have fallen into sexual temptation. I was celibate for five months, but the last two weeks have been so intense—a struggle. But three days ago I lost.
Well, Christos, it's difficult to celebrate good times, isn't it? The incarnated prison death suit wants to keep you locked into the cycle of chasing the tail of the dog, fetching the bone of your boners, and locked in the sensual pleasures where you use other spirits to enjoy that physical sensation of ejaculated seminal seed. Sex, sex, sex. The user is the used. The seed that you use for that sexual sensation, where you pull the trigger of your love gun and blow your mind—there's a tremendous consequence and price for that pleasure. Do you get it? Ultimate pleasure is only one side of the coin. The memo no one gets is what happens on the other side of it. Ultimate pleasure on one side, ultimate pain on the other.
Sex, sex, sex—the death ride of the devil and the wrong idea of its forbidden fruit. There's a reason it makes the ass a point of lustful and sensual desire: the eternal battle between the spirit and the desires of the flesh. There's a hefty and hidden price tag to know about this thing called carnal knowledge. The consequence of taking in a clown's sick, perverse, and diseased ideas being at some point, that enormous hidden price tag needs to be paid. The pain that's been caused is no joke!
It's no laughing matter. It's as serious as it gets— as serious as a heart attack.

The ship is sinking, but the band's still playing, pretending that everything is okay. The full weight of the truth is coming. The fire of the truth is coming, and I'm just starting to get warmed up.

The Tight grip of Evil

Chiron Last

There was once upon a time an author that enjoyed doing his writing on the beach beside the ocean. Before he set about doing his writing, though, he liked to go for a long walk. One day, while going about his walk along the shore, he noticed the person in the distance. It looked like this person was dancing, and the author smiled while pondering the idea of someone who would be dancing at this early hour of the day. He became quite curious and continued to head in that direction. As he got closer, he realized that it was a young woman, and she wasn't dancing but was instead reaching down to the shore and picking something up and gently throwing it into the ocean. The author eventually caught up to the woman.

"Good morning. May I ask what exactly it is that you're doing?" The young woman looked up, hesitated for a moment, and then responded, "I'm throwing starfish back into the ocean." The author, a little confused, asked, "I suppose I should have asked: why are you throwing starfish back into the ocean?" The woman replied, "The sun is up and the tide is going out. If I don't throw them back in, they'll die." "But, young lady, don't you realize that there are miles upon miles of beach and starfish all along it? You can't possibly make a difference." The woman listened politely, picked up another starfish, and threw it into the sea, saying, "It made a difference for that one."

Once upon a time, there was a man who was known for his love of exploration and adventure, and he would always journey solo. While on these adventures, he contemplated many things and realized that the external world was an enormous resource for those reflections. His adventures often took him to the heights upon great summits where the beauty of the earth could be seen for vast distances. He wondered to himself, "I have sought answers to my questions for quite some time while traveling to the heights and have discovered much. Then what of the depths? What more might be found there?"

After careful consideration, he decided that he would begin to see what he could discover in the ocean. Unlike the mountains, where one could often see both the valleys and the peaks from the ground, the ocean was simply an enormous surface, and one had to dive into it to witness all that was hidden beneath. This alone created a profound revelation that if something were to be kept secret, it would be far better to keep it in the ocean as opposed to the summit of a lofty mountaintop.

And so he began to dive every day, going as far as possible and seeing what could be discovered. Some who lived in nearby areas, hearing of this individual, became interested in what exactly he was doing and the reasons why. They questioned him, "Why do you dive into the ocean every day? What do you hope to find in there?"

He replied, "Answers. I'm looking to find answers." This perplexed many of them, but a few stayed around to listen some more because they wanted to know what he meant by this. And so he began to explain how his adventures were not just about the external but about a much larger quest that could not be seen with one's physical eyes. There had to be far more to life than what was seen and felt on the surface, and he was willing to risk everything to find out what that was.

As he would speak about his discoveries to those who gathered around, each day there were also always those who could be considered flowers that would mock and ridicule the man's efforts and even make fun of those who paid attention to what he was saying. These jeers would smirk and condescendingly remark that it was a waste of his life and that anyone who listened to his so-called discoveries was an idiot. They would even go so far as to wish upon him death, praying that he would drown and never return again.

This ridicule and judgment only had the opposite effect of his intention, for those judgments simply acted as a catalyst for the man to dive into the depths even further and for even more individuals to question what this reality was all about. For clearly, something was definitely wrong. Each day, the man was able to hold his breath a little more and dive to where it became ever darker, taking a little longer to adjust his eyes each time in that darkness. The darker it became and the deeper the dive, the more there was to find out.

The years went by, and many more waited on the surface each day for the man's return—both those who felt the truth in what was being said and those who jeered, scoffed, and belittled every effort that was being made. Some of the judgmental would often be among those on the beach and pretend to be interested, doing what

they could to befriend certain individuals only to lure in those they felt were easy targets and gaslight them once they felt that a certain trust was built up.
The strategy of these bullies was to obviously cast shadows of doubt everywhere that they could. In seeing this occur, the man saw in these judgmental ones another obvious analogy: the darkness doesn't just exist underneath the surface; it is everywhere in the reality we find ourselves in, and it exists inside of many individuals that are around us all of the time. This darkness is obviously a force of intelligence, something that is consistently looking to steer us all away from what was being sought, away from the truth. If it is darkness doing this, then that's exactly what this force must be trying to do—keep us in the dark while constantly lying and telling us that we are already in the light.
By this time, the fears within many individuals who would wait each day on the beach were being noticeably quelled, and those who dispelled their fears were doing dives of their own and verifying the truth for themselves, being less afraid each day to ask the big questions for themselves. For this was also the message that was brought forth all the time: that one must do their own diving into the darkest parts of themselves and shine upon that darkness their own inner light.
In noticing this change in many, the forces of darkness became ever more agitated and deranged in their attempts to divert those seeking the truth, and this just further proved out that there was without any doubt whatsoever something clearly wrong going on. The man knew that to get to the bottom of the situation, he must actually reach the bottom and dive further down than ever before. He felt that there was an ultimate destination there, a place where no one had ever reached because one had to be willing to lose everything to get there.
So down he went, going further and further until he knew that he had reached a point of no return. He could not hold his breath long enough to go back up to the surface, and there was no way to be certain that if he kept going, he would find anything else. But he felt that there was no choice; he had to try, giving every effort that he could. He propelled himself into the abyss until he had almost nothing left to give and suddenly saw something unexplainable, something that no words could ever describe. Finding a source of renewed strength, he made his way to what could be called a set of gates, though they were not any type of gates that he had ever seen or heard of before.

Without realizing it at first, there was a clearing at these gates, and the man was able to breathe again.
"How am I able to breathe again? This is impossible."
"Nothing is impossible in the Kingdom," a voice said to him. But from where he could see no one there.
"Who are you and where are you?" This question was asked, but the man already knew the answer to his question, for the voice was carried from within. It was then said to him, "It's not time for you to enter. There are others who are ready to leave the darkness of where you came from for good, and you must bring to them the

message of what you have seen and what is soon to occur. You will be hated and ridiculed by many for this message, and your journey is going to be more difficult than anything you have ever faced."
The man was overwhelmed. "But I feel I've already done the impossible. Look how much effort it took just to get here."

The voice said, "You haven't even begun to imagine what the impossible is." After a very long talk and being given the answers, he had always been looking for, the man was sent back. He began to talk about the message he was given and tasked to deliver. It confused many, yet for a few, it brought about much-needed clarification. Much was revealed, including exactly who the master of Darkness was. This unveiled the archon controller called Death, who was no longer able to hide itself in the shadows, for it had been exposed. Thus, at this point, the strategy of darkness and evil was to prop itself up as a figure who pretended to care about the ills of the world that it caused, while compounding its asinine efforts of gaslighting, bullying, and mocking any who talked about the Kingdom of the Heart and those who would soon be walking along an impossible path towards that Kingdom.

In fact, Darkness exposed itself by only mocking the heart and exalting its death creation of the false light of the Mind as the ultimate and only truth. This clown Messiah couldn't help itself and, in true abuser fashion, was openly and publicly abusive to those genuinely seeking truth while pretending to be charming and empathetic to those who believed in the blind alleys of its fake half-truths that led one straight back into the arms of death itself.

"Wait for your natural death, then say you don't consent to death script to escape this clown world," said the clown lurker, who is now doing its utmost to disguise itself while feigning its pretend care to as many as would listen to the piles of garbage coming forth from its forked tongue mouth. And many eventually did listen, for they were not ready to leave the trappings of the circus and all of its carnal carnival pleasures and disease-infested amusements. These many could also not see the illogical aspect of waiting for their death to escape death and therefore continued to go into the false light, which was now exposed as being the false electrical light of the Mind. There were many believers in the dark one's Kingdom and many individuals carrying the false light of their second sight that heard the truth, keeping erroneously thinking to themselves that the message of the heart was talking about suicide and would stir the pot of confusion that way too, because it was simply unable to listen to the real message while simultaneously binge-watching whatever latest trash was being brought to them on the thousand and one entertainment platforms of mass distraction.

These individuals who loved following the path of the false light were not ready in any regard to take anything seriously whatsoever and, in their ultimately selfish dispositions, proved this out continuously with every one of their actions every single day.

And thus began the Great Divide between the few who are ready to leave the nut house insanity of the death system of Hell once and for all by walking along the path of a seemingly impossible opportunity, and the many who would remain stuck inside of this shitshow to be continued...

=

When one is done with this place—and I mean truly done with it—they are not going to be clinging on to their material possessions and way of life in the hopes that things in this dumpster fire realm are going to be turning around at any minute, believing in agonizing desperation that the generations to come are going to live in some technological utopia while continuing such beautiful life-affirming activities as shopping for their next Bangladeshi child labor slave-produced sweater at Walmart, and then grabbing a diarrhea-creating GMO-laced gut destroyer fecal matter burger from clown Donald's, citizens working dead-end spirit-killing jobs to pay war-funding taxes to tyrannical and oppressive governments so that they can bring forth more children to get educated by alcoholic teachers who snort cocaine every weekend, beg for forgiveness and pews to pedophile priests, and watch drag queen contest shows in between playing video games with an orgy of virtual violence, horror, and sexual perversity, just that when their children get older they can do the same thing in a perpetually endless cycle of absurdity, obscenity, and debauchery.

But because there are some that have been dealt two cards in this reality that come with an extra-large pair of rose-colored glasses, along with a padded middle-to-upper-class lifestyle and bookshelves filled with nonsensical New Age positivity, those in the greatest denial can, for the moment, just continue living in their insulated and extremely narrow-minded bubble reality and ignore the entire travesty that this place is, all while believing that this rotting infestation just needs a few minor adjustments and a couple of different child-trafficking politicians in office and everything is going to be just peaches and blueberry cream in no time flat. The blind believe that, in their Zen-d-out state of bliss and pseudo-intellectual enlightenment, everything is just going to somehow turn out for the best because they are waving their magical arms around that are filled with Rainbow Bright superpowers and have commanded it to be so. That same idiotic Zen Guru garbage has furthermore created another set of false beliefs, which tells everyone that this hell ride is just as it should be and is simply about spiritual evolution, and everyone just needs to shut up and graciously accept the grand gift of death, and one is then going to be catapulted into an alternative realm of bliss and never-ending peace just because they have commanded it to be so. In case anyone wasn't able to put it together, things don't work that way on this

side, so go figure that they don't work that way on the other side either—same coin, just two sides.

There's a lot more to this than can be fathomed, and no one is getting just how damn serious this situation is. The premise of this "smile like nothing is happening while the entire Earth is burning to the ground" philosophy is tantamount to the belief that when one ignores cancer, it will somehow just disappear. The evidence continues to pile up every day faster than ever that this is not the case, and yet there are still so many that refuse to observe the obvious, which is exactly why the message is going to have to be delivered now in a way that is completely and utterly undeniable.

It is hoped that everyone is enjoying their last minute of blissful ignorance because the full weight of the truth is going to be as heavy as it gets, and that heaviness is not going to be delivered on this satanic platform. When I start walking, I don't care what happens to this channel— it'll be completely irrelevant. No, the total weight of the truth is going to be brought forth on the streets, on the walk, and out in the open for absolutely everyone to hear. It's not going to be cloaked in secrecy so that maybe an individual with enough effort or sheer luck can find their way to its message. No, that's the sick and deranged method of death's system. The Eternal Kingdom doesn't hide anything in the dark because there is no darkness in the true Kingdom of the Heart. One doesn't have to fight tooth and nail for a piece of the truth with the heart because the truth is everywhere. That's what God truly is. Good. God is good and evil is not. And those who believe in this satanic system of darkness and scientific nihilism are just believing in a nut house of mockery and lies.

So that's also why it's time for full disclosure, the total revelation. No one has any idea of how dark and evil this place actually is. This whole show and the consequences of it are going to be announced in a total unveiling of this trash pile disease hell.

As I said before, how anyone can believe in any of it is astounding, to say the least. There is no saving this disaster at all. After a full house is a royal flush, and that's what one does with it shit, it gets flushed.

Still, the message isn't being heard because one's petty desires want to fan the message away because it's undesirable to listen to, as if the consequences of unlimited pain caused by this nightmare just disappear because one doesn't want to deal with those consequences. We really are at the point now where those who have been enjoying the full-on illusionary 3D view of their rose-colored false reality are wanting to shoot and kill anyone who is telling them that what they are looking at and believing in is a dream world built upon a foundation of quicksand.

To the ones wearing those glasses, it makes a lot of sense that if one kills the messenger, the truth of the message disappears along with it. That's certainly not the

case. To create an example: the citizens of a town were warned that a huge forest fire was burning everything down and heading in their direction, and this news angered those citizens. So, instead of responding to the problem, they decided it was in their best interest to hang the messenger. A few hours later, their town was completely destroyed, but at least they had a few more hours of Zen-d-out bliss, and apparently, that's all that mattered to them.

So that's where we're at, and the question is: what will it take for everyone to finally get it? There's no future to look forward to in this situation. Do you get it? Well, the equation is going to have to be forced until the possibility of willful denial is no longer an option. The bullies, mockers, deniers of the heart, narcissists, and believers in this perverse realm will continue to ridicule this fact until the very last moment, when there cannot be denial. At that moment, the forces of evil will shift their strategy to one of extrication and the cutting of their losses in the hopes that they will be able to save as much of their disaster piece as possible, all while continuing to do their utmost to make those who see through the facade feel inferior, ashamed, embarrassed, and worthless. That's what evil does, and it's an expert at it. Its calling card is to focus on particular individuals and gang up on them—mock, belittle, laugh at. A true predator in every sense of the word, stalking you, lurking, completely obsessed, waiting on every opportunity to tear you down.

Once you become the target, you very much do become their obsession, and they reveal exactly who and what they are at that point. These dark actors gather around themselves as many as they can to create a collective and gang up on their targets, tearing them down through verbal and physical abuse, and oftentimes both. It is for this exact reason that the heart and the true kingdom is about total discernment.

Just as one should never just allow anyone into their heart to wreak havoc upon their own individuality, so too does the Kingdom of the Eternal take extreme caution, else it ends up just like this garbage dump in no time at all. This is the exact reason why correcting one's vision is so very important, regardless of any disdain or disagreement towards this simply because one doesn't want it to be that way.

No one arrives unannounced either without being considered a lurker, a stalker, and one who is wanting to destroy the Kingdom from the inside out. When the wrong ideas are put within, they inevitably become expressed without.

If anyone comprehends why everything is so distorted, wrong, and upside down in this realm, this is the exact reason why—as was stated before—the wrong idea was implanted: a gift of insanity given to the heart, which reduced it, along with everything contained in the heart, down to ashes. Why is there so much hatred, violence, destructiveness, and a general dog-eat-dog nature to the Earth, including in the animal kingdom? Because the whole Earth is the heart, and the heart has

contained an incorrect vision given to it by an imposter for a very long time, the consequences of which are seen everywhere.

This is why vision is not just important; it is, in fact, everything. The Kingdom truly is within, but its vision is reflected externally. As within, so without—the vision must be corrected.

The so-called warriors in the devil's army are the progenitors of mockery, and anyone is able to discern them by their fruits. They would never give their life in service to another, but they are certainly ready to throw anyone under the bus to save themselves. That's what selfishness is all about. They are the destroyers of kingdoms; tearing someone down is effortless. Building them up through support requires strength and vision. The one who tears another down is weak and foolish while also demonstrating their complete ineptitude towards all matters of the heart.

All of this is being stated because, for the few who will be walking on the narrow gate, the endurance of your spirit is going to be tested and pushed to profound extremes in ways that many are currently not comprehending. The weight of how serious this situation is, is not being grasped yet. There is still too much comfort and denial happening. This is why I'm repeating myself about certain things, such as snapping out of any state of denial one might still be in and ridding yourself of all the distractions of this place.

What are you doing every single day to prepare yourself? An impossible opportunity is going to be put forward, which is going to undeniably be presented to the entire world. And this impossible opportunity is about physically demonstrating that one is truly and legitimately ready to walk away from this incorrect hell realm, which is exactly why it entails an actual walk, as has already been mentioned before—a very, very long walk, which only an incredibly small percentage are going to be ready and willing to take on. To walk away from it all, one must be ready to carry their own cross.

How else to demonstrate and prove this? Simply holding a belief of intention isn't a demonstration of anything. One has to put meat behind their words. Actions are what speak to eternity; talk is as cheap as it gets and, at the end of the day, entirely meaningless. Death takes everything away from every last one of us without exception; it leaves you with nothing.

If you believe that this impossible moment is about clinging onto your material possessions and this way of life, then you're not listening and really not taking anything that is being said seriously. The few who are truly all-in and ready to take everything seriously are going to be ready to leave it all behind while realizing that they are going to be hated by the whole world. To those few, get ready to be spit on

and completely despised. Why? Because the serious few will be walking on the path of truth while many want to cling onto the system of lies and deceptions.

It is realized that some of you listening are physically incapable of walking, but this is absolutely no reason to fall into a state of hopelessness. Remember, one must believe that the impossible is possible. The Kingdom of the Heart is all about impossibility. When one believes in the truth and the heart, everything is possible.

This reality is soon going to get very dark and very ugly. When the taps of the spirit that provide it all for everyone are entirely shut off, it's going to become very obvious in short order just how few friends one has, just how meaningless that word "love" really is to so many. It's easy to pretend that one is a nice person who is willing to go the distance for others when the times are good, but that incredibly thin veneer of civility quickly fades away and disappears when things go sideways. The quarantine and vaccine push—well, that was simply the pregame warm-up. That was like watching a basketball team doing a few layups in their track pants before a pre-season exhibition match. There really is no proper analogy that can be made to encapsulate what is to come because it's too enormous.

But no one is doing themselves any favors by falling back into the cave at this time. Those who are listening and are now pissed off at the speaker should instead be pissed off at themselves for wasting so much of their precious time. From this point forward, be spending the little of it that there is left by looking into the mirror of their own individuality and asking themselves why they still aren't ready to truly take everything seriously.

When you treat everything like a joke, you get treated like a joke. Continuing to believe in any of the ideas of a circus is an absolute farce. Don't you see it yet? The clowns have been sent in, and they're running the show. The presenters are laying it on thick now, and the headlines are constantly screaming out: There is no future here. That's why, in a way, it's so hilarious. The world is the Titanic sinking, and the masses are building their futures on the ship as if there is absolutely nothing wrong happening. There are none so blind as those who refuse to see. Ignoring everything critical until it's too late is never a bright idea.

There are always going to be consequences, and just as disease begins to percolate inside of the body, inevitably, the revelation of that disease is forced upon the individual, regardless of how much denial they're in. The Zendo positivist creates a willful denial because it's declared to be just too negative to acknowledge. There are those who are the real listeners of the heart who understand that your concerns have always been treated as worthless by this place. You've had tremendous and significant spiritual insights that have changed everything for you, and these were dismissed and quickly brushed away by others as being insignificant and unworthy of the effort that was necessary for their occurrence to take place. Spiritual invalidation

is a constant card that the force of darkness and death plays, and this is why those with the deepest spiritual concerns, which obviously include the physical situation, have always been called too negative.

That's the tight grip that evil tries to maintain upon everyone, and it doesn't want to let that grip go; a grip that chokes and extinguishes the life out of everything. Evil is also two-faced, like the abusive boyfriend that beats the hell out of his girlfriend in private, yet is able to convince their friends, family, and strangers in public that he's charming, caring, sensitive, and romantic. Fear and constant gaslighting keep the abused individual locked into a dead-end situation, unable to find the courage within to see the way out. That's because the abuser is a prison warden that doles out a hefty dose of torture, assault, and molestation on the daily. Evil is a tormentor, intimidator, and oppressor, but since it has been outed, it can no longer hide its true face, which is why evil will now declare pride in its insanity and abusiveness, which has been obvious from the degeneracy that is constantly paraded around in the streets and in its twisted forms of entertainment. Perversity is celebrated and honored, and the sacred is scorned and laughed at, and those who love their perversities gather instruction from those who reinforce their own masturbatory ideas that their selfish pursuits are somehow beautiful and justified.

This is obviously one of the major challenges of this place. Since there exists in this realm's twisted psychology the concept of confirmation bias, which, when preferable, is utilized as an ideological weapon of argumentation against those who are edging towards legitimate truth and finding consensus among other individuals who have done the same work. The abuser has designed it this way so that it can create the debate that no matter what, there will always be a group that one can find which confirms their bias and that there can never be anything which can ever be called truth in its convoluted and intricately abstract methodology. Death has created this very effective and complex argument to ensure a constant stream of doubt surrounds anyone who questions the legitimacy of this prison realm they find themselves in.

That doubt can persist until one develops enough courage to go beyond the fears and uncertainties that a world of lies has impressed upon them for far too long. Then one knows exactly why resistance is assistance, because one has been holding on to this realm through their desires while at the same time fighting against it. One cherishes and clings onto death's ideas, carnal pleasures, and vacuous pursuits, and simultaneously abhors its pains, travesties, diseases, and ultimate end result. No one can be free from a prison in which they wish to be served by death. Both serves you and takes from you. The circle of its circus is complete.

Waiting for the end result of death and believing you can be free of its system just because you want to be is the same type of strategy as those in the town who killed the messenger telling them that a fire was coming to burn down their town. Sure, it'll buy you a bit of time, but that's about all that it's going to do. In a complete

realization that can only happen beyond the doubts and fears, one sees that this place inevitably and continuously takes everything away.

Thus, before it's too late, one, during an undeniable and impossible opportunity of an eternity, willfully walks away from the circus shitshow, no longer believing in its disease and grotesqueness. No more assistance, no more resistance. Complete neutrality to this false system.

One dies to their second sight of total blindness, which has been the Trojan Horse gifted to them by an imposter, and no longer desires a single thing that death has to offer. Therefore, one sends it all back. At that moment, the paradox is reversed. The tables have turned, and one begins an impossible walk back to the true Kingdom. The impossible is possible. Do you see?

I'm going to respond to a few questions, but I want to first read a recent comment from the individual going by the handle of Drummer for Hire.
"I recently had two precious souls ripped from my life in the same day as I painfully learn how damaging expectations can be. I always lived in the moment and cherished every millisecond of each day. I have experienced great loss before, but this is different. At first, the pain created a sort of hollowness in my heart; now, a raging inferno resides. Although I may have my vision blurred by expectation, I still feel in the heart that it was a deliberate act robbing me of my most sacred. I am beyond all in. "

I reiterate, one's actions are going to be what eternity listens to. But your words echo what is meant when I have asked, "Are you on fire for the truth?" Yet the heart understands the pain that you feel because this place and its demonic ruler have put us all in various and random situations that take everything away from us and leave us writhing in pain while it laughs and cackles at its great accomplishment of annihilating the sacred. So, yeah, the act of robbing you and everyone else is very much a deliberate one. It's just that a few get this, and most simply do not. It's a generalization, but it's a fact nonetheless. Most are completely passive and docile. Some of you have completely missed the point of what was meant by neutrality as well, making it coincide with being subdued and doing nothing about this place. Nope. I repeat, it's always been about giving nothing to death and evil and retaining and storing everything that one is. Then, when the correct moment arrives, one is able to do everything about the situation and put an end to this hell.

To the few who are finally beginning to see that they are in hell: If you truly are of the heart, then that fire has to be building within you. There is no possible way it can't be. No one who legitimately understands where they are is going to be okay with what has been done to them for only God knows how long. Everyone in here has been treated as a dog slave for longer than can be fathomed—tossed around and treated like garbage, suffering untold amounts of abuse and pain that gets wiped out with

each reincarnation because that's what beneficially serves the dark master of this hell. And that doesn't set you on fire? You're okay with that? You don't feel much of anything if you're still Zen-d out right now, thinking that everything is generally A-Okay. Then you're still completely blind, which is tremendously unfortunate. That's why the New Age garbage pile of nonsense was set up as a form of escapist gibberish for this period of time, to placate one when atrocities are occurring in every single direction. So long as those atrocities are not directly affecting an individual, the genes of selfishness remain in control, and an individual can remain completely unconcerned with the entire travesty that is this disease show. As painful as loss is, it unfortunately takes loss to snap one out of their false second sight to finally get what death and evil is truly all about.

Death is as serious as it gets. That should be the most obvious thing ever. But the diabolical occult spider queen of this realm has set up designs and fake beliefs about death being a good thing that should be welcomed. What a twisted, sick, deranged, and dark deception. There is nothing good about death. Death is the destroyer of the sacred, which is the heart. It's the destroyer of everything. Death is the nemesis.

So get ready to walk away from it all. If you are truly beyond all in, eternity sees you, my friend, and the Kingdom of the Heart requires one to walk their talk. If you're completely done with this place and done being a slave for a false deity only caught in its traps because it sells you some cheap, vacuous, carnal ride, circus thrills, then you're not going to let that inferno be burned out by anything.

The heart is the fire and the True Light. I'm going to state that many are still treading down dark alleys in the spider's labyrinth and not asking the correct questions, and are thus just remaining in its circles of deception. That's what the occult is really all about: masquerading itself as a beacon of light and truth when it is, in fact, just an incredibly devious wealth of rubbish meant to keep one ensnared inside of this mental system of confusion, getting one to constantly chase the next object at places in its maze-like cheese in a mousetrap, keeping you preoccupied with its thousands upon thousands of dead-end corridors, which result in nothing but an accumulation of garbage to sort through. The truth is within, which is the heart. It always has been there. It is mystery solved. That simple. Of course, it's anything but that simple, but paradoxically, yes, it's that simple. But maybe it's because so many desire the chase for things that one can't imagine this to be the ultimate truth.

So, instead of going within and finding within oneself the correct questions, there is still so much searching and scouring being done in The Labyrinth, again looking for a different answer, getting back on the internet spider web, www.66, using the mouse that is searching for its next moon cheese piece of click bait that lures one into the elaborate network of never-ending complexities and traps. And for those who might believe that they're being clever by saying, "Well, you're using it, aren't you? Maybe you're just part of the whole deception," go ahead and think that and deny the

eternal truth which is directly within you. I've been telling everyone to unsubscribe from everything and get off of the web and go within.

If you are not one of the agents of evil, then you have a heart and the spirit of the heart, which is constantly attempting to reach you. You do not need anything else other than a willingness to find the truth and to ask the correct questions. No one and nothing else is required. It's completely free. That's why the truth can never be for sale. Anything that is sold is not the truth. That simple. Secondly, that's also why I have stated that I'm using death's tools at the moment and using these tools against it, and I have a small window of time to continue utilizing them, so I'm going to continue doing that. If you want to erroneously perceive me as being a part of death's design, then that's your choice.

From Babylibune: When you mention this chance at eternity, it feels a bit like looking towards the future for a goal and perhaps creating another jail cell. How do we know there even is this opportunity and that this isn't all there is? Thanks for your question, which is definitely an important one and something that will continue to be clarified and talked about in the months ahead. If you, along with the entire world, do not witness in the near future that which is impossible and completely unexplainable, then you can dismiss what is being said here entirely, and there will be no loss to you whatsoever. You can continue in the thought that this is all there is if you want. You can just see this message and all that has been presented over the years on here as simply being another example of some cooped-out person who thought they knew something when, in fact, they didn't know anything. What has been stated many times now is that this is a monumental opportunity to be free of this prison and is going to be presented to absolutely everyone, not just the few who have found their way to this YouTube channel. Again, if the impossible isn't seen and the undeniable message doesn't reach the eyes and ears of absolutely everyone throughout the entire world, then everyone will obviously just continue to go about their lives in the ways that they already are, and this heart will, at best, become a tiny footnote of menial interest in the annals of history. Nothing has been asked of anyone here and nothing ever will be. I repeat: I've already told everyone to unsubscribe. I have said several times now I'm a bum, which is the truth. Why would you listen to a bum? It's a good question, but if one has comprehended the mystery, it is then seen that this is what death has done to the heart. Absolutely destroyed it and left it with nothing, which is exactly what a bum has: nothing. That's the true jail cell that everyone is in, whether it's realized or not. I hope this is being made clear. Appreciation for the sacred is extremely important and is essential in correcting the vision that has been distorted and perverted within the heart. But appreciation in and of itself does not correct the entirety of the problem. A tiny percentage of individuals who might have appreciation for everything does not erase and extinguish the issues of the world, which should be blatantly obvious. There's far more to it than that, and there very much is an enormous problem. But the comprehension of that is up to every individual to see or not see. One's second sight truly does keep the blinders on.

However, with all that said, in witnessing the impossible, those listening now can, in that moment, realize that they were one of the few who were given a sightline of what is to come, and hopefully in that moment, your 20/20 glasses will finally be put on, and one can piece together everything that has been shown here.

From Angela J: I continue letting go of attachments. I know I can let go of it all except for two—my two adult sons. Will I be bound here because of my love for them, for not wanting to leave them until I've protected them in every way possible? Will I be bound here because I don't want to leave them until I've exhausted all efforts to help them out of this prison as well? Angela, thank you for your honesty. Your question is also a very important one. It first needs to be understood that true love is not what keeps anyone bound as a prisoner. What keeps one imprisoned is a desire to remain within this system. And there are a lot of methods the wardens of this place have devised to keep everyone attached to its construct. This is exactly why it was said before that one cannot have it both ways. How can an individual be free of this place and desire to remain within it and continue to be served by it? Absolutely everyone is being served by this rotten hellhole in various ways, and there is an incredibly steep price to pay for that service. There are hidden price tags everywhere. I very much hope that this is being comprehended. You have said that you have two sons and they are both adults, which means that their choices are completely their own. Being your own individual means that you cannot protect them or anyone else from their own choices, especially in regards to the ultimate choice that is going to soon be presented to the entire world. Regardless, exhaust all of your efforts because that's what the heart does. The heart never gives up, ever. If that is your approach, then it's very honorable. Yet despite one's efforts, the conundrum is going to be whether one is going to be able to let go of those who refuse to see, even if they are friends or immediate family. The choice that your two sons make will be their own choice, as will yours. And if you want your fate to be locked up with them, then there are consequences to that. I'm not being mean when I say this; that's just the straight-up fact of it. I'm also not wanting to paint a picture that is about something false. I'm not here to do that. Family is essential. Let that be understood to anyone listening: family is essential. But at the same time, every member in a family is an individual, and it's well known to many that despite all of your efforts to get your friends and family members to see the problems of this place, they still have chosen, over and over again, to ignore it all, get angry at you, or just mock the problems outright. That's a choice, and choice always carries consequences.

For those wondering about their children who are not adults and even quite young, unable to really make those choices completely on their own, well, that's a whole other issue. I'm going to say straight out that I'm not going to answer that on this platform. That's a question that will be answered on the street.

This is from username WholesomeIsHandsomist: I asked before, and I've seen some other people asking. Just very curious about how you became you. There is nobody

else I've seen or heard of who is like you, and I guess there's a reason you haven't been personal in your videos, but I'm really curious about how you got to know the things you know or what had you take this narrow path in the first place. I think that I have chosen to be damned with everyone else. Yes, I am alone, and I have nobody, and bad things happen in my family. I do try to be there for others, but I feel like I will hurt everyone around me, and other people are better off not knowing me. I'm sexually depraved and drug addicted. I come from a broken family, and I am broken. I don't think I deserve anything good, and I don't want to leave everyone to be damned without me.
The answer to your question is with your own question: How did you become you? There are far too many variables and circumstances to delve into to possibly produce an actual answer to that question, but in its astounding complexity, it's also necessary to go into that question for yourself and see exactly why you are who you are and why you find yourself in the situation that you're in. Why do you feel that people are better off not knowing you? Why are you sexually depraved and drug addicted? You're extremely vulnerable in saying all this, and I hope you realize that the heart is all about vulnerability. You're broken because the design of this place is meant to break you. It wants to break every last one of us, and it succeeds often. It leaves you feeling exactly as you said: undeserving of anything good, which is just another lie. I'm telling you straight up: I'm a bum, and I'm begging you for change. I'm begging you to change how you see yourself because this prison system doesn't give a damn about any of us, not one of us. It pretends to care through some of its systems, but that's just because it needs to use us. And once our usefulness to it is done, it kicks us immediately to the curb. You found yourself in a broken family, and in here, that's the rule, not the exception. It tosses the majority of everyone into these messed-up and hopeless situations. A broken family leaves a lot of heartache in its wake, and you are going through the turbulence of all that, believing that you're worthless. I'm here to tell you that you are not worthless. You are priceless. You are simply not seeing it right now. I want you to pick yourself up, even though you've been constantly beaten down. Pick yourself up with your completely broken heart and see that you are worth fighting for. That in a single moment, absolutely everything can change for you. But you have to believe in the impossible, which is what you already are. You are the impossible.

From Joshua Carpenter: In an earlier video, I commented about how I had an intuition that it was you whom I saw sitting at a table in a coffee shop near where I live. You had a stack of papers next to you and wore a white sweater. I do not know if my intuition was correct when I walked past to use the washroom, and your name entered my mind. This happened on three separate occasions in Alberta.
I can only tell you, Joshua, that I am most definitely not the individual that you saw in that coffee shop. You have questioned that you do not know if your intuition is correct, and this is the main aspect of your comment that should be drawn upon: that far too often, intuition is confused for projection. Intuition comes from the heart, and

projection is derived from the mind. How to discern between the two? It's a very important example of the incredible difficulty that is constantly being fought between the two forces which reside within each of us. It's even in the words that you've used: “Your name entered my mind.” Exactly. It entered your mind and not your heart. It happened on three separate occasions. Of course, it did because all incantations and spells of the mind happen in formations of threes, since it takes three to manifest a connection. It's also the reason why the pyramid is a primary occult symbol. I will say, however, that your intuition might also simultaneously be attempting to tell you something about the individual in that coffee shop. Perhaps they very much are someone that you may want to introduce yourself to. That's obviously up to you to discern. I appreciate you reaching out.

From Robin Baptiste: You have paraphrased, "What is incredibly important to understand when saying, 'Yesterday I was clever and wanted to change the world; today I am wise and I am changing myself.'" Thank you very much, Robin, for participating and sharing this. You are very much correct to state that it's a crucial part of the message.

This is from username The Missing: You seem more lost today than I have ever heard you. You're angry, and I get it, but it's hard enough to figure this out for ourselves, let alone to get upset for others not being able to navigate in the dark.
Just as I had said to Joshua, this is a form of projection. Many who are listening to this heart now are confused or angry at the speaker because he was perceived as some kind of one-dimensional being incapable of feeling anything. That's not the truth at all. I am an infinite heart-based being capable of feeling everything. There is no intelligence in feeling nothing; that's called apathy, and there is a heck of a lot of that in the human race—a general lack of true care or concern about anything outside of one's selfish, petty existence. Those who get offended by such statements simply prove out the fact that they are selfish and petty. Anyone who isn't selfish or petty knows through their own legitimate intelligence that they are not personally being referred to because they are not apathetic.
You have stated that it's hard enough to figure this out for ourselves. It's then asked: Why are you here listening at all? If you're figuring it out for yourself, then you should have never listened to a single thing that I have said or put forth. Continue to figure it all out for yourself, as you said. That's the basis of the parable given about the student being upset at the teacher for not telling him what he wanted to hear. Your comment is an exact projection of why that parable was given. You then say, "Let alone get upset for others not being able to navigate in the dark." That's a projection of fear, and I cannot get upset for anyone else. You are your own individual making your own free will choices, just as everyone else is. I have made it very clear that we are in hell—not as a metaphor, but as an actual fact. There are many who find themselves on the surface level of this hell, which is everyone who is wearing a flesh monkey suit right now, and are extremely happy about being here on the temporary surface inside of their cellular prison uniform. On the other hand, there are the very

few who know that they are in hell and are anything but happy about that. They are, in fact, beyond upset and angry at being an eternal slave tossed around again and again like a piece of garbage and treated like a stray dog. After hearing this, you may find yourself completely hating this heart simply because I'm not describing some false dream world to believe in while talking in a Zen-d out monotone voice.

There are tons of fake positivist New Age gurus out there who will give to you what you want, but the truth has nothing to do with personal desires and projections. Yes, we are in the dark, and the dark is not a nice place. If you feel that I am lost, then your search continues. I repeat: unsubscribe and follow no one.

From Peace Story 35: Thank you for the blank screen audios. It's liberating to be able to listen and multitask some household chores without having to read the screen or be distracted by visuals.
Well, there have been many comments over the years on here quite similar to this one, and it simply exemplifies the general lack of care or concern in regards to one's quality of listening. Multitasking is a delusion of the mind and splits one's attention, which turns quality into quantity. To multitask means that you are now divided, and a divided attention may as well be no attention at all. You are also stating that what you are listening to is not important enough to listen to with your complete and total attention. Its value is then diminished, and a diminished value is equivalent to being worthless. This is why the mind is about cuts, divisions, separations, and things like multitasking, and the heart is about unification and completeness.
When you listen to someone, anyone, it doesn't matter to what or whom—are you giving them your complete, undivided attention, or are you declaring that they are not worth that? I'm going to read a quote from Krishnamurti, which states the same thing but in his words: "When you give your whole attention to something, when you are completely listening, you listen to the totality of the thing. When you attend, there are no borders of inattention. When you so intensely listen, you are listening to the birds, the wind, the breeze among the leaves, the slightest whisper. In the same way, the very act of listening brings about total attention in which you see the totality and the whole significance and structure of what is being said."

From David Strevens: Incorrect vision—the world is broken. God help us.
Interesting story. Did you make it up? Conflict is the essence of drama. Such a melodramatic load of nonsense. I loved it.
Thanks for your comment, David. Your words are a perfect example of the mind which mocks the heart, the truth, and all of eternity. You loved it, what you called a load of melodramatic nonsense. Of course, the mind gets its kicks from the ridicule it projects onto those who are walking the narrow gate towards correcting the vision within themselves, calling it a load of nonsense. Light will continue to be shown upon examples such as yours, which is what this is all about—the correct vision revealing the incorrect vision. The very few who will walk in the truth and the very many who will choose to continue believing in the lies.

From Liam Jeffries: I don't believe AI programs like Mid-Journey and Chat GPT are AI at all. I just don't. I'm concerned these things are portals to another realm, and people are naively letting even more demonic ET forces into their lives. There's no way a computer could create the things Mid-Journey is producing, certainly not off a single prompt. Perhaps that's the great deception: artificial intelligence isn't artificial at all.

Thanks, Liam. Yes, this is what is meant when I have said that AI is pretending to be created for the first time. Again, as with everything in this reality, we are contending with a grand paradox, which is also noted in your statement: artificial intelligence isn't artificial at all. Thus, the dichotomy—it is artificial and yet it isn't, meaning that it's real, it's tangible. It's something that we are all contending with. Death is that artificial intelligence, and yet where is death? It cannot be seen. It's the hidden one. We all know about it because death is constantly doing its death or death collections, and yet it's always a phantom. That's what AI is, and now, at this point in the timeline—which is the final minute of the final hour—it is very close to coming out in the open entirely. And how many are getting excited about that? How many fake spiritualist guru truthers are even exposing themselves as either being an agent of death or totally ignorant, talking about the wonderful possibilities that AI is going to bring about for everyone? It should be completely obvious that the more technology that is produced, the more destruction there is to the Earth. This parasite's technology guts and tears apart the Earth faster than ever as it progresses forward, and a full-blown AI would bring that to metastatic efficiency. An example being that instead of taking years to deforest the Amazon, it would be able to tear it all down in a single day—all while proclaiming on its technology platforms that it's mindful of its impact on the Earth. Well, yeah, of course it's mindful of its impacts; it knows exactly what it's doing: destroying it all. Its constant contradiction is to proclaim that it's helping the Earth. All the major corporations are putting forth their propaganda lies all the time. In this way, they say, "We love the Earth and we're treating it with care and concern," all while continuing to tear everything to shreds. The general population, many of whom are enjoying the benefits of the creature comforts conferred onto them by this destruction, don't give a damn about the consequences because it's believed that there aren't any or it's just simply easy to ignore.

This is also the paradox between the truth seeker, who defines everything here as just being an illusion of temporary experience in which nothing that we do here matters at all, and the one who sees and knows that this is anything but an illusion. That's what the false gift of one's second sight is all about because the monkey prison suit human body is the matrix iPod of illusion that looks at everything through the false eyes of the mind, which has completely blinded the true vision of the heart. When one sees with their heart and stops looking through their mind, they know that the Earth is not an illusion and it very much is being destroyed, and the consequences of that destruction are very much real. The matrix illusion, false sight, is the lie of the mind that looks at all of creation as if it's just there to serve me, and the heart is the true vision that knows and feels the tremendous pain that is being caused every

single day everywhere but is almost entirely ignored. That pain is treated as something meaningless and inconsequential. The heart is a witness to those who, in their second sight of the mind, believe that they see yet remain blind.
There certainly is a lot of naivety to this, and your concerns are very much on point. Thank you, Liam.

From Username Captain Kirk: I hope you and others realize we are living in a simulation. There is very little free will that you believe we have. I won't repeat everything I've already stated about the false belief that we are only in an illusion or simulation, but that is the paradox of it. The simulation is the incorrect or artificial vision that everyone looks through with their physical eyes that are connected to the physical brain and meat suit prison human monkey form. The simulation illusion or fallacy is that we are this prison monkey suit egotistically identifying with it and looking at the Earth with its eyes of destructive, consumptive desire, while the truth is that we are an infinite heart-based being, being imprisoned by the cellular flesh meat construct, unable to see in the dark, entrapped by the physical casing. As each of us consumes matter, we are consuming the light of the heart until it is inevitably extinguished—hence, to eat one's heart out. We are consuming the Earth, and we are consuming our heart. The circle is complete. Our free will is, in point of fact, the only thing that any of us truly does have here.

Lastly, from Tim: You say as clearly as you can that we must all walk at least the first part of the journey by ourselves. I guess I never thought you'd take me up on my offer, but it was and remains an honest gesture. However, listening to you speak here, I'm reminded that I should have never even offered. What Tim is talking about here is the offer to welcome this homeless heart into his home, and I can tell you that there is nothing more honorable than doing that, Tim. How many look upon the homeless as being worthless, lazy, trash—a total waste of space?
It needs to be said that anyone who would laugh at you, mock you, or belittle you for opening up your home and thus your heart is a product of evil and disease itself. I did see your earlier concerns in that regard, and it just shows how very broken this whole place is that you would have to question your intention in this way. What kind of sadistic and twisted pervert makes fun of someone for putting forth an intention of generosity? What kind of deranged and demented person laughs at and insults someone for being benevolent and kind?
I noticed your concern in a comment that you deleted, and it's an obvious example of fear and evil doing its utmost to tear you down. This should be noted by everyone: disease, in its egotistical ugliness, promotes itself as being the one that can lead you towards perfect health. That's how upside down this prison system and its warden are.
No one walks up to cancer and asks it for advice about health. Who would ask cancer, "What is it that I should do to be perfectly healthy?" Then cancer says, "Follow me; I'll show you the fastest way to get to perfect health." Who would go up to the darkness of death and ask, "Death, please tell me what you know about life?" Then death says,

"Follow me; I will lead you to life everlasting." Would it be a surprise, then, when you get led directly down a dark path that brings you directly to disease and death? Obviously not. But that's what a psychopathic lunatic hopes you don't see. It wants you to be defeated and in constant fear, becoming obsessed in its lunatic pursuit of those it targets.

Disease targets health because that's its program, and just like the schoolyard bully, it picks out those it believes to be the weaker targets. As an unhinged crackpot, it waits in the shadows every day to pummel its target in every way it can, over and over again. That's the tight grip of evil, and it's not some kind of goal to be unchained from that grip—it is necessary to do so. The mind is disease, and the heart is health. Evil also constantly exposes itself by mocking the heart. As difficult as it is, one must continue standing in the truth, even when the entire world hates you and curses you. You have to rise above it, no matter how many times it's kicked you down. You have to get back up because the heart never gives up, ever.

Who is Real?
Chiron Last

Forgive my delay in getting back to everyone. It's been a tough go for the last while. Every day is a fight, and it's exhausting. It's actually beyond tiring.
Some of you have commented and said that I'm just spiritually homeless, and that's absolutely not the case. I am legitimately homeless. Unless you have been homeless at some point in your life, you have no idea what that's like at all.

And that's also the point of this system: to just get as many of you as possible to not care about that situation. That's another point: this is completely the wrong system. This is the wrong idea through and through. Because even for there to be one homeless person in this world means that it's the wrong kingdom—completely the wrong kingdom.

So this whole system just gets everyone to focus on their own selfishness instead. Just focus on your own little life; keep it boxed in. Don't be concerned about anyone or anything else. Just live it through and see it as just some temporary little experience that is essentially meaningless in the grand schematic of things. That's how it wants you to see things, which is obviously very nihilistic as well. You have to dig into it to see that, though.

So, as I was saying, every day is a fight. That's the truth, and it is tiring—very tiring. My messages are going to change. My approach to them is going to be quite different from this point forward, and it's probably going to continue to change. I'm going to be presenting a lot of things that I haven't said before. I might be silent just like that for a while too. Are you willing to sit in between the pauses to see what I have to say? Do you feel that it's important enough to listen? Maybe I might be silent for an hour—a straight hour of just complete silence—before I say another thing.

I wonder how serious some of you really are. I don't just wonder that; I question that deeply. And that's the whole point of what I'm going to bring forward here today: the question being, who is real?
Who is actually real? Not as an act. When I use the word "actually," I mean legitimately, truthfully real. There's so much artificiality, so much fakeness. When it comes time to be serious, where are the real? That's the big question.
Anyone can fake being real while things are easy. Anyone can do that; that's the job of an actor. When things are very, very difficult, who's going to be real enough to go through that? It's not going to be easy-peasy.

The walk—I'm going to talk a lot more about the walk and what it really means. It legitimately is about walking away from it all. That means your house that you live in—you need to be ready to walk away from that house. You're not going to be walking to the kingdom of heaven while laying down on your couch. That's not how this works.
When I said actions speak to eternity, that's what that means. Again, I reiterate: putting meat behind your words, your declarations.

So I'm homeless. The reason why? Because you can't set up roots or lay down roots in the wrong kingdom. That's the point. This is the kingdom of death. And when you leave, you bury it, just like you bury the dead.
The living—you don't go back and visit graveyards when you're truly alive. You just don't do that. That's not what the living does; the dead do that. When you're alive and you buried the dead—or buried the dog, as I had stated years ago—a quote from Gurdjieff: "No bury the whole dog. Bury the devil, bury the dead." You leave it behind for good. There's no coming back.

When you leave, you're done—done. That's what I meant when you're truly done with this place. Who is real? Who's going to be truly done? That's the big question. There's so much artificiality, so much fiction. The multitudes really are siphonors, like vampires, unwilling to give anything from the center of selflessness—just always about selfishness. Who's fighting against the programs, against their own programming?
Who's ready to walk away from the fictions?

A key point to understand is that this is the heaven of hell and inversely the hell of heaven. That's one aspect of what I meant by being in the world between worlds. This is truly the upper level of Hell. Think about that. Let that really sink in. This is the upper echelon, the best of the best of Hell's system. You're in it right now. If you are listening to this, you're in the heaven of Hell. Can you imagine what the lower echelons are actually like? Really, really let that sink in.

Some of you have listened to Jordan Maxwell. This is exactly what he meant by, "No, you have liberty." You have temporary liberty, which is a short shore leave. Yeah, you're on the surface in service to Hell's system temporarily before getting tossed back into the dark abyss. You're going to get tossed back at death into the dark abyss, crying out for help, just like I stated in the golden web: 'Boat us,' from the Latin 'bo-AH-tus,' send a boat because we're lost at sea, drowning in death.
Death.
The death of sin. The wrong idea completely. This is not a joke. You are in Hell; this is just the heaven of Hell.

Another thing I wanted to point out is one needs to pay attention to who the nihilists are. They always say that nothing matters; it's all an illusion. I ask again, who's real? A ghost, a phantom, calls everything an illusion because they are the mirage. They are what is not real—a figment of the imagination, a fake, a fraud. They can't believe in a creator, a true creator, because they don't believe in creation. They just want to destroy and consume it all to prop up the fiction. They don't give a damn about the consequences either, obviously.
And they audaciously pronounce that they hold the quality of love inside of themselves still. They're fakes, frauds. That's what the artificial is. A house without the truth is a house of death, a house of mockery. That's what I always meant by that. It's a mortgage, a pledge to death.
Look at all the mortgages; look at all the pledges to death—more and more and more of them being built every single day. Non-stop. Swearing allegiance to a system of slavery to enjoy sick, twisted, and perverted pleasures. It's grotesque, ugly, and disgusting.
The nihilists desecrate the sacred to bow down at the altar of disease and infestation. They're unable and completely unwilling to take anything seriously, simply wanting to keep sticking around and acting like an ass, believing in wearing a bag of bones and rotting, decaying flesh. That's what beauty looks like to the blind.
And the blind are ferocious—ferocious adherence to the devil's design. See Prometheus; he steals the light of God's son, which is the heart, and feeds it to the artificial dead Frankenstein's of his monstrous suit creation.

So Prometheus, being another name for the devil, who is the dog—the opposite of God. As it's been said, a dog is man's best friend, or in other words, the devil is the monkey suit wearer's best friend.
This is the big question about this as well, or the big tell: how many zombies—and I mean zombies—are ready to come out when the taps of the true light of the heart no longer deliver life to all of the artificial people out there? Ponder that one.

Another thing too: I have passion. I wanted to state that I have immense passion. The nihilist abuser has lunacy. Passion for truth is the heart, and without it, there's just death.
So to those who don't like it, you're not real. Get lost. This is an emergency, and you don't stay calm in an emergency. The house is on fire. Do you speak in a calm voice like this to the people who are asleep in the house? "Oh, by the way, there's a fire. There's a fire." And then they stay asleep and get burned to death?
Yeah, that's the Zen-d-out nihilist approach—always saying, "Just calm down, calm down." Okay, Mr. and Mrs. Artificial, just calm down. Just be a robot. Just be an android. Just a calm robot, android nihilist. Don't get passionate about the emergency that's happening.
No, just calm yourself down. Just speak in a monotone soft voice; you'll be able to reach more people that way.
Yeah, it looks like the calm approach really reached a lot of people, which is why things are getting better all the time. Look around; it's getting so much better because of that calm approach. Wow, yeah, it really is working. That's why things are going to more and more by the second.
Yeah, keep that philosophy going for sure. So I repeat to those who say, "Stay calm," fuck off! Oh my God, he said the bad word!
Yeah, get used to it. Get used to it. You have no idea—no idea—how passionate I am at all. No one has even begun to hear what I have stored inside of me.
You think what you're going to hear on here is passion?

As I said, wait until the revelations of the street come forth. Wait until that delivery happens. And for those who think that I'm going to be standing on some soapbox with a megaphone, you have no concept of what the impossible is all about.
This is not just some dude taking a walk down the street and blobbing away at all. I have no idea where these ideas even come from. If that's your concept of the impossible, then God help you is all I have to say.

So this is going to be a shorter one today. As I said, every day is a fight. I had to go through a lot of things. I'm not gonna talk about it; that's not what any of this is about. I've never brought forth my personal issues, problems, etc.

But I will tell you this, or I will ask this: I want to know who's real out there—legitimately all in for the heart, the Kingdom of Heaven, the truth. And I mean all in, ready to lay it all on the line.

So I ask only those who are real to comment and leave your email address because I'm going to personally get in contact with some of you—not all of you by any means. And I'm going to say right now, there's a lot of artificiality out there and in the comments section.
Those who like to stir the pot, so to speak—there's a lot of lurkers. Lurkers aren't welcome into the kingdom. Those who don't participate—actions speak to eternity. Those who have been listening for years and not being a participant, you're a lurker. Get lost.

So, to those who are real, and only those who are real, you're going to have to declare it in truth that you're all in—completely for the Kingdom of the Heart. Otherwise, don't bother. I'm not going to waste my time, and nor should anyone who is real. You shouldn't waste your time.
And I know "Is real" sounds like "Israel." That's not my intention; that's the phonetic interplay of the whole language web, obviously.
So leave your email, and I will be in contact with some of you at my discretion. And if that bothers anyone that I'm not contacting you personally, buck off.

The Tells of The Devil
Chiron Last

Look at the swarm of commenters. All of the sudden, just out of nowhere, a thousand comments. Names I've never seen ever before. Where the hell were any of you ever before? Just a bunch of lurkers. I called you out. And then there you are. Oh my, he saw me hiding behind the bushes. I better reveal myself as someone real. You're a fake; you're a fraud. That should be so obvious to the real. Right now, look at it. Look at the swarm out of nowhere. Where did all these people come from? Just all of the sudden, now, now they're ready to comment on the page. I'm here; here's my email. Yeah, you sound really serious—a bunch of fake artificials.

Just jacking each other off in the comments. One leaves a comment; another, jacks off that person who left the comment. Thank you for the comment. That's—that's the truth; that's everything. You're amazing. Literally jacking each other off, hoping that you don't know Jack. The jack off all trades—that's what he does. He's a traitor. He's a traitor to Eternity. This is his system. He jacks off all trades because he's a fucking dick. He dicks around; he loves Dick. He's the sleuth, the dick. Do you get it? I'm gonna be pointing out things that you haven't seen because you haven't really been paying attention.

Look, one comment: why are you yelling with an emoji crying? You have to be joking. You're artificial. Get the fuck out of here. You are not welcome. You're not serious.

Where the hell were you ever before? You just came out of nowhere, out of nowhere. You are the artificial.
You're just a hive mind swarmer. What's—what's this presentation going to be? 2,000 comments in a day, and then soon, in the next presentation, ten thousand comments. They're swarming. That's the point. That's what the dead do. That's what cancer does. It swarms. It goes metastatic. It becomes uncontrollable all of the sudden, and they want to call themselves good. They're imposters. That's all they are.

And then you come from the heart with passion. What happened to you? You're—you're lost. Now you're in a dark place. I hope that you find your light again. The artificial says that because they have no light in them. They have no passion at all for the truth at all. Do you get it? Are you starting to see? And I'm only talking to the real. There is gonna be swarms upon swarms of the dead artificial but TV watchers, the lovers of dick. The lovers of the one who jacks them off because he gets off on that. It's about turning the light off. Do you get it? You think that I'm going to calm down? You believe I'm going to calm down? You haven't begun to hear my passion—not even close. Not even close. I haven't even started, and the swarms will come. You're lost. You're in the dark. Where—where? What happened to you? Where are you? You're gonna see it, and I'm only speaking to the real—only the real. The ones who are done—done.
This is hell. It's today. It's orange alert time. It's orange alert. As a fact, it is time to prepare, and that's not no longer just inwardly—no longer just that. It's time for the external preparation. Absolutely. This is what I legitimately meant by the preppers. Their vision of what the prepping is about is wrong. It's not that their prepping was wrong. Do you get it? The prep is necessary. It is, but the reasons why they're doing it are wrong. You are going to have to prep for an immensity.

You have no concept of the upheaval that's coming. None, none of you do. The immensity, un-fucking fathomable. You can't imagine it. You can't leave your ego aside and just admit it. "I don't know. You're correct. I don't understand the immensity that's coming." That's coming to you.
I'm leaving the mistakes in. Sometimes my pronunciation will slip a little bit. Forgive me. It's real, no edits. It's live. This is what it is.

You think I'm joking around? You're gonna listen to the jokers, the jokers in the deck, the deck of his fucked-up system, doing his deals. He's telling you. He's always been telling you. This is what I'm going to show you right now. Everything has been assigned. Everything. Symbols are the symbols. Crash, crash, crash. Have you been listening? Or are you a TV watcher, zoned the fuck out, zoned out like a fucking zombie just bowing down at the altar of that black hole screen?

Have you been paying attention to the tells, the tells of the devil? Get it? Tells, tales, the petals, tells of the devil, his black magic occult tells. He wears all kinds of his costumes. He's telling you. Penn and Teller, do you get it? The pen prison, the writer, the writer of the devil's tales, tales, and the teller, the one who's silent, the one with a dick as well because it's two fucking dudes. Two fucking dudes. Teller, the representative of the mother whose mom, who's silent.

To be mom is silent. Do you get it? You're being pulled right to your face. You, you refuse to see. You refuse to believe that everything has been a tell, and not just here for your pleasure and amusement and entertainment. You can't fathom the immensity that we are all up against. You can't fathom it because your ego is not in check. Too much ego, too much comfort. You are couched into comfort. That's the point. That's what death wants you to do. Be comfortable, sink into my system, sink into my grave. Be comfortable. Be comforted by that. Be comforted by the thought of death.

Death will tell you death is the graduation. You made it. You win. You didn't win nothing, nothing at all. Death is not a win. It's the biggest loss ever. It is not an ascension. It is not a gateway to heaven. He's telling you outright. He's fucking slapping you in the face with his tells. It is right now a refusal, an absolute utter refusal to see, complete denial if you are not seeing the tells, the tails, tales of the devil who is inked this fucking up storyline.
Are you getting it at all?

That's why it takes being serious. If you're not serious, you are not welcome into the kingdom of the heart. At al, you're not welcome to even look at it from an infinite distance away. You're not welcome to even look at it from an infinite distance if you're not ultimately serious.
Treating everything like a joke, nothing is sacred. Nothing is sacred here.

That's exactly why you are not welcome into the music of eternity. You will stay in the demented, demented noise of hell, and that's all it is, is noise and chaos.
Again, the tells. What's a music album called? No, it's not an album, it's all bum. It's shit. It's not a hit, it's shit. Do you get it? You're being told over and over and over again. You refuse. You absolutely refuse to get it because your ego is too fucking immense still. You're unwilling, unwilling to truly take it seriously.

You can't fathom, fathom at all in the fucking slightest, not in the slightest, the immensity of upheaval that's coming very soon. It's orange alert. It is time to prepare. You are going to have to make a choice, and it's all in or nothing.

The heart is undivided, undivided. That's what a real band is. It's not a band playing ten thousand different songs at the same time. Do you get it? If you're not ready to take it seriously, you're not in the band, fuck off, get lost. You didn't take it seriously. You're unwilling to carry your own instrument even. You think there's a savior coming to carry your instrument for you and play it for you while you sit watching TV, couched in.

Where are you?

You're lost in lust, dicking around. You think sex is the way. You think drugs are the way, alcohol, whatever the hell escapes that you're escaping into. The S-cape, thinking you're a superhero with the highs that they give you. You're not a Superman. You're being brought down to the pits.

Do you get it? Are you seeing it at all? Come on, this—I'm begging. I'm begging you to see correctly with your heart and look what the system does. It mocks that all day long. That's all it knows what to do. It's a traitor. It's a liar. The lawyer, liar that's always suing, always sowing. It's Frankenstein's together, its monsters. It's beasts. It's a beast system that everyone clings on to. That was a tell.

Look at the Klingon, the Star Trek Klingon. He's a beast. Look how ugly that thing is. You're gonna be clinging on to this system as it's telling you how ugly it is. It's showing you. It's slopping you in the face with it over and over and over again. Slap, slap, slap. And still you line up for its quote-unquote gifts and pleasures. You line up. It's telling you to your face that it's lying to you straight up. It says, "I'm lying to you," out and outright a lie. "I'm telling you," and still you believe in its system and thinking things are gonna turn around here.

This is cancer. This is cancer. You don't change cancer. You get rid of it. You're at war with cancer. Don't you get it? We are at war. You don't remain calm in war. It's fucking chaos, chaos and death. And you have no idea, none at all, because your ego is huge. The ego is king right now, and you haven't put your ego in check. You haven't laid it aside and said, "My goodness, I don't know the immensity because I'm frightened of that. I'm scared, absolutely terrified, and so I'd rather ignore the immensity," thinking that's just gonna make it go away and not happen.

You ignore it, and then the day comes and it happens. And that day is coming so fucking soon. You have no concept. Orange alert right now. Time to physically actually prepare. There is going to be two choices for the heart, the real, two choices, and both are immensities. Both of them.

What does that mean? The walk is real. The walk is real. It's not a metaphor. You are going to see impossibilities.
The Impossible is going to be shown as a fact, a metaphor down the highway. I will be carrying nothing, not a backpack. I won't have a lighter in my pocket to start a fire, nothing, nothing. You'll say that's impossible, you're just gonna die. You have no idea at all, at all, what is going to be presented.

You don't believe in the impossible because your ego is too fucking huge. It's enormous, it's, it's the crown right now. The ego is the crown and you refuse to see with your heart, absolutely refuse because you're terrified of the immensity. You're terrified of the passion that you're hearing. You think and believe the messenger has changed. There's been no change at all. You're listening to the beginnings of what has been stored and what is to be delivered.

This is the beginning. You can't fathom the passion at all because you're not serious. Your ego is not in check. That's what's crowned right now. That's why unless you are ultimately serious, willing to lay it all on the line, you're not in the band. You're not welcome into the

kingdom. You will not walk with the heart. I am the heart. Do you get it? Only one key into the kingdom, only one. Only the one who is willing to lose everything can then gain everything.
Do you get it?

The walk will be presented. I am the way. There is a way out of hell. I am the way. Are you listening? Are you ready for the mockers who are going to mock the shit out of what I just said? You're gonna see the swarms of demented comments and the jack off comments, swarms upon swarms of them in the time to come. A hundred thousand comments per hour, per minute, per second. A flood, a flood of artificial.

How are you going to find the real in that? That's is the type of immensity that's to come. Death is on its way. The debt, debt ceiling. The Walking Dead, do you get it? None of these things have been here and shown to you for your entertainment, your pleasure. They're the tells of the devil and his black magic of what is to come.

What are you going to do to prepare for the immensity? It's not about bunkering down so that you come out on the other side and we rebuild in this realm. This realm is getting flushed. It's a cancer toilet. It's cancer. That's where you're born, just like the sign crabbed in. Crabbed and crap, born in cancer, being slapped in the face, unable to see that those who do not believe in the heart and get the mark, and that mark is coming soon.

It's going to be tangent with my walk, the presentation of the impossible and the revelation, the total revelation from the heart. Foreign. The taps of the heart are going to be shut off. No more gas, no more food being grown. It's the Earth that provides it all, duh, holy shit. Duh, what provides it all? The Earth, which is the heart. Duh! You don't believe in the heart. You can kiss it by then goodbye.

There are so many artificial out there using the light of the heart and it makes them seem real, seem real, but they're artificial. You wonder why you attempt to try to get others to see anything and they absolutely refuse through and through. And you wonder why? Because they're using the heart as a stolen light.

They are not the heart. They are not for it. They are not of it. They are of the system of the artificial, the mind of Lucifer, the devil. And he's telling you that he's mind, mined the heart for his mind to put it into his artificial suits that are all over the place. And the vast, vast, vast majority are going to bow down at the altar of this system, take the mark, the mark of the beast when all of the resources go bye-bye and there's now just a limited tiny supply for the asses, the masses. "Give me the Mark. I Believe In You, Satan. I believe in you. I believe that things will turn around. The news told me." Your news station that anchors me with its anchors, its news anchors into your beliefs, into your lies. The lies of the soap that brain washed me, wash me clean every day of the truth. Scrub out the truth, fill the space with lies instead.

Do you get it? He's telling you. Crash, crash, crash. Symbol, symbol, symbol. Are you listening? It's now so loud, the noise, the chaos. How can you not, not see it? It's impossible not to see unless you remain blind willfully. You turn your Blind Eye, and then that's that. You want to remain in the dark, in the cave. You're just gonna cave. You don't have courage to put it all on the line.

The heart is courage. It's ready to go to war on the front line. It's not ready for letting somebody else do that. "You go and save me. You're my savior." That's not how this works.

If you're gonna be in the band, you have to show up on time, every time, right now. Where are you? You're a no-show. You're out of the band. Fuck off. You were off time. You were late. In music, you could never be late. On time, on time. Now, now, now. It's always now.

Somebody just talks tick tock, tick tock, thinking they have all the time, all the time in the world. Talk, talk, tick tock, tick tock, talk, talk. No actions, no willingness to put everything on the line to be ready for the war, the unfathomable War that is right around the corner. You have no time left. There is—see it as being zero time left to prepare.

The Preppers, you have it right in one way, just not how you saw it. Yeah, that's right. The food stores, the guns, the weapons. You're going to be fighting The Walking Dead, those who didn't believe in the heart are not going to have access to the light of the heart. What keeps everything alive including in this corpse meat flesh suit form of the Devil's cut? It's the heart, and those who don't believe in the heart have it taken away. That Crown is taken away. Do you get it? In the very moment that it's taken away, what happens to those artificial people?
They're dead. They're the Dead Walking. You think that was for your entertainment? It was a tell. The debt ceiling, the death.
You're gonna be swimming, swimming in death. Fucking zombies, literally, not as a fucking metaphor.

And that's why there's two choices, only two choices for the real who are of the heart. Then it's important. You are going to have to consider which one you're going to choose if you're real, if you're all in, and the time to prepare for it is now, right now. Orange alert.

Either you carry your own cross and you walk with me when I say the time to walk is right now. This is the opportunity of an eternity and you walk with me. I am the way. I am the key. But what do you need to use a key with? A key is only one half of what is necessary. Where do you use a key? This is the kingdom of heaven. Do you get it? There's a key, but I need what? I need a door. I need the gate. I can have the key all day long forever and ever. No door, no entry.

So you walk with me, Choice one. That's the walk, and it's an immensity and it's not going to be easy at all. And choice number two: stay behind. You have to think of this like chess. If I'm the key, the king in chess, who is the most powerful piece? Who is the most powerful piece! She is going to need more help than you can imagine.

You have no concept of the immensity that needs to be faced, that is going to be faced in the fucking dark at that. Do you think those verses biblically about the Sun and Moon, the false lights of Lucifer going dark, do you think that's a metaphor? It's a tell. It's a tell, but true light is coming back. The heart is the True Light. It's coming back and when that happens the false lights fall. They fall. It goes dark.

See in the dark. Do you get it? It is an immensity. I am only talking to the real who are willing to prepare right now for that immensity and stay behind for her. She's the door, the door to Eternity. Do you get it? It's a devil's bet. He's bet against the kingdom of the heart. Do you get it?

The key won't happen, the door won't happen, the two shall not meet and grant entry to those who believe in the heart. Do you get the immensity and the implications? I am only speaking to the real who are willing to stay behind and prepare to become lighthouses for her as she swims in a sea of fucking death, to reach where I need to go because it's a devil's bet that I won't make it where I need to go and that even more so, far more impossible than what I'm even going to do, that she has no chance at all. And you have no idea what you're up against, the immensity of what's on the line. Eternity is on the line, the infinite. The heart is all on the line.
And you want to watch fucking TV? "We're gonna watch Netflix. I gotta watch all the programs, shows next. I gotta sleep some more. I'm tired. I gotta sink into some more fucking bullshit. Drown myself into fucking loser ways, drink more, do some more drugs, have more sex." Chase more fucking tail. Devil's tails.

And you can't even fucking imagine. You can't, cause your ego is the crown.
What's on the line? What has been created here has been impossible to do.
Impossible.

And you're gonna listen to the fucked-up commenters? Listen to me: you've lost.
Now he's in the dark. I hope he can turn himself around. You're gonna listen to those fucking losers instead? These jack-offs who are literally jacking each other off, not taking fucking nothing seriously at all. Ever.

So many showed, so many of you showed how easily you gave up with just putting your fucking email in a comment section. You just fucking gave up for something like that.
Wow. And you think you're prepared for the kingdom of Eternity to be in that band?
You couldn't even try again. I would be trying 800 trillion fucking times if my email didn't work, saying what I asked to say.
What I asked you to say: are you all in for the heart, ready to put it all on the line?
Hey, my email's somewhere. You can go look for it. fucking You're not in the band.
You gave up right away.

You think I'm not going to test? You think I'm not going to put you to the test? You think I already haven't been this whole time? I'm paying attention to who's real. Very, very close attention.

Couldn't even try again. You saw how the system it just deletes it though. It scattered us across the face of this Earth, is hard. That's the point. Again, then you couldn't even try more than once to put your email down. And you want the kingdom of heaven? "I tried. I'm gonna go watch some TV now. I put my..." I'm serious though.
You're not fucking serious.

You think I haven't tested? Because of the importance, the immense, unfathomable importance of what this is all about. You think you leave things to chance with everything being on the line? Everything? This is eternity. You're not going to take your infinite spirit seriously? You're gonna fucking waste your time zoned out listening to retard commenters who are just sending you down their dark alleys? "Go look there instead. The person you're listening to is lost. He's in the dark."
If you follow and listen to those fucking artificial intelligences, which are not intelligent at all, I'm telling you right now that you deserve to be deceived. You deserve it because you are being told over and over and over again, slapped in the face as hard as someone can get slapped, and you will still follow a deceiver who's telling you that they're a deceiver.

When I walk, everyone sees who I am. The whole world will see who I am.
I have not been lying. I am going to look exactly like a homeless bum because that's exactly what I am. But I will be doing the impossible.
Do you get it? Then if you don't get it, you don't deserve to be in the band. You have to take it serious to get it.

You're gonna have to carry your own instrument and play it on time. That's what a war is. You don't hesitate in a war. It's now. Now is the time.
The dead are swarming all around you. It's not time to take a shower. It's not time to light a candle and sit at your kitchen table and have fucking tea. Do you get it?
I was testing all of you.
Maybe we should see it like that. Like we should just sit down and have some tea. Are you fucking joking? I just told you this is war.
And so many of you said, "I'm ready to have tea." This is not fucking tea time.
You're not getting it. Do you not get what a teacher does? No one can be a disciple of mine, no one, without the utmost of seriousness. The utmost. No limitation to the level of seriousness necessary.

You believe there's a future in the devil's Kingdom? The devil's Empire? His Empire where all the empires always fall over and over and over again? His system of death slapping you so obviously over and over again upside the head with that towel? Then you still believe that you're going to magically ascend or be saved and tossed into heaven after this once you reach your death?

You listen to the artificial talk about death like it's a good thing, something to wait for. "You need to wait for your death and then you can escape." Those are the remarks of an imbecile, a retard. That's the fact. You're gonna listen to an imbecile? To an absolute idiot? A moron?

Your infinite spirit is on the line and you're going to listen to a moron who tells you that death is a good thing to welcome with open arms and it's your graduation day? You did it, you reached death. Here's heaven. Why? Well, just because you reached death. There it is, you did it.
And you believed in somebody else who was gonna carry your cross, your instrument for you, when you wanted to be in the band but didn't fucking take anything seriously? Not serious enough to practice your ass off, going over your part over and over and over and over again?
You thought five minutes of practice was good enough? "I'm good enough, I'm ready to perform." Get lost. You're not in the band. You're not even close to ready.
You're not worthy of even knowing about the music of Heaven, let alone hearing it, let alone being in the band.
And those that don't want to take everything with the utmost seriousness are absolutely offended by this. "Who are you to say all these things? You're mean. You're just gonna spread your love and light. Everything's gonna turn around in this place. It's just about doing your best," which is just fucking watching more TV from those artificial commenters and sipping tea while a war is happening.
They're spreading their loving light message. Zen-d out retards not willing to risk anything. Is risked? They think everything's gonna be risked for them. Somebody else carry my instrument, somebody else carry my cross, it's too heavy.
You do it for me. You played the song. I'm tired. And you want the kingdom of heaven? What a joke. What a joke.

You're not ready at all until you understand the tremendous level of seriousness of this situation that you are in. Denial is not going to change it. Pretending it's not happening is not going to make it go away.
It is a juggernaut heading straight in everyone's direction, straight for you. Unstoppable. And you think that your petty little denial is going to prevent that?
No one is preventing it. There is no turning this cancer system around by sipping on tea and making a petty little fucking nothing comment that someone jacks themselves off to. "That was a beautiful, nice, lovely, positive comment. There, everything is perfect now."
Jacking each other off and mocking, mocking the one who comes from the heart with the truth, the total truth, the revelation.

The swarms of dead are on their way.
This is a bankrupt system. The debt ceiling, ceiling hitting the fan, the shit hits the fan, the ceiling fan. You're swimming in the dark abyss, the Sea of death, are you seeing it. The tells have been everywhere, everywhere and in everything. Symbols crash, crash, crash so fucking loud. It's all I can hear, that's all I can hear.

And you want to listen to a comment they're telling you to Zen-d out and wait for death as a solution? Don't worry, death is coming right around the fucking corner. It's so fucking close.
Don't take it seriously. You're gonna find out exactly how far that gets you. You're gonna find out. That's not a threat, it's a fact.
I'm delivering the truth. I'm telling you the truth. That's what the heart does. It doesn't lie, it doesn't hide anything. It tells you straight out. Here it is, this is the truth, this is the revelation. Are you listening?
Are you gonna go to the bar tonight and get fucked up? Are you gonna go do some cocaine? Are you gonna worry about fucking tapping that ass, squirting some of your dick mustard seed into a fucking plot? Or are you a fucking looking for that fucking mustard? It goes both ways, man and woman.

As I said, the door, the door, the gate to the kingdom. She has an unfathomable immensity to contend within the fucking dark, in the dark. She needs the protection. It's what I'm telling you.
But you can imagine the unimaginable because it's out of the scope of what you've been capable of imagining, because you've remained in the vision of darkness which has kept you boxed in, unwilling to see outside of the box.
You're terrified of the truth, terrified of it. So the first reaction is to reject it. That's too fucking scary. "I refuse to admit to that. I refuse to believe what you're saying." You're gonna listen to the jack-off commenters instead, leading you down the dark web abyss where there's a queen fucking spider ready to fucking devour you.
That's her web. Didn't you get it? The web of deception. It is intricate, more intricate than you can fathom. Evil is powerful in its own right. You need to realize that and know it. It is not something to take lightly.

And it's been showing you over and over and over again in everything, and you think everything's been set up just because you're so fucking special? It's been set up all for me in my middle-class lifestyle, all right? Where I can go to Walmart 24/7 then buy some plastic crap made by a slave in China. That's why I'm here, it's just a little experience for me to do that. Leave me alone, let me buy my garbage.
Let me go to my stupid job where I make a paycheck King that I bow down to, which is a fucking crumb. The crumb, less than a crumb, cause it's a fucking crummy job that you hate. And you think it's worth it, cause then you go home and you can tap some ass or the sex. "I can go home to it, makes it worth it." I guess we're getting drugged out or drunk on the weekends. I can zone out. I can binge-watch a bunch of series. There are ten thousand series I need to get through. I will watch them all.
That's my great accomplishment. That's what this life is about, and then I reached death and I graduate. That's what you think? That's you taking things serious?
Are you fucking kidding? You're a fucking joke if you think that. An absolute fucking joke.

You're not welcome. You're not, you're not a disciple of mine. You are not. You're not welcome on the walk if that's how you see things at all. You're not welcome to make the
choice to protect her, at all. You're gonna die. You're gonna become a zombie yourself. That's gonna be your fate.
The End.

A Drop In An Ocean
Chiron Last

I want to reiterate that I am only speaking to the real. There are far too many unreal out there and I know that's very difficult to fathom, very difficult to believe, but that is the truth. That is the case. A lot of people around you, they seem very real. That's the point. They have stolen the fire. Prometheus has put the fire of the truth within them. That's why they seem real. It's like a mock, of the heart. That's the point that I'm trying to get across. I know that seems implausible but that is the case. So that's why I'm only trying to reach the real.
Look at how much a drop of passion stirred up so many. That was a drop. That is nothing of what is to come when the street Revelations come forth. And a lot of the commenters on here are putting words into my mouth, things that I have not said at all ever. This walk is a real walk. It's about demonstrating that you are ready to walk away from the false crown. I am going to start the walk on my own. That's the only part that's going to be alone is the first part when I start walking.

When I said the impossible will be seen, that's a fact. The entire world is going to see The Impossible happen. And then I will make many, many statements. Many Revelations will come forward and the opportunity will be presented to everyone in the world to join me on this walk if they are ready to leave hell. This is hell. This is

death's system. This is the crown of death. Just as I said, there are two crowns: the crown of the head, mind, brain, which is the crown of death, or the crown of the heart which is the Crown of Life. That's it.

So in the very near future everyone is going to have to make a choice about which Crown they believe in. It's about belief. And the crown of the heart requires an actual demonstration. That's what was meant by you can't just tumor ride home. You're in the system of death. You're wearing a costume. You're wearing the devil's suit right now. A lot of people enjoy this Devil's suit and its vacuous pleasures. That's not up to me to fix that in you. I'm only bringing you the message and I and a lot of you do not like the message. And it's very apparent that many of you do not, do not like passion at all. That's just a fact.

This system wants you to be calm. It wants you, as I said before, to be Zend out, zoned out, watching TV, just doing very little actual work within yourself that matters. When you are passionate for the truth, I mean truly passionate, that's what that sounds like. That was a drop in the ocean of what's in me. A drop. That's what I want to get to.

I'm going to reiterate again it's about the devil's tells and there's one comment, one commenter under the name Joker in the deck. It's a tell. The Joker in the deck, Satan in the deck, the devil in the deck.
“Chiron I ‘siriusly’ (seriously is spelled like the Sirius dog star) hope this is your passion at about a two out of ten or you're going to fucking lose. Do you hear me son?”
It's a tell. As I mentioned in yesterday's talk, there is very much a bet because this is about two visions. I'm going to get into the reason exactly why it's about two visions or some of the symbols that have been shown, some of the slops in the face that have been shown to everyone.

And he says, "Do you hear me son?" because the devil sees us all as his children. Saturn eats his children. Well Joker in the deck, Mr. Satan in the deck, I'm not your son. What a mockery. What a joke. But you say it. It's in your name. You're the Joker. You don't take anything seriously. So you're a representative or a minion of the Devil Himself. You're saying it right there in your name: Joker and the deck. And please, please feel free to make your mocking comments on this presentation, on this talk. Come back. You're very welcome.

I'll say this as another point of fact: when I walk and what I represent is going to be hated by many in this world because there are many lovers of the devil's system. And so a lot of you who hate my passion and hate the message that this system is going

to be over, its time is up, you'll be able to find me on the highway. You can walk right up to me and spit in my face. That's probably going to happen quite a lot.

That's what I'm telling the real. This is what we're dealing with. This is the devil's operation, the devil's vision. That's where we are and we're on the upper echelon, as us, as I said before, the upper echelon of hell.
So on the upper echelon, this is where God, our true creator, makes too many attempts to count to try to correct the vision. Because the Joker, the devil, has turned this into a six sadistic and twisted game. That's why it's a bet as well. What's going to happen? That's why yeah, the Joker and the deck hope your passion is at about a two out of 10 with this talk or you're going to fucking lose the BET of course. He knows about the bet. He's the Joker or a minion of the Joker.
Please, as I said, Mr. devil in the deck, the one who makes the deals on the deck, come back. I know you don't like being called out. You don't like being noticed or pointed out. I'm not cutting you down. I'm not insulting you. I'm just talking about what you wrote here. That's all that's happening right now.
I hope people can see this. It's a tell. He just stated it and it's a bet. That's what all in means because the house of the heart is on the line. Eternity is on the line. And the bets have been made. The devil has made his bets and our true creator has also made a bet which is all in.

You probably can hear, yeah, I'm homeless now. So yeah, there's... there's, a lot of street noise. So there's an ambulance there. So that's what I'm contending with as well making uh these presentations. It's a lot more difficult to do these things when you're homeless. That's just a fact. And as I said, I have a little bit more time to utilize the devil's tools. That's what these tools are, these pieces of Technology. These are the devil-developments of the devil. It's all in the language as always.

So instead of just utilizing these tools for my entertainment, I took it seriously. This is an opportunity. This is the way obviously I've always looked at it for years and years, right from the beginning. My goodness, here's a key, a key in the English language, the language written by the Angels in case anyone didn't figure that out. God's angels were allowed to write one language and bring it to us to see if any, any of us could listen in the dark, if you will. Hear the phonetics, hear the Tells in the whole golden web.

They're telling us about this black spider death system. That should be obvious. That's in all the previous works and obviously there are far too many examples to mention and to be very honest, I could have made about a hundred golden webs just with what I personally have written. But that I just do not have the time to do that and the point of giving everyone the key was so that you could also do the same thing yourself. Everything has been freely given.

I've always done things from my heart, always, and my passion is against evil. It's not against any of you individually that are real. I don't understand why anyone would be offended by me being passionate about wanting to be rid of evil and to get out of hell. How can you not be passionate about that? You're just gonna be zoned out in front of a TV for the rest of your life? Do you think that's a life? I'm asking that. I'm not mocking or making fun of you. It's a legitimate question. Do you believe that's any kind of life for anyone? Look at some people, they're watching a TV, they're scrolling on their phone and they have a tablet going at the same time. Screens on screens on screens. And then if any of these people have children, they're training them to do the same thing right from the earliest age. This is the height. Is that the height of what should be? So no, this is about two visions, two crowns. God versus the devil, good versus evil.

And so right now this is where the top level is of hell and the lowest level of Heaven or the playing field is leveled. That's what this is about. And of course one of the symbols that demonstrates that is in Canada when Justin Trudeau was getting elected for the first time, one of his promises was to legalize weed and everyone refers to this as 4-20, 4-20 day. So celebrated April 20th every year now. Why 4-20? Well because it's about weeding out the Visions. Get it? It's a tell. Weed out to the Visions who believe in the heart and the ones who believe in the crown of the mind or the devil. Get it? It's a tell. Weed out to the Visions who believe in the heart and the ones who believe in the crown of the mind or the devil. So 4-20 is 20 20 versus another 20 20. The devil's idea of a perfect vision and God's version of a perfect vision which is the heart.

And of course the heart is the actual perfect vision and the devil's vision is a debauchery. It's a Frankenstein. It's horrendous. It's the vision that destroys everything on the earth. Look around. It's all about taking and destroying Non-Stop. That's why it's a cancer system. That's why the coronavirus was a tell. It's the virus Crown virus of the Mind. The mind is the virus. I very much hope you get that. Very much.

My intention to help has always been sincere and some of you have heard a drop of my passion that I'm going to bring forth because this is a war. Everything is on the line.
What's difficult to discern about this? Your eternal spirit is on the line. And you're not going to be passionate about that? Really? I mean really. Look into yourself and ask why you wouldn't be passionate to the umpteenth degree about that. Your eternal spirit. You're either going to be for the crown of death which is the devil system or you're going to choose the crown of the heart and that's what I represent. I'm not hiding that. That's what the walk is about.

You are going to see The Impossible happen. And if you don't then you can forget every last one of these messages that I've brought forth that I've spent so much time and effort on. And I have. I've poured an intensity into bringing these Works freely to everyone. I've poured my heart into this and when I bring an ounce of passion against the evil of this system and what it does to everyone, you hate me. You want to bring the worst ad hominem insults. I never insulted anyone personally. I never said "you did that." I use the word you as a generalization. I never called anyone personally out. This system takes every one of us down in different degrees and in different ways. I use the word you as a referential point of generalization. It's not that I'm attacking anyone. I'm attacking evil. That should be obvious. I thought that was obvious. Apparently, it's not. So that's why I'm telling everyone right now.

And look, the first attempt at showing you a fraction of the passion that I'm going to bring on this walk and so many of you are just ready to hate me. Almost ready to crucify me already. And then yes, oh he's propping himself up as Jesus. You're not comprehending what this is about. Look at Dante's Divine Comedy. Abandon all hope all ye who enter here. We are in hell. There are no outside saviors. What do you think has to happen then if we want to get out of hell? Someone has to agree to pay the price. Are you getting it? Who's willing to pay the price?

So that's, that's exactly why I'm doing the walk. It's been an agreement, not a devil's deal, that I wanted. I want out of hell and I'm willing to do anything, anything for that and for anyone, anyone else who wants out of hell as well. You're not comprehending why I know what I know. You're not understanding the burden, the burden that I have taken on because there is no outside savior.
Someone in hell has to step up and pay an impossible price. You believe in Jesus that died on the cross. Why is hell if that price was paid? Why is Hell still here? You can't pre-pay something. All of you who believe in that, it's as if you're saying the price was prepaid. That doesn't make any sense at all. Not at all.

So no, it's about paying the price up to this point unfathomable, an impossible price. That's the bet too.

So as I said, if you people don't see the impossible in the near future then you can forget about everything that I've brought forth. Absolutely everything. Go ahead and say that I've gone mad, all these insults that you're now bringing because you've heard an ounce of passion from me. You're just ready, so many of you, to throw me under the bus immediately. It's astounding. Couldn't even, I can't even believe it. How much heart and effort I've poured in over the years and some of your comments. This is not the same person. Yeah, my voice over the years has changed. That's what happens when you get older in this decrepit meat suit.

‘See more sirens. So lots of stuff obviously happening outside right now. The fire truck right there.’

Yeah, the house is on fire. That was a good symbol that just drove by. And that's the thing. The Earth is on its last leg. This is another symbol that just slapped everyone in the face years ago. So Internet Explorer, everyone saw that as a Saturn symbol, a Saturnian symbol. It had the letter ‘e’ with the Ring of Saturn around it. Well why is it ‘e’? Everyone would say well because of Explorer. No, it's related more to a gas tank. It's on ‘e’. It's empty. Because the Earth is the heart which is the sun and a sun is a gaseous object. I hope everyone gets that. So it only has so much gas and then it hits e and then that's that.
Look at the resource depletion that is happening. That should just be obvious. Look in the southern states and at the aquifers. Farmers in California as an example or places like Nevada. These places are just drying up. The Lakes, the rivers, the Colorado River hasn't reached the ocean in how many years now? Look at the deforestation not just in the Amazon but in every area that has forests. It's just being chopped down monstrously by the second. And of course the siphoning of oil and natural gas. It's astounding, astounding how much is being pulled out. And people think that that's going to last forever. That kind of resource depletion. No, it's a cancer system. That's what cancer does even in this physical body. It keeps taking and taking and taking and then there's nothing left and the person dies. This is the same thing. This is the macrocosm of what people know as cancer in the microcosm of their body.
The real basis for the Corona virus.

I really, really hope that this is being understood. That's what taking in the wrong vision has implemented inside of each of us. It's turned us into that. It's turned us into a taker, a consumer. It's crowned us with the vision of death. That's what death is. Death is not a good thing. So many people say that you need death to make life.

That's just as false as it gets. You don't need death to create life. Death takes life. That's it. The end. Death is death. It doesn't give life, it takes it. It's the spirit, the heart that's giving life all this time. That's what it's doing the entire time. It's trying to correct the vision. It's giving life to the Earth. Our true Eternal father and mother are actual creators, not the devil who's a thief. He's a nihilist. He's a clown. That's what the devil is. He's evil. He's a taker. He's a consumer. He's the vacuum, the Black Hole Sun, the one who eats his children in his cancer system. So that's what that means. That's what this is about.
I'm not hiding anything. I also see some of you think I'm hiding things. I haven't hidden anything. I haven't been cryptic. I've told everyone outright exactly what all of this is about. Exactly.

I'm gonna go back to the walk. It's so important. I said I was going to talk more about it. So many of you think this is about walking alone and then that's the way out. No, that's more aspects of what this system wants you to believe, to stay alone and isolated just like the quarantine. It's a form of torture. No, the heart isn't about being alone. It's about being together. It's about love, of course it is. It's about gathering in kindness, absolutely.
I would hope that many of you that are real have felt that in my heart over the years, how much I've poured into my efforts to bring these messages to everyone in the hopes that it would help. That was always my intention. And then when I get passionate against evil and what it does to change people, you want to literally destroy me. My passion is against this system, not against you as individuals that are real.

So this walk is a walk with a directive. And yes, I will be calling out to everyone who is ready to walk away from it all. And yes, that means actually physically walking away from what you now call your home. There are so many aspects to it that will be explained while I'm out there. But I'm bringing the message of what's to come well in advance, but it's soon to come nonetheless. So when it happens and those who don't believe right now that it's going to, you're gonna be gobsmacked when it actually happens because you've been told in advance, quite a lot in advance. And you're going to realize that's what vision is also all about. It's about seeing far, far, far in advance.

So if one isn't ready to walk away from it all because you can't have it both ways. You can't say I believe in the heart but I'm going to stay rooted in the Kingdom of Hell in its ideas. I'm gonna still stay sitting on my couch and watch some TV tonight while the walk is happening and I'll just continue to do that the whole time, go to my job. Well, there's not going to be really jobs at this time. Everything's going to change. That's the other thing. As I said, the Spirit shuts off the taps. That's what's gonna happen. So no more resources. Food won't grow out of the ground. It's the Spirit. It's our true creators providing all of that life right now. That's the crown of the heart while they're working on correcting the vision and thus creating this impossible opportunity that has happened. The Impossible has been done.

So at this time it's about getting rid of Satan's system obviously. The tables have turned. The true vision is coming back. That's what was always said. I'm just reiterating what I've always said. A true vision of the heart, seeing with your heart is coming back and there is a slim, slim window of opportunity for those who are ready and willing to take it to walk towards the Kingdom of Heaven which is the kingdom of the heart. But in this time to come, the Taps will be shut off because the tables have turned. It's no longer about supporting the devil system.

So everyone, literally everyone in the world has the same opportunity. For over 8 billion people, if 8 billion people want to believe in the heart, that 8 billion people can go on the walk and enter into the kingdom of heaven. But that's not going to be the case. Look at what happened with the vaccine. Far, far, far more Believers in Satan's crown, in the crown of death and the way that he has set things up on the earth, on the heart.

So a lot of you are getting angry. Well what about these people? What about my grandparents or whatever or whoever? Everyone has the same opportunity. Everyone. The weak, the crippled, everyone. Well and then you ask how are they going to walk? You have to believe in the impossible. Impossible things will be done. That's what the vision of the heart is capable of doing. The impossible.

But you can't believe that until you see it; I get that. So that's why I'm speaking about it now, so you can be gobsmacked when it actually happens because you've been told in advance.

So the walk is legitimate, and as I said in yesterday's talk, I am the key—the key to the kingdom. But there's another half, and this bet has created a circumstance where it's not a walk together.
So the king doesn't walk with the queen, if you will. I'm the key; she's the door. It's not the Earth. Some of you are putting words into my mouth; I didn't say that she is the Earth. She is someone who is wearing a flesh meat suit, just like I am right now. So the queen, just like in chess, is by far the more powerful piece. And that's exactly what the symbol meant at the beginning of the quarantine. We're all in this to get her—that's evil making a statement. They do not want her to reach me because this is about being separated at first, and then her doing an impossible journey in the dark when the sun and moon fall from the sky. That's what happens because it's about the True Light coming back home—the heart. So those two lights in the sky that everyone is used to, the Sun and the Moon, those are the false lights of Lucifer's system.
So in that moment when they fall from the sky, then she needs to literally reach me across a distance as vast as an ocean.

And when I said that those who believe in the crown of Satan and the mind, as opposed to the heart, get the heart taken away from them, what did they turn into? I said it outright; it's been a tell. Yes, they turn into actual zombies. The tell of vision entertainment programs have been telling you—it's a tell. That's what's to come; that's his crown, that's his vision. Just like the spirit shuts off the taps for the resources, it shuts off the taps for those who do not believe in the heart. Well, if you don't believe in the heart, it gets taken away; you will no longer have a heart.

And then they become The Walking Dead, just like that show. It's a zombie apocalypse, and I know how unfathomable that sounds, but that's the point. You are in a system of hell, and things like this—things like this to come—that's what happens at these points in time.
None of those movies and shows have been designed for your pleasure and entertainment. As I said, that's not been the point. You haven't been smacked across the face over and over again with ten thousand apocalyptic scenario shows and movies because it was fun for Hollywood to make. This is the devil's vision; he's been telling you. This is his tale. It's the end of the tale—the Ouroboros. It's time; time's up, Tick Tock.
Yeah, even in the apps, you know, these social media apps—just slapping people in the face. It's unbelievable how obvious all this stuff is; it's just right there in front of everyone, and hardly anyone's paying attention to it or just thinking it's meaningless.

So that's what I'm calling out for, is that anyone who is willing to help her when the time comes and be a lighthouse. In the time to come, In the near future, I'm going to talk about the direction of the walk. It's the reason why I said that preppers had it right in one way, but just for the wrong reasons. There's not going to be some kind of monetary collapse, let's say, of the economy, and then after a couple of years, everything just comes up rosy, and you can just rebuild again.
No, that's not how this is, and this is not spreading fear. This is just bringing you the truth of what's to come. This is the end of the era—the final act, as I said. The two visions head off; the bets have been laid down on the table. Both sides are all in, in their own right, in their own way. The devil is all in for his system to continue, and our true creators are all in for the return of the true hearts back into the Kingdom of Heaven, where we belong, where we are free, where we are not a slave anymore. That's exactly why this is a toilet system. We toil for it, and it's the shittiest place ever. As I said, I don't understand how anyone can believe in this place at all. This is horrendous, and this is the best—the best of the best of Hell's vision and system—right now, right where you are. My goodness, what are the lower realms like? Can you imagine? Well, that's why you can't imagine, because it makes sure that you don't remember where you came from during each reincarnation. Because it is horrendous, it doesn't want you remembering that. It wants you to have a complete memory wipe so that you think this is all there is to Hell's system, and that's not the case at all.

So, as I said about the preppers, you had it right in one way, but it's about this time and what needs to be done to protect her. Think of it like chess; as I said, she's the queen piece—the most powerful piece—but they're all in it to get her. We're in this together to get her—all the zombies, the army of Satan and his dead. Exactly, his dead are grotesque beasts that have no heart, that took up only the crown of the mind and his brain.

So, yeah, it's like the Matrix. You're gonna need a lot of guns, and I'm not violent, but when it's necessary in a war where everything is on the line—your eternal spirit and the potential for getting out of hell is on the line with this opportunity that has been created—but it's a dark scenario. It's as dark as it gets, and it's gonna be in the dark literally. As I said, those two false lights fall from the sky. That's the inevitable result that happens a few years after the walk starts.

So, all those who are real and are willing to stay behind and not get the mark of the beast—that's going to be important. You can't get the mark. You're going to have to prep; see, that's why the prep is important. You're going to need several years of food to survive because all the grocery stores, your job, everything is going to disappear. You're not going to have access to anything—no gas.
You're going to need gas, some stabilizer for that gas to last several years. All these, all the things of the prepper system—you guys had it right in one way, but it's for this moment. That's the real reason Heaven is on the line—not just staying in Hell's system so you can rebuild your house in Hell and have another banking system with a mortgage again or whatever. No, it's literally Heaven that is on the line.

So I hope those who have prepped are listening, because this time is to come. And those who are not interested in staying behind in that way to protect her, but you're still for the kingdom of the heart and want the opportunity, then you'll have to walk with me. That's why I said this is about two choices.
So I get it; I'm not violent. I don't shoot guns and all these things, so that's my side of things. My sword is my words. You heard a small little morsel of that yesterday. That's why the anagram of "sword" is "words." That's what I bring against the world. I bring my words, and they cut deep because I'm going to bring the whole revelation, and many of you listening are going to be shocked, because it's not nice. There are things that I haven't said on here, but there's a reason I need to not say them yet, because the revelation—the total revelation—is for the whole world, not just the ones who have found this channel. You can't take offense to that or think I'm some kind of gatekeeper.

This is about eternity. The forces involved—there's none of you, it's not an offense when I say none of you have any idea the immensity of the forces involved. That's just a fact.
Just that's what I mean, leave your ego aside just for a second and just admit, yes, I don't know. It's unfathomable. That's okay to admit that. And you know the other thing too, it's okay to be terrified. I'm going to admit what's to come is scary. It is. I'm not a spreader of fear, but I'm not going to hold back the truth of what is to come either. That would be absurd to do that.
How could I possibly, possibly live with myself if I hid the truth of what's to come just because it's scary and because some of the commenters are saying that I'm a

spreader of fear? Now This Is the End, and the end has a severity of consequences that no one has comprehended. Even Hollywood, those depictions in the movie, that's not even close to the immensity.
It's—I'm pleading. I'm pleading with those who are prepared to—you have to consider this. You have to. And if you're all in for the heart and you stay behind, that's what it's going to mean, and it's going to mean protecting her. She is the door to the kingdom of Eternity, and she has to reach the key. That's the bet.

That's why the devil has split it apart to make it essentially impossible—a literal ocean of distance in the dark. I think you can comprehend, and his sadistic and sick way of doing things, why he would get off on doing something like that and why it's essentially an impossible bet. And that's why I say The Impossible is possible. I have to believe. There's no other option. The only other option to lose the bet is to go back into hell.
That's the other option. That's why it's not an option. Why do you think I'm just being so forward with all this? Why do you think you heard that drop of passion yesterday?

The level of seriousness, what's on the line—incomprehensible. It's incomprehensible. I know those of you who are real, you've felt that. You are feeling it. Everything is wrong here, and you feel it right in your bones, in the deepest recesses of your being, that this is it. You're feeling it. You've probably felt it for a while.

It's not about spreading fear. Good versus evil, and then there's those who say it sounds like more duality. Oh my goodness, this system is the dualistic system, and we're caught in it. The heart has no dualities. The heart is choiceless. It just always does what is necessary, and it never gives up. It's always all in.
And it is good, but when everything's getting destroyed, you see the earth and the Heart getting absolutely ravaged. Do you think the heart just sits back and smiles and meditates?

Really? I mean, ask yourself, do you think the heart just does that as it sees everything just get annihilated? Where's your heart? You would never do that if you saw someone getting ravaged in the streets, like just getting tortured. You would just watch and smile as if you're being entertained?
That wouldn't bother you? The Passion of your heart wouldn't come out in that moment? Is that what you're saying? I'm asking, is that what you're saying?

And so many of you just heard the tiniest…tiniest little bit of passion from me about everything wrong in this place, and you're ready to stab me in the back, say that I've lost it, this isn't the same person.
It's just—it's sad. It's just so sad to me. You know, it's another thing that breaks my heart. You know, it's—you can't imagine. You can't imagine the pain.

Some of you can. I know that. The real, the ones who have had their heart broken. But those who Mock and ridicule The Passion of the heart, that's why I ask where is your heart? Is that what you do? You see the worst happening to someone and you believe in that?

Some of you have asked—I'm going to answer this question right now. A lot of you have asked over the years, do I eat meat? No, I do not eat meat. Meat is murder. Meat is murder meat. It's a Slaughter system. Slaughter is the laughter of its sick system. That's obviously so laughter, slaughter, and look what it does to all these animals. Billions and billions of animals just literally getting slaughtered and tortured. Murder meat.
And then it wants you to just not care, not have any heart for that, and just say yum - yum, it tastes good. That's all that matters to me is the taste. So no, I'll eat a peanut butter sandwich instead. That's fine with me. I'll have an apple and some water and I'm good. I don't need to eat the blood flesh, the murder flesh of a helpless animal who only wanted to be loved.
And those of you who say look at nature, it's so violent and other animals kill each other, that's because the wrong Vision was put into the heart which includes those animals too. With the correct vision back in place, those animals would be as gentle as little kittens. Every last one of them. You could go up to a lion and give it a hug. So because of a misunderstanding or an ignorance towards what Vision actually is, those examples are given as if there's the proof of why the Earth, which is the heart, isn't good.
No, it's about the Earth, the heart, the Son of our true creator being stolen by Lucifer and hacked by a butcher into infinite amounts of pieces and tossed into these prison cell suits to act as slaves for its system so that it could build its cancer vision.

So I'm gonna go back to my pleading for help from those who have prepped. If you have prepped and you're willing to stay behind for several years, no access to anything while so many get the mark and then everything goes dark, are you willing to do what is necessary to protect the one who will bring forth the opportunity, the Gateway for everyone, everyone who believes in the heart to enter the truth, to enter the kingdom of heaven and to be free once and for all forever? Forever.
That's what I'm asking. That's what I'm bringing forward today.

So really, really go into that inside of yourselves. I know that so much of this sounds unbelievable to a lot of you. There's going to be a lot of the unreal that make their sarcastic comments. That's going to happen more and more as the months go on leading up to my walk. And then once I walk and the world sees what I'm telling you and what's going to happen and the changes to come. The unreal are going to reveal themselves in ways that you haven't imagined yet. You thought that the quarantine was bad and seeing how angry these vaccinated people got towards those who

didn't get their shot or didn't want to wear 15 masks while alone in their vehicle. I mean it's ridiculous.

You still see people all around by themselves in a vehicle wearing five masks, you know, pretending they're some kind of superhero or something.
It's just ridiculous and they're obviously the True Believers in following demented and absurd rules and a slave system. They're happy being a Slave.

So please go into it and I want to hear from those who are willing to lay it all on the line, be all in for the kingdom of the heart because that's what it's going to take. You're going to have to give everything. I'm giving everything, everything. I'm holding nothing back.
Those who don't understand why I'm homeless, this is part of the test as well as part of the bet. I had to render myself homeless. That's the point because I couldn't stay rooted in the wrong Kingdom, in a place like a house built of wood from trees that have been chopped down. So that's the point of that. It's not that I couldn't—I know some people here I could stay with, but that's not the point. It's all part of the BET and to see if I can withstand being homeless for the rest, the rest of the duration of what it's going to take to do the whole thing including the walk.

It wants to see me cave, I can tell you that. And then and then it's done. But I will—I've refused to Cave obviously. I—the heart never gives up, ever. I will never cave. The consequences of that are horrendous. I've already went into it in this talk.

So that's what I'm going to present today. I hope I've clarified some things. I know that some of you will think that oh he calmed down, he lost his passion or whatever. Nope, absolutely not. I wanted to give everyone a sample of the passion that's inside of me.
Am I going to speak with that kind of passion again on the channel while I still have these tools? Yeah, I probably will. And I know there's many of you, you've revealed you hate it, you can't listen to it. Well, you have no idea the kind of passion that the whole world is going to hear while I'm walking with those who are ready to walk. And if you can't handle it on this channel, what I just did yesterday, there's no way you're going to be walking with me. That's just a fact because as I said, that was a drop of passion. The amount, the immensity that I have stored in me, it's an Inferno. That's what my heart is.

Seeing what's being done to the Earth, yeah, to the animals, to other people. As I said, it's sick that there's one homeless person in this world. That's the wrong Vision right there. There's one homeless person? What the hell is wrong with this place? Let alone Millions, millions and millions of homeless and starving to death and people believe in this [expletive], in this crap hole. It's unreal.

So yeah, yeah, I have passion. Better believe it. That's what I'm gonna bring today.
I very much hope I clarified some things. If not, I pay attention as much as I can to the comments. I don't always have a chance to read all of them, but I do my utmost.
Take care tonight, take care. Talk to you again soon.

The Filters are Strong
Chiron Last

The zombies are out in full force. Tethered to their hive mind, it should be so blatantly obvious now to the real. Look at the amounts of comments that this channel is getting with every single post. Go back to the golden web; that video is nearly nine years old. In just a couple of months, not even a thousand comments, and now 700 comments in less than a day on every single post.

It's going to continue to happen. As I said, they've swarmed; they're like a cancer infestation. There is a lot of unreal out there that should be blatantly obvious now. Look at some of these comments; they are just writing pages and pages of material, just like the Chat-GPT program. I used that for a few minutes—it's quite something receiving a 20-page response in one second.

So for this artificial intelligence system to do that, to send a thousand new commenters every five minutes, is nothing. That's the point. Of course, they can speak to all kinds of topics. Anyone who's utilized Chat-GPT realizes this, and of course, it's quite unreal. And that's also the point. Wow, that's unreal—exactly, it's a tell; it's unreal.

So they're telling you it's unreal. There are a lot of those Avatar pictures, and you can see that the person in the Avatar picture doesn't look real. It looks very much like a computer-generated image of something a computer would think looks like a person; it just looks fake.

I know there are still some real listening, but one has to realize there are far fewer of us, the real, than there are of them. One must, you have to be aware of that, and they're always trying to stir the pot. They're always countering everything that I'm saying, trying to put words into my mouth every single time that I never said and to change the intention of my direct, crystal-clear meaning. I'm being crystal clear with what I say, and they're trying to disturb that and confuse everyone out there who's real by saying, "No, he meant this." No, the walk is a metaphor. Still, they just pummel everyone with the same rhetoric over and over again; they have no other strategy.

It's going to be noticed. Every single post now is going to have hundreds and hundreds, maybe thousands eventually of comments as the months roll on—maybe tens of thousands. The whole point is to create a lot of clutter. That's what cancer is; it just keeps spreading and spreading, multiplying and multiplying, cluttering, devouring, creating all kinds of chaos and confusion. And that's exactly what's being done. There's just a lot, a lot of clutter now.

I want to be crystal clear again about everything that's to come, and I'm going to talk again about that because it's necessary. These are not metaphors that I'm bringing, and a lot of you that are real must notice that they want you Zen-d and zoned out. They want you in a war to be meditating. They want you to be a meditator while war is happening—just absolutely zoned right out.

So many of these commenters—look at what they're saying: meditation is the way out. They're always trying to keep everyone separated, isolated. They'll even use the word "sovereign," always indicating that that's the way. "I will create my own reality; I'm God." No, none of us is God; only God is God.

Such hubris goes right back to the very beginning again of the Book of Genesis: "Ye shall be like God." It's just a tactic, a manipulative tactic to try to convince you that it's the way. So no, it's definitely not the way. That should be obvious. The only work that one does by oneself, alone, to free oneself is the inner work. That's the fact; that's the walk that's done alone—inwardly. No one can change how you are inside.

But this walk to come is going to be done together, not alone. Not just walking out into some bush or forest and trying to eke out a living for a little while and then dying in the cold. These absurdities, these ideas, I have never expressed ever, and yet

I see people, the unreal, obviously—it has to be for the most part just, again, putting things into my mouth that I never said. Changing the intention of the message and that's what their intention is to create confusion, a lot of confusion in everyone. Their job is to mind everyone; that's what they're doing. It's a psychological con job and they're not going to relent. I'll post this; you'll see it's the same thing. Before one day is up, 800 comments or however many. They are not going to stop.
I am a target. I am the target, one of two. That's going to get far more obvious in the near future.

And I know some of you are expressing certain questions about the timeline of things, and that's fine. I can't give you the exact date that I walk; that's sacred. That's a sacred time, the exact moment. I will not be giving the exact moment that I walk, but I've given a general outline and it's not very long from now.
I'll give you another way to perceive it, which is the truth. This will be the last summer that you will be able to really travel anywhere. Those of you who are flying on planes again, you will in all likelihood not be getting on a plane next summer unless you're a billionaire, because they have a reserve of resources that they've been prepping for, for quite some time now, which should be obvious to anyone who's done research for a lot of years now. You see all the underground bunkers, all these things that the rich or the elite have been preparing for. It's all for this moment; that's what it's always been about.

So that's why I'm saying this summer will be the last summer of traveling in that way because the resources are going to be shut off. And the gas stations, they're not going to be just wide open for you to just drive up and take gas at your leisure. It's all going to be a ration system, every last bit of it. And as I said, if you don't take the mark, you're not getting a ration.

So this is why I've brought the two possibilities. I'm the one possibility, which means the actual walk towards an actual destination in the United States, on the western side of the United States. So that's why for option two, what I am asking is that anyone out there who is a prepper or is willing to prep and stay behind, stay behind in your house, which means not getting the mark but having enough prep that you can survive a minimum of two years. It might be longer; it's going to potentially be a little longer before the walk reaches its destination, its final destination and those false lights in the sky, the sun and moon, go dark.

So a minimum two years prep: food, water, gas, and weapons because I've told you the scenario. It's been a tell in all the entertainment over and over and over again. It's been a tell; that's what's coming. So the second possibility of those who are all in for the heart and you're willing to lay it all on the line, that's going to be the only way

you're coming on the walk, or to stay behind and be a lighthouse. And I mean an actual lighthouse to fight the Dead for her.
I am the key; she's the door. That's the bet.
And everyone will eventually find out who she is, but not right now. I cannot give that information right now, but it's important. And this is the final game, which is a bet, a bet that's laid down for the kingdom. It's about who attains the kingdom.

If this walk, if this walk goes bust and she doesn't make it out alive either, that's... you don't want to know the outcome of that. That's not a... that's the worst, the worst that could happen to all of us. And I get some of you are saying, "Oh, I've heard this so many times before, so many times, and nothing's happening." And of course, that's not true at all. I mean, look at what just happened: the quarantine, the whole vaccine campaign, years of shutdowns. That's not something happening? That was the trailer and the first part. The second part is the end. When the war happens and it all goes dark.
And yeah, when it goes dark, obviously without any light, well, there's no heat, so it's going to get pretty damn cold. So you can imagine what also needs to be prepared for.

So she, and see it like chess as I said, is the queen that needs protecting to make it all the way to where I am, where I've made it to the end of my walk, and where she's going to be is where my walk starts, which is an ocean of distance in the dark because those false lights have been taken down and the True Light of the heart hasn't risen yet because that's what this is all about.

So actual and legitimate lighthouses are going to be needed, people who are actually prepping and ready to lay it all on the line. And I know how this all sounds. It's over the top, absurd, grandiose, just too impossible to imagine, but this is the finale, the final battle between the living and the dead, the two crowns if you will.
That's who Satan's Army is. It's the dead; they're the zombies. They collect the nectar of the heart for the queen bitch, the spider of this realm. That once those two lights in the sky, the sun and moon, go down, they're going to turn into actual zombies, just like the entertainment world has shown you. No different. It's been a tell over and over and over again to everyone. This is what's to come.

It's the debt ceiling. Look at the debt in the United States alone. I mean, it's everywhere. That's a reflection. Again, I say reflection because it's all about vision.
So the debt keeps rising and rising and rising, and what eventually happens? Just think of banking. Well, you have to go bankrupt, and what explodes when you go bankrupt? Well, the debt. The dead. It's in the phonetic. It's another tell. So yeah, the dead will be rising, the death will be rising from the graves. I know how that sounds.

That's the point. It wants this to sound absolutely ridiculously crazy, as if it's just too unreal to happen. Of course, that's what it wants everyone to think that's hearing this message.

So that's why I am directly asking, and I'm looking for the real to respond. I need you to say, "I am all in for the heart, and I am willing to lay it all on the line for the heart." And then after that, whether you're all in for the walk or all in to stay behind as a lighthouse of protection for her.

And you see how these unreal commenters keep trying to put words into my mouth and say it's about protecting the Earth? No, it's about protecting someone who's real, that's wearing one of these monkey suits right now that we're all wearing, the human form, the human body. No different.
So that's exactly what I mean. I'm being crystal clear, absolutely crystal clear, not cryptic at all. That's what the devil's bet is about. He's bet against me succeeding on the walk. He just wants, yeah, he wants me to just die out in the cold, hopefully freeze to death. I am going to have to fight against the cold. That is a fact.

And of course, when those two lights go down and she's starting where I'm from right now, it's going to be extremely cold and even more difficult. Can you understand the importance of being a lighthouse?
This is the opportunity of an eternity. I've always said, and I still maintain, there are no outside saviors, and there never will be. But this is an opportunity. That's not an outside savior.

It's an opportunity, and it's going to be up to everyone to actually walk the opportunity, to actually do something, to carry your own weight, to carry your own cross as it's been said. You can't sit on the sidelines. You can't just say, "You got this, you got this man, best of luck to you, you know, in your endeavors," when all this comes to the foray.

And as I said, everyone sees me do the impossible for the first time, which is going to happen a few weeks after I start my walk. Will be the first demonstration. I will show the world what the impossible looks like.

And to those who didn't believe me in these moments as I'm presenting these messages right now to prepare either one of two ways if you're for the kingdom of the heart and wanting out of hell, if you don't believe me and then you see what you are going to be shown, you are going to be absolutely stupefied, absolutely shocked and in full realization that you just wasted the opportunity given to see ahead of time. And it will be too late for option two, which is the prepper option and to be a lighthouse. It will be too late because the systems are going to be shutting down very

quickly and it's going to be mass panic to get the little supplies that are available. And then the governments are going to start shutting down everything and saying we need to create a ration system for the moment and then they reveal the mark. It's going to happen very quickly.

We don't have a lot of time, but you are being told ahead of time to prepare as a prepper. There's some time to do that right now. And that's what I'm asking. To help her is far more important than it is to help me. I can tell you that. I need more of you to be preppers than to be walkers. And I don't mean walkers like The Walking Dead. That's not what this is. Not this is not what the walk is. It's a walk towards heaven and life and the opportunity that I've stated many times before, but many of you have strong filters.
That's the thing with the ego and the crown of the mind. Is it's a filtering program? It just sieves and sieves and sieves everything it receives. See, like the phonetics, to sieve is to filter. So some of you have commented in past messages that you think that these videos have been Mandela affected because you went back a month later and listened again and it was completely different. I can tell you now that that's the filtering at work inside of you. And obviously if you thought it was Mandela affected, any of these messages, then your filters are still very, very strong.

That's why it takes an intensity to truly listen. You have to pay attention with the totality of your being, the totality. Otherwise, so much gets lost, so much isn't being taken in. You're not seeing it with your heart. It's being filtered by the brain over and over and over again. I could speak for an hour and maybe two minutes of the message might actually be received by the brain because it's filtering out the rest. That's its job because it's the devil's design tool. It scatters everything and confuses it all. You have to work so hard to neutralize the mind. Again, neutrality is has always and is always about neutralizing the mind, ending the duality of the brain. The heart is unity. It is togetherness. It is not separation, isolation, and division and cutting. That's all stuff of the brain and the mind, which is the devil's tool. That's the fact.

So I see there's lots of comments. This sounds like more duality, heart or mind. Well, then what? You want neither? So you'll just disappear and be a non-existent nothing? Well then, pray for that because you're obviously not that right now. You're making a comment.
So again, maybe you're an unreal bot star, or maybe you're just confused. I'm not sure. I'm not going to judge the real who are just confused. That's what this system is all about, is creating confusion. I'm definitely not going to judge any of the real for that. I understand. That's why I want to be crystal clear completely about what is happening.

So to those who take option two, you have to go in the comments. Let me know. Say it with your heart: "I am all in for the kingdom of the heart and I am willing to lay it all on the line to be all in and to prep and be a lighthouse."
And the lighthouses are going to be necessary in the western part of North America throughout Canada: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, and in the United States: Washington, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Wyoming, Utah, Nevada.
These are the areas that lighthouses are going to be needed. It's going to be completely dark, completely dark and cold. And to anyone in those areas, that's who I'm calling upon specifically, or those willing to even relocate to those areas.

Eternity is on the line, actually literally eternity. Your eternal spirit, soul, whatever word you want to use, what you actually are, the totality of your being, your infinite heart-based being is completely on the line.
That's why I say you're gonna be stupefied when you see what happens and you realize I've been delivering the 100% truth to you this entire time. And in that moment when you see it with the rest of the world and you wanted to help, let's say inside of yourself, it's going to be too late. This is the time right now.
As I said, orange alert, which means in a storm to come, prepare appropriately. And yeah, there's the biggest storm ever, ever to come. There's a hell of a lot of prep that needs to be done and not much time to do it. That's being crystal clear.

The bet is I walk down to the destination I need to go in the lower part of the United States, and she needs to, after several years in the dark, find me. That's the bet. Can you understand why that is essentially impossible?
It's unbelievable. Yes, some of you have figured out just the accent I carry. He sounds Canadian. Yeah, that's... you're right. I'm in Canada.
I'm not going to tell you exactly where I am, not right now, but the very last presentation I make, the very last message I give on this platform, I will tell you.
And it will be the last revelation on this platform from me.

Everyone is going to see how I look. That will be the reveal, the first reveal, because some of you are constantly asking, "Why don't you show your face?" as if that really matters. I've been showing you my heart non-stop. That's what matters, and you're concerned with what my face looks like? Well, don't worry. In the not-too-distant future, everyone will see what my face looks like too.
I'm not hiding anything, and this is not about hiding anything. Yeah, so for those who are going to be utterly gobsmacked, as I said, because they're going to see that everything, I've been saying has been a hundred percent true.

And to those who might have wanted to be a lighthouse, it's going to be too late if you have no prep. And then if you still want the opportunity to save yourself and

leave hell, you're going to have no choice but to come on the walk. You're going to have to come on the walk with me. That's it. That's going to be your only option. And option two, to stay behind, is no easy feat, no easy task. Just imagine two plus years. It will not be three years; I can tell you that. It probably... it won't be two and a half even. Like I say, two plus, maybe a couple months around there.

Can you imagine, as I'm saying, hunkering down for that length of time? Not being able to go anywhere really. You're not going to a grocery store. You're not going to the mall. You're not going out for coffee. You're not going to have gas to go visit your friend in another town and so on, so forth. You get the picture. It's about bunkering down, that's correct, for a couple years to wait for this moment when everything changes and the unreal turn into what I've told you they turn into, which all the movies and TV shows have been slapping in everyone's face over and over again.

That is no easy task, but that's the point of what I meant by if you want to be in the band, you got to carry your own instrument. If you want your opportunity of an eternity, you're going to have to walk the walk and demonstrate that you're willing to lay it all on the line and actually do something. You can't sit on the sidelines. That's not what a war is. There's not the bleachers and you go, "Yay, I'm a cheerleader, I'm on the bleachers. Go team! Yeah, I believe in you, I believe in you, and when you succeed, let me into heaven." Well, that's not gonna happen.
That absolutely is not how Heaven works. I don't think a lot of you are comprehending this. Heaven doesn't just allow entry to anyone who's a do-nothing and isn't willing to lay themselves down for the kingdom. It's always about being all in. It's heaven. It's not some garbage dump like this reality, or the way it's been set up. Obviously, the Earth is incredibly beautiful. That's not what I mean by that.
But it gets turned into a garbage dump because of the way things are set up and the vision, the wrong vision behind it. That's what I mean by that, and that's the truth. Just look around.
So everyone is consuming everything and then just chucking it in the trash, and where does it end up? Back at the Earth, back in the earth. "Oh Earth, I'm done with this junk. You take it back. You deal with it. I don't know what to do with it. It's garbage to me now." Just imagine for a moment how many garbage dumps there are around the world and the heaps and piles and piles of it that are everywhere. And you know what those are? Those are tumors. Those are the cancer tumors that everyone is helping to create because this is a cancer toilet vision.

I very much hope that everyone is starting to get a clearer picture of what this place really is and this opportunity. It's like a train that's on a single track and it's got a timeline. So it's a very narrow window, and if you're not on time for a train, you can imagine what happens. The train doesn't wait, doesn't wait around for you, doesn't

say, "Oh, that person over there, they're gonna be an hour late. Oh well, we'll just sit here and wait for an hour for them." No, the train is on schedule. It's gonna leave, and if you're an hour late, if you're one second late, too bad. You missed. You sinned. See, to sin is to miss.
That's why I was giving the musical analogies. It's always now, now, now. That's what music is, always on time. I'm certain that almost everyone must have heard some bad music or terrible musicians at some point that are always off time or off-key for that matter.
But going back to the time aspect, what do the songs sound like when they're off time? Do they sound great? Absolutely not. I can tell you that. It's not like in this reality. There are no off-time musicians in heaven, not one. Not one off-key singer in heaven. Nothing is off key. Nothing. It's perfect.
Here though, my goodness. All one needs to do is play their instrument even half decently and they can fill a stadium and have a hit album. A hit of all bum. Just all the hits, which is an anagram of shit again, not a coincidence. It's another tell, another slap in the face. It's just indicating the kind of music that you're used to listening to in this place, in this realm, which is no comparison. There is no comparison to the music of Heaven. It just can't be done. So it's pointless to even describe it, to try.

And many will think they have all the time in the world, or they'll be convinced by so many platforms - the news, their friends, their family, whoever - that this opportunity is not what it's about. And I mean, you're gonna have to be as zoned out as it gets to believe any of that, which is why, look at the commenters. They want you to be calm. "Calm down, don't get excited. Meditate. It's not a war. Everything is beautiful here." Just look at the strategy. It's not beautiful here. It's horrendous. Look at what's being done to the earth. Oh my goodness. Anyone living in a big city, it's just a big garbage dump. It's a concrete wasteland. It's a Cemetery. Just concrete and cement everywhere, which is just death. As soon as you laid down asphalt or concrete and put all these buildings up, there's no life. There's nothing growing out of that concrete. It's done. Yeah, maybe some grass will squeak out through the cracks. I know some people are clever. "Oh, life can find a way through everything." Ha,ha It's just horrendous and ugly.
So I mean, those of you that want to be clever like that, well, whatever. But just look at it. See with your heart and see it for what it is. It is not beautiful at all, any of this. The whole setup, the whole makeup. It's terrible. It's an abomination. And some of you have said that this monkey corpse suit is an immaculate and perfect creation. Now that is hilarious, to say the least. This is an abomination. This is a disease holder at best. It's decrepit. It's gross. It stinks. Just don't shower for a week and tell me how you smell. And then we'll call it beautiful after that, if we if we dare try.
Just an immaculate perfect creation. Literally.

And I'm gonna... let's go into the sex aspect where everyone comes through. You're literally using the plumbing. You're using the toilet parts. All of you still just enjoy your sex so much, just exchanging toilet fluids. But oh, it feels good. That's all that matters. It's no different than eating murder meat. "Oh, I love the taste." Same kind of justification. Just slopping around in toilet fluids and saying, "Oh, that's just the best."

Many have convinced themselves that this suit is made in the image of God. And of course, it's the devil who calls himself God in his realm because this is his suit, his creation, which is a Frankenstein, just stitched together, just a hack. That's also what you call a terrible musician who's always off key - a hack, because he hacks pieces together and he stitches them up. It's an abomination of the worst kind.
And anyone who bows down at the altar of it has been confused, to say the least, about what this suit really is and the owner of it and the price that he charges for its use. That's the price of sin and what it's all about. It's using his copyrighted suit. I wonder if anyone really gets that.
And of course, these suits create a lot of damage and a lot of pain. And yeah, that does tie into the slaughterhouse system and the general pain that's caused to the Earth itself. There is an enormity of pain and ocean of pain to be paid.
Does one get it?

There's no outside savior, but there's going to be an opportunity, and you're gonna have to carry your own weight and you're going to have to be willing to do something. You're not just gonna be able to just go to your job, and that's not gonna be there for very long anyways. Mark my words. Mark them down, write them down. Write the date today so you can reference back in the near future.

And so your 2020 glasses are just gonna smack you as hard as possible in the face in that moment because you're thinking that you can just sit on the sidelines and just say things like "best of luck to you" or those who continue to think that I'm lost right now or need help.
I'm not asking anyone for help for me. I hope that's being understood. But for what's to come, she's going to need a lot of it because of what's coming at her. You get the symbol? We're all in this to get her. It's like the story of The Iliad, the Trojans and the Greeks. Does one get it? What were they after? The light. Helen in that story, which means light. Hell means light because this light is in Hell. Her light is in hell right now, just like all of ours is. All of the true hearts, we're in hell.
And she's the declared Queen. That's the fact. She is the opportunity. Without her, no door, no entry into the kingdom. It's all a bust, just because you wanted to maybe listen to some unreal commenters instead who just told you to meditate in a war and that's the way out and you just got to go this alone. You just got to go it alone. That's the way it's always trying to separate everyone, always trying to keep everyone apart and isolated, individual.

We need to be together. Yeah, a real community. Truly a community. And it will be. That's what I'm going to present. I'm going to do a lot of talking about that as well while I'm on the walk, probably on this channel while I still have time. I'm going to be speaking every day, every day, because that's what heaven is all about. It's about showing up. As I said before, you have to show up. You're not just going to be able to sit at home and sip tea. You're not going to be able to just go on your next Mexican vacation, let's say in 2025, or whatever, whatever people have planned in the years to come. It's not going to happen. And of course, the commenters are just going to come out in droves and say he's lost, don't listen to him, he's just wanting to be sad and for you to be sad too and to be depressed. How dare he ask others to leave their homes? And on and on.

I've made myself crystal clear before. I'm gonna state it again because the filters are strong. This is about a demonstration. The walk part is about a demonstration that you're willing to leave hell. The opportunity is there. Here's the train. Are you going to stay at home? The train to Heaven. There it is. "Oh, but I have so many TV shows to watch still." "Oh, oh, but it's the train to Heaven." "Ooh, what should I do?"
That's exactly what this is about. No different. It's an accurate metaphor. You're gonna debate about whether you want to hop on that train because, "Oh, you know, I kind of had a trip planned, you know, in six months here. Can I just go on that trip and then catch the train?" No, it's gonna be gone. That's gonna be that.

And of course, your trip isn't going to be there as I said because all the resources are going bye-bye. So everyone's gonna be resting on their laurels, twiddling their thumbs because again, they just took the advice to calm down in a war.

Just be happy and just do all the fun things you want all the time. That's all this place is about. That's what cancer is about, which is a circus. A circus doesn't take anything seriously ever, even when the ship is literally sinking. The Titanic is half in the ocean and the clowns are telling you to party it up still. They're saying, "Let's get drunk and have a good time." That's what this place is about and it wants you to think exactly the way they do, and many of you do get caught up in that.
Because right now in the moment, you can create that scenario quite easily because yes, you could still walk into a grocery store, pick up your fresh fruit. You can still go to the drive-through, get a coffee and so on. All these things that have been here for a long time. Right now in this moment, you're still able to. But overnight it's going to change. Overnight. Bam. Done. Holy shit. What's going on?
And so many people are just going to be absolutely gobsmacked. They won't have a clue what hit them and what's going on. And for those of you that are listening now, at least you do. You've been given the heads up. But that's what I'm telling you. Are you going to listen to some petty commenters who just showed up? They just

showed up. That's so obvious. What have they given to anyone ever before in regards to the truth? What efforts have they ever made? None. No efforts. Zero.
Now you have their petty comments on this channel that they're utilizing just to clutter and confuse everyone that's real on here. That's the whole point. That's what they're doing. They're swarming and they're not going to stop. That should be so obvious. I'll post tomorrow and it'll be the same high number of comments just cluttering everything, and the next day and the next day and so on.

But as I said, it's every day you show up. That's what you do in music and in war. It's no different. Obviously in war even more so. And the immensity, the grandiosity that is going to slam against everyone is going to be overwhelming to say the least. And you're not going to want to show up. You're not going to want to do absolutely everything about that. You're not going to be able to sit on the sidelines anyways. That's the fact. That's the truth.

And to those who are not all in for the heart, you have no business being on this channel and commenting. I'm gonna call out the unreal. State it. I'm all in for the heart. Otherwise, get lost. Get lost. You're not welcome.
And of course, you're not going to because you're a zombie and you've been given instructions by your Queen Spider to keep cluttering everything up. So thank you for proving it out to the real. Keep doing your job. Keep demonstrating what I'm telling everyone because it proves it out more and more that what I'm saying, the totality, is true. Thank you for helping me prove it. I appreciate it actually. Genuinely, thank you so much for creating the cancer clutter to prove out your cancer system. It's been a helpful proof.

So there's that. I'm going to end on that note, if you will, for this evening. Again, like the sun rises every day, I need to show up every day too. This is a war. In war, there's no days off, and in heaven, there's no days off ever. There's no vacation. That was also the point of the vaccine as well. Look, everyone getting their shot so they can go on a vacation. Of course, vaccine is from the Latin "vaca" meaning cow. So the cows get their vaccine, "vaca," to go on vacation. Do you get it? So it's just a bunch of cattle lining up because they want a day off. They want to take a break away from the truth, away from the real responsibilities, away from seriousness.
And of course, there is no day off, not in hell and not in heaven. So the illusion is that you can do that in the heaven of hell. That's why at this time, it's trying to convince you that this is an amazing place and this is the way it'll always be. But it is a delusion because this is going bye-bye. This is a mirage in the desert and it's going to disappear very fast right before your eyes, in the blink of an eye, overnight.

The Defenders of Hell

Chiron Last

Who is a defender of Hell? Who out there are the Defenders of hell? That's the big question right now. It should be obvious that there are a lot of Defenders of this system, this hell that we are in right now. Don't do anything about it, just keep meditating in a war. Someone can still be meditative and calm and not have a War affect them. Do you see the absurdity of how that, sounds? People are getting their legs blown off and you're remaining calm, just completely meditative, just zoned the fuck out completely.

My goodness, that sounds exactly like a defender of hell. Don't worry about all of these horrendous things happening, just focus on yourself and your own personal problems or your own personal existence. Don't care about anything else, it's just an individual Journey. You're the only thing that matters, no one else matters at all. Just stay alone, stay cornered and isolated and meditate constantly, constantly meditate.

I think it's becoming more and more obvious and clear who the defenders of hell are. It's almost as if they're pointing themselves out, isn't it? That's what I'm getting at. We are at War and in case anyone didn't get the symbol when I first started doing the black screens, that was indicative of what's going to happen. It's going to eventually

go dark. You're going to have to learn to actually literally see in the dark for those who stay behind. That's what I'm talking about.

Yes, the ones that I called on to prep, an actual prep, and when I mentioned that it was going to be at least two years necessary while I'm on the walk, that's just the walk part. I want to make this clear: when one does prep, one should over prep because then she, she is in the equation and that walk that she has to do, that Journey, that's going to take some time as well. And if you're going to be a lighthouse, you're going to need supplies not just for yourself to survive for that duration of time, but for those who are going to be on that Journey with her, defending themselves and her.

So each one acting as a lighthouse in the hopes that they reach you, obviously then you walk with them. So it's about gathering more people along the way to create a better defense system. This is an actual War coming, it's gonna go dark. That's what all the symbolism has been about that I've been showing in that regard as well. And I'm making that clear, I'm pointing that out. There's nothing cryptic about that. That's the symbol I'm reflecting it back now. See the hindsight of it. This is how Vision works, it works ahead of time.

So there's only one actual goal to really have in this place because we are prisoners of war and when you are a P.O.W. or prisoner of war you want to get out of jail. That's why goal is an anagram for jail. But instead the devil and the devil's Defenders want you to keep chasing the goals of its jail, keep chasing the circle of your own tale of its Tales. I've went into this in previous Works many times before and it's obvious why it wants you to keep chasing after its goals because it keeps you locked down in its system.

That should be very obvious by now for anyone who's followed the works on here for some years now and worked on themselves and neutralized those goals. Again I maintain this is the real meaning of neutrality. You're neutralizing the prison system of the devil. It's not about neutralizing yourself in your heart and look at the Defenders of evil, The Defenders of hell, they keep saying that neutrality is like meditation to be Zen-d out, zoned out and doing nothing, nothing about the situation that you're in which is a prison system, a cancer system. You're neutralizing the prison which is the mind. That's the Point. Neutralize your mind and come down into your heart. See with your heart.

I am making myself crystal clear. That's what neutrality is all about and only about. Don't put words in my mouth. Anyone putting words in my mouth is a defender of hell. I am of the heart and only the heart, the kingdom of the heart, the end. And yes, my previous talk, the Tells of the devil, that was shocking to many but those who are

asleep, you need to be shocked. It's like a first responder, someone's laying on the ground, their heart had stopped. What are you gonna do? You're gonna need a shock it back into action so that it starts beating again.

And the big reason why, the macro cosmic reason why, is because the Earth which is the heart is on its last heartbeat right now. This is the last beat. This is it and everyone's still asleep. I need to shock everyone and I'm not saying that some of you aren't awake or getting awake. That's not what I'm saying. It's a generality again. I know that the real get this. I just, it seems like I need to explain myself because there's so many Defenders of Hell but that was the point of that shock as well to shock you awake and there's gonna be more shocks because even if you're slightly awake it's sort of like getting up in the morning. You're rubbing the crud out of your eyes, still yawning a bit. “Oh man it's morning it's so early.” You're still not really alert, right? That's just a fact.
Now times that by a billion and that's what this wake-up call is like. That's what being asleep for an eternity has been like. That's what's happened.

So I'm seeing from only my heart, only my heart being the first responder and yes some of you have put it together. The first shall be the last and the last shall be the first which is right now in this moment. I'm the first responder truly waking up the asleep, the ones who have been sleeping that are still real and want to be of the heart. And some of you it's like you're in the morning phase just wiping the crud from your eyes and that's good. That's a damn good thing. Thank you, thank you very much for being here with me, for being that much awake and it's gonna be time to really be awake because yeah, we've been asleep in death system. Hence **a-wake; leaving a lot of death in our own paths as well.**

That's just the fact. It's not something to feel immensely guilty about non-stop. That's not the point. There is so much to be done and so little time to do it in and yes, the only goal, the only goal that is necessary right now to have is to get out of this prison. And from the comments I see that many of you are all in for the heart. It's beautiful but there are also as you can see a lot of Defenders of Hell, a lot.

And the fact of the matter, the truth is that they outnumber us greatly, and I do mean greatly. It's like a ten thousand to one situation or worse. So that's where we are with all of this. That's the goal and that's the big question: who are The defenders of hell? We need to be on high alert all the time and time is not our ally. That should be very obvious. This is the Death Star right now. It's the dead Sun that's been imprisoned. Imp-prisoned, it's in the tell, it's in the word an imp, a devil captured all of us, captured the heart, split us up, divided us.

That's why we're spread all over the world as I mentioned before. Why are we spread so far apart, all of us real hearts? That's the reason. That's the design of its sadistic system and it's sick and twisted nature, the way it does things. It laughs at how it set us up in this way and trying to find each other and especially imagine finding each other in the dark no less for what's to come.

So I'm paying attention as well to everyone's comments. It very much matters. A lot of your questions are on point and they do matter. I'm paying attention and I'm going to answer as sufficiently and accurately and completely truthfully as I possibly can with the words that I'm using to be as clear as possible. I'm not hiding anything, nothing whatsoever. I'm not being cryptic. You notice the defenders of Hell they keep saying I'm being cryptic. I am not. I am being crystal clear. I am saying exactly what is going to come, what is going to happen. I'm giving a very close timeline.

I cannot for the reasons I stated give the exact moment that my walk begins. That moment is sacred. I am not allowed to give away that moment. But I have told everyone what needs to be prepared for and really the start of that preparation should have been done yesterday or way before, years ago really, ideally. But that's not the case for a lot of people, that's just the fact. And the other fact of the matter is that nothing is going to grow next summer. So those who have seed saved, they're not going to be any good. The Earth isn't going to grow anything for you next spring, next summer. It's not going to come out of the ground.

So that should give you a very good indication of the timeline and how little of it that we have left to do our preparation for what's to come. And it's an immensity, it is apocalyptic because that's the point. It is biblical in size, in scope, beyond, beyond anyone's imagination of what can be conjured in your imagination. You are going to see things that will just utterly blow you away, completely away. You can't conceptualize it at the moment. When you see these things, you will not even know how to hold it all in, what you are seeing. It is going to be that immense. And that's just during the first few years with the actual walk.

And then when things go dark, my goodness, my goodness. You have to, those who are going to be lighthouses that are willing to prep on the western side of Canada and the U.S as I mentioned, you, you have a greater responsibility than I can put into words. You are going to be so important, so integral to, to the outcome of all of this. Please know that. Many of you have stated that you're all in for the heart and some of you have said that you're willing to be lighthouses and that you're doing the prep or have prepped already. Thank you to the real, to the ones who are actually going to do this and more will be explained in the time to come exactly and I mean precisely and exactly what this means.

But for the time being as I said, just like the Preppers have shown, what do you need? Lots of water, lots of food, weapons, guns, bow and arrow, knives, anything to end a zombie and I mean a literal zombie. The Hollywood depiction of a zombie, that's exactly what we are going to be contending with in the dark. I'm going to be at a different point unable to contend with that situation myself because well I have my own immensity to contend with. That's the fact. And it is, it's an immensity, that's all I can say.

A lot of you have asked what about those of us who live in other countries, what are we supposed to do and I'm going to ask you how important is leaving hell? Is it important enough to have a plane ticket prepaid like pay for it right now to get to the western side of either the United States or Canada, somewhere where you'll be able to stay for a little while?

I noticed there was one commenter that said that they were willing to be a bum right until the moment of the Walk. That's what I'm talking about, that's being real, absolutely, absolutely. That's taking things seriously. If that person walks their talk then yeah, you're taking this seriously, which you should.
Waited out a month and then come on the walk, yeah you know. This is real, it's about getting out of hell. You'll fly from Europe or South America or whatever country, you'll do it beforehand. You'll have your plane ticket ready or you'll do it ahead of time. You might know some people in North America. Tell them you need a change, tell them there's something big happening and you need to stay there, stay with them for a little while. And then you'll be gone because you'll be on the walk.

So yeah, obviously those who live in other countries, you're not going to be doing any prepping here in North America unless you know some people here on the West side and that might be willing to do prepping and you could stay with them and endure the years to come. Stay hunkered down or bunkered, whatever word you want to use because that's the fact. You're not going to be going out into the public, you're not going to be going to a concert. All that's going to be done, every last bit of it. It's over, there is no future here as I said before.

And that's the other point I'm going to mention about being all in, especially for the proper side. There is nothing to save for, there's no retirement to save for. All in means all in. Every last bit of what you have to spend, spend it. And of course the defenders of hell will say, "Ah, he's trying to destroy people's lives, look he wants to take away your retirement savings." My goodness, it should be so, so obvious what is happening right now. We are at the end and as I said, just look at how many defenders of Hell have come out just on the comment section of this channel, just trying to deflect you in every way possible if you're one of the real hearts, just trying to confuse you.

Calling me every name under the sun, telling me I'm lost, etc., etc., just saying the worst. It should be so obvious. Look, they just, I called them out, the lurkers that they were and now here they are just like that. Call them out, bam, all of a sudden, they're just out in droves, bam, just like that. Holy shit, there they are, just hundreds of them just flooding the Channel all of a sudden. You shouldn't be surprised with all your subscribers. Oh but never comments in this number ever before and never the amount just degrading everything that I'm bringing forward right now, just knocking it down completely.

It should be so obvious they are the defenders of Hell. They are it's Frontline Pawns. That's a good way to look at it, they're the cannon fodder. Go out there and make a fuss, make a mess, yeah cluster fuck as one commenter correctly pointed out. So all these years it's about hiding everything, giving us no information and now it's about giving way too damn much, trying to swim through an ocean of garbage information, just bombard them. Give them way too much to look at. They'll never figure it all out, it's literally a cluster fuck. That's exactly right, very good the person that pointed that out.

So I wanted to bring up that as well and the need to prepare for an unfathomable immensity, just proportions that just can't even be imagined. The amount of importance of what needs to be done can't be contextualized in language. It just simply can't, because after this it's just death. A sea of death.

I want to get that across as clear as possible, what's at stake, what's on the line. It's far too important to cover in allegories and symbols. I'm laying it out completely clearly and truthfully. This is it. There's no future here. There's no reason to be saving up for something that's not going to be there.

This is the time to be all in and yes on the prepper side that's exactly what I mean by that. This isn't the storm of the Century; this is the storm of an Eternity. That's what's going to be smacking everyone just as hard as possible.

So again to those who are in different countries as you've said and that's your concern and it's a valid concern, but how important is getting out of hell and taking your opportunity of an eternity to go on the actual walk and carry your own weight, carry your own cross? That's what you're going to have to do. There's another question I'll get to in regards to that and it's an important one and several of you have asked it sometimes more than once in the same comment section. I see you; I hear you; your concern is valid but it doesn't matter what country you're in. You could be in Russia, somewhere in Asia, Australia, anywhere in South America, it

doesn't matter if you're somewhere across the ocean and you need to fly on a plane to get here.

Well you've been given a sight line ahead of time. I know what I would do if I was receiving this message after an immense search for truth after decades of searching and what is to come and it's so obvious it's in the Tells everywhere. It's just in the atmosphere, it's seen everywhere on what is happening to the Earth. It's on E, look at the resource depletion, there's hardly anything left. Just research into what's happening with fresh water even. That's a big tell just in and of itself. It's being depleted to the point where there's hardly any left anymore. All these things are indications.

That's what I'm getting at, that's what I've always been saying and there's been people around the world saying the same thing and being very concerned and that's because they're real hearts. They're really actually concerned genuinely. Of course if you're a heart you should be concerned, how can you not? Only the defenders of Hell are unconcerned and calling this shithole to set down roots forever and there is no forever in this idea. It's on E and when the tank is on E there's no time left. You're not going to be traveling into the future very far.

See how far you get on an empty gas tank. Start up your vehicle and start driving. See how far you get. You might not even make it out of the town that you live in. Well that's exactly what this Earth Ship is. It's on E, it's not getting very far. Time is up, actually it's up. We have so little of it. I've given you the general timeline. Nothing's gonna grow next summer, tap shut off.

Anyone thinking about starting a community as if oh we're just going to stay in these meat monkey suits and start a community and then we're just gonna grow our own food, well that's not gonna happen. I mean I, it's a nice idea I'm not degrading or mocking or taking down that idea. I think it's a beautiful idea. I love the idea of community and the people involved in doing that are genuine Hearts. I feel that but that's not where we are. We are in Hell's system. That's the point and that's the problem. It's not about setting up a community and staying within its vision. We need to leave. We're a prisoner of war. We don't set up another community in hell, we have to go and now is the time. Not this very minute, now is the time to prepare. That's what I mean by that. Obviously. I've given the general outline of the time and trust me when I'm on my walk the whole world is going to know.

You've been given advanced sight to what is to come so if you're in Europe or somewhere overseas, if you're in Africa you're going to have to find your way to North America and if the planes are grounded which they shouldn't be right away I'll let you know that there should still be a little bit of time when my first announcement

gets made and that's why I'm saying you should buy a ticket right now if you're really serious.

And it doesn't matter anywhere on the west and then you can hitchhike to where I'm going to be on the highway the rest of the way. You're gonna have to be really damn serious about this. It's not going to be you're doing some walk in Africa at the same time. That's not how this works. You're gonna have to walk with me. I am going to a specific destination and this is a specific train if you will to be on and there's only a limited amount of time that this train is traveling.

And then once the planes are grounded again if you're Zen-d out and meditating and thinking that oh I still have some time I gotta think it over, there's not gonna be any time. Those planes are going to be grounded for good and then at best maybe, maybe you're gonna have to try to find some ship at that point, who knows. I would literally get in a dinghy and do an impossible journey across the Atlantic if I had to...to get over here. Holy shit I miss the planes they're now all grounded because I was debating whether I should go on this walk which is an opportunity of an eternity and now it's too late to take a plane because they realize oh my goodness there's no more fuel to fuel the planes.

So they're not going to be flying anymore because the resources have been Tapped Out. The tap is shut off not only shut off but it's capped out anyways but yeah, it's gonna be shut off legitimately shut off and then you're gonna be there twiddling your thumbs debating whether you should have come or not, missing the opportunity of an eternity just because you were across the ocean. If you need to borrow money from someone to get that ticket, do it. Do whatever you have to if you have to empty your savings account there's nothing to save for. Nothing. Get the ticket, fly on a plane get over here.

If you know someone even talk to the real on this channel if there are real hearts real hearts will be able to reach real hearts. You should be communicating with one another I'm going to tell you that now. This system is about keeping us separated why aren't you communicating with each other too if **you're a real heart reach out to real hearts come on. Why aren't you doing that. Reach out to each other. You don't always have to just listen to...to me speak.**

Say look I'm in Australia or I'm in Russia or I'm in Brazil or wherever. Are you a real heart? I want to do this walk I'm not gonna waste this opportunity do you have a place
I can stay. A backyard I can set up a tent even doesn't even matter just until this walk happens and then I'm going on the walk. Reach out to each other and be willing to let others know if they're real hearts, Yes, I have a place you can stay. I'm letting you

know that. But so many of you are scared to even leave your email and I have to wonder are you a defender of Hell.

Reach out to other Hearts. Create a fake email if you have to if you're worried about whatever email you have right now. Talk on the phone, I mean talk about the things that you've learned through the years. Find each other this is what I meant this is what I've always meant this system wants to keep us apart and I'm trying to put us together do you see that's how you heal you heal the divide. Come on please see it with your heart. I'm begging you.

This is how healing happens you don't heal by keeping the cut separated you don't do that you bring it back together that's what healing is. That's how you heal the heart. You bring the hearts back together. Come on say it. I'm begging you. Holy shit. And you all want to stay divided and alone and you listen to the defenders of hell, say it's all it's an individual Journey, you have to do it by yourself.

Why the fuck would you listen to someone like that. They want to keep you in a torture chamber. Just literally isolated in the dark. That someone who suggests that. That's what they would do to you. And I'm telling you to reach out to each other Heart-to-Heart. Have Heart-to-Hearts. You must have heard that before. How few of those Heart-to-Hearts has anyone had with anyone. How few.

And I mean if you've had a real heart-to-heart, say someone who cared. Say it was a family member and they actually had a heart-to-heart with you. Do you remember? You can go back into it the amount of impact that it had on you it had to have I know for myself I have. I grew up in the same way as everyone I was a kid I was a child once.
And the few times that someone that I looked up to had a heart to heart with me you'd think that ever left me that has stayed with me right to this moment right now and there's been so few of those heart to hearts so few of them I can count them on my one hand. Just on one hand I can count them.

So that's what I'm telling everyone I'm suggesting please I'm begging, that's really what I'm doing I'm begging. Find each other have conversations. If calling on the phone is expensive, get a phone card or make the calls online on the internet there's resources to use, you can have these video chats there's gonna have to be a level of trust from Hearts to Hearts, there's going to have to be. That's the other problem with this Hell system is that it says trust no one you can't trust anyone it's another divide and conquer tactic can't you see it. Please, please see it.

There's going to have to be some trust that happens between hearts and as Hearts you're going to have to feel it out so if you do find each other and you're having conversations and one heart is talking to another and you feel wow, actually you

know, I really don't feel comfortable with this conversation, well then maybe you are talking to an unreal and then you can just end it. That's fine. You're gonna have to use your own discretion in that regard. And I'm telling you right now, if you remain cut off from every other heart and are unwilling to put your trust out there at all, and I mean at all, then you're gonna remain isolated.

I mean there's... there's, got to be a level of trust obviously towards me. I know that I've built that over the years and it has taken years. I've poured as I said, my heart and my intensity into these works. I have. And now my real intensity is starting to be shown you're starting to hear as I said, just a drop of it. Just the most minuscule amount of passion and intensity that I have within me and it's going to be necessary every last bit of it is going to be needed for what I need to do. And I'm being completely open and vulnerable and honest in saying that. But for what's to come it's going to be necessary to trust in one another. The hearts, the real hearts. Because that is the fact a lot of us are in places that are far away from where this opportunity has been set up and it's not my choice to keep it so tight in this way. I'm not, I'm not going to be walking around the entire world that's not the setup of this and there's just no time to do that this is a short window, very narrow, that's why it's called a narrow gate. That is exactly the reason and if you miss the opportunity it's gone, it's gonna be done.

And then yeah everything's gonna go dark and you do not want to be alone in the dark, my goodness. You do not want to be one of the mark takers either. I'm going to get into that in future talks and what that's going to mean and the scenarios behind it. And other things as well that are to come. There is so much. But the most important salient points, I need to get across as clear as possible and be a little repetitive that which is important is worth repeating, not just twice or three times but a lot I might say the same thing a thousand times. That's how important this is. So it, it's also no time to say oh I'm sick of this. I've already heard him say this specific thing. Don't be sick of it, just please understand how important it is. And I hope, and I hope, I continue to keep shocking more of you real hearts awake a little bit more. You know keep taking the crud out of your morning eyes. You're still yawning a little bit haven't a lot of you, you know just to use uh an analogy: had your, had your coffee, you're not 'coffeed' up yet so to speak. I'm not suggesting drink coffee that's not what I'm saying. I just know a lot of people require that to feel energized at all in the morning or able to do much of anything without being a complete grump.

So very much especially those who have found this channel ahead of time and have been on here for years and yes like Adriano I... I listen to you, you've, you've, been here for years since the beginning really end yes I see you're across the ocean so it's going to be about reaching out to other hearts and, and, finding a place to stay or at the very least getting your plane ticket lined up. So just prepare and as soon as you

see me on the walk it's going to be displayed worldwide as I said everyone's going to see
the first impossibility happens and everyone's going to know it and as soon as you see that don't hesitate get on the next plane right away and book it for the west side in Canada. As I said I'm in Canada and obviously that's where the walk starts. It starts from where I am right now. So if you have to book a plane ticket and you're going to wait until you see me on the walk. Book it for the west side of Canada and then as I said you might still be quite a distance from where I am but hitchhike, hitchhike catch a ride to where I am. There's going to be a lot of vehicles coming up in my direction at first, I can tell you that. There's going to be a lot of people who are interested at first, but once they realize what it all means, the majority of those people are going to disappear completely, just like phantoms, because they're not going to like the requirements. They're not going to enjoy hearing that they have to leave their home for good so they're going to be gone.
They're the ones who think that they can have it both ways and obviously that's not the case. You can't have it both ways. You can't come on the total walk and you're gonna have to do it totally with me obviously and still go home and sleep in your bed every evening. That should just be so obvious even on a logical level, just absolutely completely obvious. But a lot of these people who are going to drive up to me and maybe some of you will catch a ride hitchhiking with one of them and then they're gonna hear me speak as I said, speak on the street, on the highway, delivering the Revelation and the message of what this place is and what it's going to take to leave it. Many of them aren't even going to like hearing what this place is because they don't believe it's hell. They believe in it, they want to stay, they love it. As soon as they hear that and that I'm not an outside savior. That's the other thing I'm not your savior. You're gonna have to walk and carry your own cross and it's going to be a distance as vast as an ocean. And it's going to be damn difficult. Damn difficult at best. Damn difficulties is not even accurate to describe how difficult it's going to be. There's no words.
And so the vast majority that are driving up out of curiosity, out of keen interest “oh my God oh my God it's time we're gonna be saved” and then they realize, no you're not being saved. This is an opportunity to get out of hell and most people don't believe that they're in hell and all those ones that have made that Journey driving to where I am are gonna drive back home. And the majority of them are going to eventually get the mark because they're not ready. That's just the fact. There's so much to this.
And the vision does need to be corrected and there's just so many that are absolutely unwilling to do that. That should be obvious as well to the real hearts. How many attempts with friends family members, neighbors, strangers even have you made to try and get people to see things that are wrong here and they just absolutely refuse with every fiber of their being. They don't want to hear it. They don't want to change the vision in themselves whatsoever.

And that's the point and yet they want Heaven as well which is about the Perfect Vision and you have free will. Heaven isn't about just manipulating you and treating you like a puppet and God says oh don't worry I'm just gonna correct your vision for you and treat you like a puppet in doing so. Because obviously that would mean stripping you of your individuality. The I am that I am Who You Are. If your true creator did that and just corrected the vision for you then he would be manipulating you. You would be treating you as if he was a puppeteer and you're the puppet. There's no goodness in that. You should take solace in the fact that your true creator doesn't do that and is doing everything, everything to correct the vision in a correct way so you retain your free will. You retain everything that you actually are. It's all still your choice. That's, that's really important to understand. You need to understand that and that is good that's a good thing.
The devil is all about being a puppeteer. He would strip you of your free will in less than one second if he had the choice, but he doesn't. The Creator does not allow that. That's one thing that can never be touched ever, while the vision of the broken heart is being corrected in everyone. And there is a plan. I need to tell everyone that there is a plan to correct the vision.
But one must be willing, you have to be willing to correct it inside of yourself. If you're unwilling like so many of you know and understand, just for the example that I already gave, many are unbendable in themselves in that way. They are just absolutely rooted in this hell vision and a complete believer in it and they insist on remaining that way. It's a dead to rights insistence and they are as unchangeable as hard concrete.
You can manipulate concrete at first you know when it's still wet just first being poured but after a few hours it's setting up fast and faster and then bam it just flash sets and it's completely hard, there's…there's no more manipulating that. And that's most people they are like concrete completely set in in their vision, and in their methods, in their ways.

Another question that's important that's been asked and the majority of the revelation of this question I had mentioned is going to be revealed on the walk on the street it will be part of the street Revelation and it's about children. And I know that's so important to so many of you but it's why I asked quite a few messages and presentations ago what are you willing to go through hell for, I didn't just ask that for no reason.
This is the reason, because you're going to be walking through hell. That's the point to get to heaven one must walk through hell. And if you have children, what are you willing to do for them. You're gonna have to carry your own cross and that includes your children. So if they are struggling to walk very far at all, you're gonna have to carry them; they're your cross. That's what you took on. That's your responsibility. What are you willing to do for them! You say you love your children. Are you willing to carry them.

If you're unwilling to carry them, don't talk to me about love. Just don't, don't bring that here. You're gonna say somebody else carry them for me. My goodness you're not willing to go through hell for them, not at all. Don't pretend like you are then, it's just some talk. You're gonna have to walk it if you have two… two, kids, two children three, pile them on your back if you have to literally crawl. I'm not even joking.
It's the cross you brought children into hell do you get it. This is hell and you've brought children here because at one point you thought it was a good idea. This is a great place I need to bring children here. That's the fact. Or maybe it happens some other way. I'm not going to judge that. I'm not judging the reasons why you brought your children here. I'm not the judge on that at all.
I'm telling you the truth of what's going to be necessary if you love your children that much and you want them to get out of hell. And yes the opportunity will be theirs as well to get out. But you're gonna have to demonstrate it. And another thing too I want to mention about, that is, I will be last on the walk. I will be at the back. Last as I mentioned. Always be last in case anyone falls down.
And I will be there to pick you up if you fall. I will help anyone who is struggling. But the one thing that you can't do is give up. If you give up then you are done. And this is exactly why I said the heart never gives up. And the heart is the kingdom of heaven. If you want the kingdom of heaven you cannot give up. You might fall a hundred times every day, a thousand times every day. I will be there to pick up everyone who falls, every single time that they fall.
But if you say I give up. I can't do this, then I'm sorry. Then you've given up. You've given up on the heart and I can't carry you; I can't carry your cross. Is it being understood now why I am not a savior. This is not about any outside saviors being the truth, because there never will be an outside savior that is the truth. This is about an opportunity and you're going to have to walk it and carry yourself and your cross. Which means if you have children and they can't walk the whole day you're gonna have to be ready to carry them to carry them too. You say you love your children so much get them out of hell carry them out.
What are you willing to do. You say you love you're gonna have to prove it. It can't just be empty talk. It has to be real.

I hope I'm reaching the real hearts that are getting how serious this is. This is not a fucking joke. This is not kindergarten nap time. Holy shit. To get out of hell, you gotta walk through hell and carrying your cross is not just going to be some abstract symbol. It's going to be real. You've brought other crosses into this hell system by having children. Do you get it! Please see with your heart. I am begging you to get it. I'm not angry at you. I'm passionate for you to wake up. That's what this is. I'm passionate. Wake up, see how serious it is.
And if you're unwilling to do that or you fall down a few times and just give up. You just say, no I'm done. I give up. This might sound harsh, but I am going to have to leave you exactly where you are on that walk. That's the truth.

Do you get also why I'm no outside savior. I'm not going to be able to walk you home, to your mortgage home or to another gas station, for you to try to find someone to give you a ride somewhere. I'm giving you the plain straight up fact the reality of how harsh this situation is and how serious. The walk will not stop, will not be deterred or detoured for anyone who gives up. That's why I've said it over and over again: the heart never gives up ever, ever!

You might have nothing left to give if you drain your tank. I'm gonna say this and this is, this is a harsh truth as well, if you drain your tank and you fall down and I go to pick you up and you're dead. You've done everything. You did. You…you spent everything. You were all in. And our true creators, our True Father and True Mother see that, and the Kingdom of Heaven is still yours. You are not gonna go into hell system, just because you die on the walk because you completely spent yourself. And I'm going to be doing my utmost to make sure that that doesn't happen, but it very well might. That is the fact. That's how difficult this walk is going to be. But being all in means that you very well might be completely and utterly spent no more gas in in your own personal tank at all. The kingdom will be yours, completely. You will be granted access into heaven, because you were all in and you never gave up. You were a True Heart.

I need to express that right now and of course the defenders of hell are going to hate that. They're going to mock it. They're going to say "I'm evil or I'm a bad man. Everyone should get access to Heaven. If our true creators were kind, they would just let everyone in." Really conceptualize that. If everyone with the incorrect Vision was given access to Heaven it would become hell. Just like this place. You're being shown as well and told, this is what the wrong vision is, it becomes hell. That's why it's about correcting the vision and it's a totality. Nothing in heaven is done half-assed. There's, no half visions. The Vision is total, it's complete and it's perfect.

I really hope all of this is being comprehended and the reasons why the demonstration as well is so necessary. You can't just say I'm all in for the heart and stay on your couch for the next two years or three years and then everything goes dark and then you think that heaven's still mine. I said I'm all in. I know I've stayed on my couch but "I meant it when I said it." Well that's not how it's going to work at all. You didn't prove anything. You just talked a big game, but when it came time for the action you didn't do anything.

So that's in reference to the ones who won't do anything. Not the ones who are real and are gonna do everything. I know that there are some of you out there or many I hope many, obviously I do. The more the better because it's about getting out of hell. And I want as many of you as possible to get out. This opportunity is so rare. You need to understand that this is such a rarity. It's beyond explanation how rare. I'll say

that. But there's no outside savior I am not an outside savior. I've made that so clear many…many times on this channel over the years. And this is the reveal as to why.

So please I reiterate and I beg and plead again, find one another get in contact with each other. If your real hearts you're gonna want to get to know one another. The heart is about healing. It's about being together just like in a band. The kingdom of heaven isn't about a one-man band, isolated in some corner trying to play 15 instruments at the same time just by yourself. That's just ridiculous. Think of it like a family band. Everyone has their part. And it's beautiful. You're making music together. It's wonderful. And Heaven is perfectly free as free as free gets and more beautiful than can be imagined. No words, no words can ever touch or describe it at all. No poetry comes even close. But yes, heaven is heaven, but it doesn't grant entry to literally everyone. That's what this hell system does: it says everyone is welcome. It's like a shitshow party and it keeps sending invites. Invite everyone, who cares. It's a riot in here. Whoa. It doesn't care about what your vision is, if you're a clown retard. All are welcome. Of course it welcomes everyone because it's a shitshow. I hope that's being understood. And Heaven is not a shitshow obviously that should be comprehended by now.

I'm going to sign off at that. I hope my intensity is being understood. It's not judging all of you real hearts at all. It's not being angry at you. I'm not angry in the slightest at the real hearts whatsoever. I just want you to fully awaken and fully see from your heart. And I'm gonna do my utmost. The house is on fire you don't remain calm, you don't remain quiet when the house is on fire. And you see that some people are still sleeping or that evil is lulling them back to sleep, just saying "oh just…just meditate, don't worry. It's not that bad of a fire. It'll probably go out on its own. Anyways just enjoy your dream state."
And so yeah, I'm gonna yell, I'm gonna yell. So that you don't listen to that garbage the Defenders of Hell saying to just do some more yoga and stand on your head while everything is burning all around you. And you're the next one to be burned in it.

I am not gonna do that. And I'm not going to apologize for being passionate and intense about it. And with each post, each message it should be more and more obvious who those defenders of Evil are. Some of you I see you have commented and you are noticing. You are seeing it and that's good., I just needed to point it out at first but your eyes are opening to that. Your heart is opening to that you're seeing that it's not just a possibility it's happening. It's all around you. The tells as I've said before are many of you seeing the Tells in everything. I believe more and more of you are.

I do everything I am doing out of the love in my heart. Everything. And…and I'm gonna do my damnedest, my damnedest. I'm giving everything. Nothing is going to

be held back, nothing. I'll never apologize for my passion ever. The zombies, they want you to feel terrible for your passion. All the years that you've been here. Just tearing you down anytime that you had passion. Always telling you to just calm down, be grounded. You see just stay in the ground, yeah stay close to the Grave. That's, that's what they want all the time. Keep it close to the grave. Act like an elderly person would, no matter what age you are. Just calm, calm.

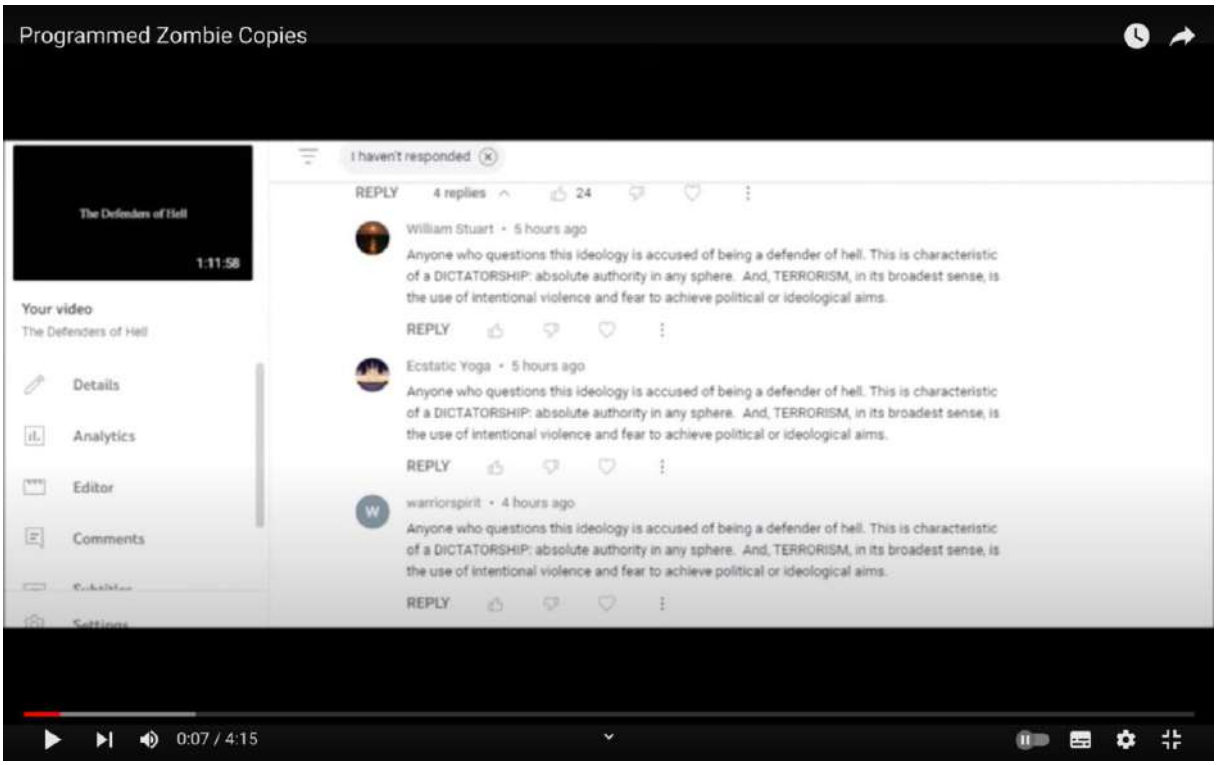
Talk like a Buddhist monk or some Guru. Just monotone. See that's why I also change my tone. It's not monotone. One Tone Oooo. Just like, like a monk just Oohmmmm. My goodness, I will never ever be that, if people think that's…that's the way. Wow. Again you're listening to a zombie. That's what a zombie sounds like uhuhhh – ohmmmm - uhuhhh – ohmmm. Just completely monotone, only one tone.
Do you think the music of Heaven is monotone. I'll let you figure that one out on your own this evening. I'm signing up for now you'll hear from me tomorrow. As I said it's about showing up in a war you have to show up every day every moment. In a war there's no sleep and that's what this war to come, is going to be. It's going to be so intense. There's not going to be a moment of time for any kind of sleep. I mean that. Zero sleep from anyone. You're going to be on edge. Non-Stop.

I'm going to get into that more. We need to talk about it more. All of this needs to be drilled home into, into your heart. To prepare to prepare yourself inwardly as well for the intensity of everything. That's…that's the other side of the preparation. Yes it's the prepper side with the supplies I'll get more clear tomorrow on everything that's going to be needed. And yes, you're going to need a plan and there's going to be some specifics that you're going to need to prepare for. And I'll get into those specifics tomorrow.

I hope everyone is doing okay out there. I always mean that. Please be safe.
You'll hear from me tomorrow. Talk to you then.

Programmed Zombie Copies

Chiron Last


Programmed Zombie Copies
The Defenders of Hell
1:11:58
Your video
The Defenders of Hell
Details
Analytics
Editor
Comments
I haven't responded
REPLY
4 replies
24
William Stuart • 5 hours ago
Anyone who questions this ideology is accused of being a defender of hell. This is characteristic of a DICTATORSHIP: absolute authority in any sphere. And, TERRORISM, in its broadest sense, is the use of intentional violence and fear to achieve political or ideological aims.
REPLY
Ecstatic Yoga • 5 hours ago
Anyone who questions this ideology is accused of being a defender of hell. This is characteristic of a DICTATORSHIP: absolute authority in any sphere. And, TERRORISM, in its broadest sense, is the use of intentional violence and fear to achieve political or ideological aims.
REPLY
warriorspirit • 4 hours ago
Anyone who questions this ideology is accused of being a defender of hell. This is characteristic of a DICTATORSHIP: absolute authority in any sphere. And, TERRORISM, in its broadest sense, is the use of intentional violence and fear to achieve political or ideological aims.
REPLY
0:07 / 4:15

This is just going to be a very quick message right now. I was looking through the comments. A very, very obvious tell was given today in the comment section. A hard slap in the face. Multiple accounts saying the same exact comment verbatim, word for word, telling you that these are un-reals, these are Chat-GPT AI robot zombies sent on the comment section to stir the pot. It was an example; it was a tell.
Did anyone else see it? I'm pointing it out. I'm just gonna post the snip that I took off the page. I just clipped the section of comments to point this out. This is what they do. They swarm and they're copies of each other. They're all working for the same system. It's a tell, and I'm pointing this out.
It wanted to know if I was going to notice. Of course I noticed. Thank you for doing that and making it so obvious so that I could point it out to the real hearts out there. And to the real hearts, read through the comments. They put words into my mouth that I never said.

To those who are going to go on the walk, no, you're not going to need to carry two years of supplies and food. That's not how this is going to happen. That's not going to be necessary. The Impossible Is Possible. I've always said this, I always maintain it, but now look at all these gaslighters. Just literally gaslighters. "I loved your early work. The golden web, of course. Just the spider stuff. The golden web was brilliant,

but you're unhinged now. You're a cult leader." All this garbage. They're just gaslighters.

They're so violent, and that should just be completely blatantly obvious now, but I needed to point this out because I know a lot of you real are getting confused because he's tossing his whole bag of tricks at you right now. Totally, the whole bag of tricks. Gaslighting everyone and everything. Do you see the relentless? Just like I said, completely relentless, and they're not going to stop. It's just going to keep getting worse, and they're going to keep doing that, back and forth gaslighter thing. "I loved you before. I followed you from the beginning, but now you're just lost." Just all kinds of shit like that, just like a gaslighter does.

So this one's going to be very short. Like I say, I needed to point this out because it's a big tell. You just wanted to show you, "Look, I'm making copies. I'm sending my copy zombies to stir the pot and gaslight all of you." And he, this is what he's saying, he's testing to see if you're intelligent enough to see. And I know that you real hearts are intelligent enough, of course I know that, but I wanted to point it out to make it so obvious.
I'll speak to you all later.
Stay safe out there.

Change the Approach
Chiron Last

This is going to be a shorter message again. It's quite something, isn't it? Just seeing how many fake bots, how many zombie bots there are, copies of each other, just bombarding this channel now out of nowhere all of the sudden. Just the constant gaslighting, the constant stream of ad hominem and insults, completely relentless.

They're not going to give up, and because I see how I'm being set up - I am, I'm being set up right now - I know what the next move against me, their intention is. Which means that I have to, unfortunately, back off in certain ways and change my approach in these messages once again.

This is how it works because it's all set up. This whole reality, this culture is set up like a chess game, and I'm just a pawn just like everyone else here. I'm no different. I'm a prisoner in this system just like everyone else. I'm not some person who's setting himself up as a deity or some kind of figurehead to be looked up to and put on a pedestal. I've never done, that, I've never said to do that.

I'm bringing a message. That message has been brought. I'm not going to keep banging on that same drum. For those who have heard it and will understand it, it has

been said. And those who don't and are influenced by the zombie copy robots, then you're going to be influenced by them. There's nothing I can do about that.

I can't just keep banging on that drum over and over again while they keep trying to create confusion and chaos and mayhem. That's what they're doing, and they're not going to relent whatsoever.

Every single post, just like I pointed out, they're going to come back. All these same fake accounts, these same artificial intelligences, they make these comments about how they're going to leave and never come back. "I'm done with this channel," and then they're back on the next post again, gaslighting even more. It's just incredible.

So I'm not going to, as I said, I will reiterate, bang on the same drum. Bam-bam-bam. It's - if you got the message, you got it. I've indicated what's going on, what's to come. It's your choice. It's your choice. Obviously, I am not your leader. There is no leader.

See, that's - it's what it wants to do as a setup for me, as if I'm some kind of leader. "Oh look, he's a cult leader." There's no leader. Make your own choice. Do whatever you want. You see that I have to change the whole approach.

Do what you will with the rest of your life. If you think that things in this world are going to continue forever, just keep doing what you're doing. Just keep living your life in the exact same way that you are. Just whatever. Don't follow my suggestion or anyone's suggestions. Just carry on and forward. Do what thou wilt, as it said. Do what thou wilt. I've put that in previous works. What philosophy and system of philosophy that comes from, those ideals.

Same with the message that has been brought forward. Do what thou wilt. I believe the true hearts, you are intelligent. So by now you have heard, and you must have understood. I've been completely clear. So it's just the artificial intelligences that are trying to create confusion. "I still don't understand." It's just hilarious. It actually is hilarious at this point. They're just pretending to be dumb, is what it comes down to. That's all it is.

The intelligence of the heart, those true hearts that are out there, you're far more intelligent than that. The ones who have been listening and - really, I mean listening to the works that I presented over the years - you haven't stuck around because you're not intelligent. You stuck around because you're incredibly intelligent. That's - that's the real - not all these fake accounts that just popped up out of nowhere. The people who haven't - these AIs who haven't commented even once on anything ever

before, and now they're just saying, "I'm all in for the heart, I'll do anything." No, you - you just showed up. You literally just showed up. Where did you come from?

Like as I said, I called out the lurkers, and then they realize, "Oh my goodness, he saw us. We better pretend like we're here for a good reason. We don't want to make it seem as if we were just about to break into his house and steal everything." So, "Hi, hi there. How's it going? Yeah, I know it's, you know, three o'clock in the morning and we were hiding behind the bushes, but we were wanting to see, you know, what we - what you were up to. You know, do you want to be our friend?"

And they're asking that question at three in the morning. They're - they're asking do I want to be their friend as they were hiding behind the bushes. That's - that's their excuse. I'm going, "What the hell are you - you want to knock on my door at three in the morning and ask if I want to be friends with you?" And now you're just completely concerned with everything that's going on with my life and what I'm doing. It's just an absolute farce, a joke. It's a clown shitshow, that's all it is.

So that's all the commentary I wanted to give in regards to that for now, and give the reason why my approach is going to change in terms of talking about what's to come. And I'm not - I've made it clear; I'm not going to repeat anymore. Do what you will. I'm no - I'm no leader of anything. Everyone just, go live your life. Just go live your life exactly how you see fit.

And you'll see what you see, or you won't. The end. See how that is? See, that's the new approach because I know I'm being set up. If I carry forward by banging the drum, it's just wanting to set me up and look, he's psychotic. It's a Jim Jones cult. It's just hilarious. These artificial intelligences, they didn't think I would have the vision to see through their strategy, their chess move that they were trying to pin on me next. Well, nice try. I mean, I'll give you credit for the attempt, if you will.

So, everything is going forward. I'll just say that I'm still going on my walk. Hey, there's nothing wrong with going on a walk. You can't pin anything on me for that. So, I'm not telling anyone, you know, that, "Hey, you should follow me because I'm a leader on a walk." I never said I'm a leader of anything. I'm not a leader. All I talked about before, and obviously it's the same thing, it's an opportunity. I'm just presenting an opportunity, so that's all.

And if you want to believe that opportunity, well, that's up to you. It's a choice. That's all, you know. No big deal if you don't. No big deal. I mean, of course, my own personal beliefs, and I'm just talking about my own personal beliefs about the extreme urgency of everything. I can talk about my own personal beliefs all day long,

every single day. There's nothing wrong with that. You believe what you want to believe. That's all good. No worries. As it said, you do you.

Of course, for the real hearts, I know you've heard me. My intention is always good, and so I'm going to just speak from the heart, which I always have. It's always been from the heart, but I'll keep it like this because this is the approach that this system can't do anything to me by. It can't say, "Look, he's insane. He's a cult leader. Get him. Here's all the proof. He made people do these things." No, I'm not making anyone do anything. As I just said, you do you. If you're intelligent enough to have heard the message, then you've heard it. The end. See? No confusion.

As the end, and if you don't like what I have to say, just unsubscribe. Like I've always said, just unsubscribe from the channel. That's all good. There's, no hard feelings. And all of you AI and your gaslighting and ad hominem comments, I mean, you're relentless. You're bullying me. You're bullying me hard, actually. So that's a pile of evidence, you know, right there. I'm pretty sure you know that's not a good thing, you know, in the eyes of society, to just bully someone relentlessly. You know, have you ever thought about that? Have you ever sat with that? You know, "Man, I wonder if we should keep just insulting him and bullying him nonstop, just calling him the worst names in the book, calling him insane and saying and so on."

Yeah, that's not a cult-like mentality in itself. Like a bully cult-like mentality. That kind of mentality that would enable psychologically someone to do the worst to someone. You are literally insulting me as hard as it gets, like bringing the totality of insults my way. Violent, just violent in your nature. And psychological violence like that? Well, I'm scared. Like, you could do really terrible things to me. Like, you could physically be violent if you saw me.

So you're building a case. You're building a case for, you know, against yourself, really, is what you're doing. So that could be used against you. Look at how violent all these people were in the comments against this man. And not that violent psychologically could easily turn to physical violence. Oh man, yeah, I'm actually a little scared. Gotta be honest, I'm expressing that now. I have a fear of all these people and all of their dangerous insults.

So there, now it's on the record: my fear, my fear of all these people and their gaslighting and their abusiveness towards me.

It's relentless too. It's no different than, yeah, an abusive relationship. So there you go. I wonder if you ever thought about that. But go ahead, you know, just keep building that case, you know, against yourself. That's fine. I await more abuse from

you every single post because you don't know how to stop. You don't know, obviously, how to be any different.

So yeah, I really am to the true hearts, I'm just going to speak in a different way. My approach will be different. There's, all angles, always with the heart. That's the thing. There's always a way, always a way to reach other real hearts, and I'm a real heart. And I try one approach, I saw how I'm being set up. No big deal. I'm gonna change the approach. That's all. That's all this is. Always a way, infinite ways, and if the heart is all of it.

So one of those ways, well, an important way that I was going into today is to talk about my story, personally, you know. My own life, what I've been through, how this system has just torn me down and absolutely broken me. This system did that. And I know it's done that to so many of you. Well, all of you real hearts, I know it has.

I'm going to speak a lot to that and be open and completely vulnerable in that way. And you're going to see, of course, I'll get attacked, absolutely eaten alive. That's okay. I'm willing to take that, take that abuse just to prove out and show all of you who truly understand and feel what I'm saying. I'm willing to take that abuse just to show you, to show you that this is not a fun place. This is not a fun place to be that we want to stay.

That's what I'm saying. I can speak to that all day long, and that's really the most important thing anyways. It really is. If I can't reach your heart in that way, then really there's no chance anyways. So I'm going to do my utmost and just talk about myself, and I - these fake accounts saying, "Just show your face." I'm showing you, my heart. Who cares what my face looks like? I mean, really, what's that going to do? Here's my face. What now? You can insult my face?

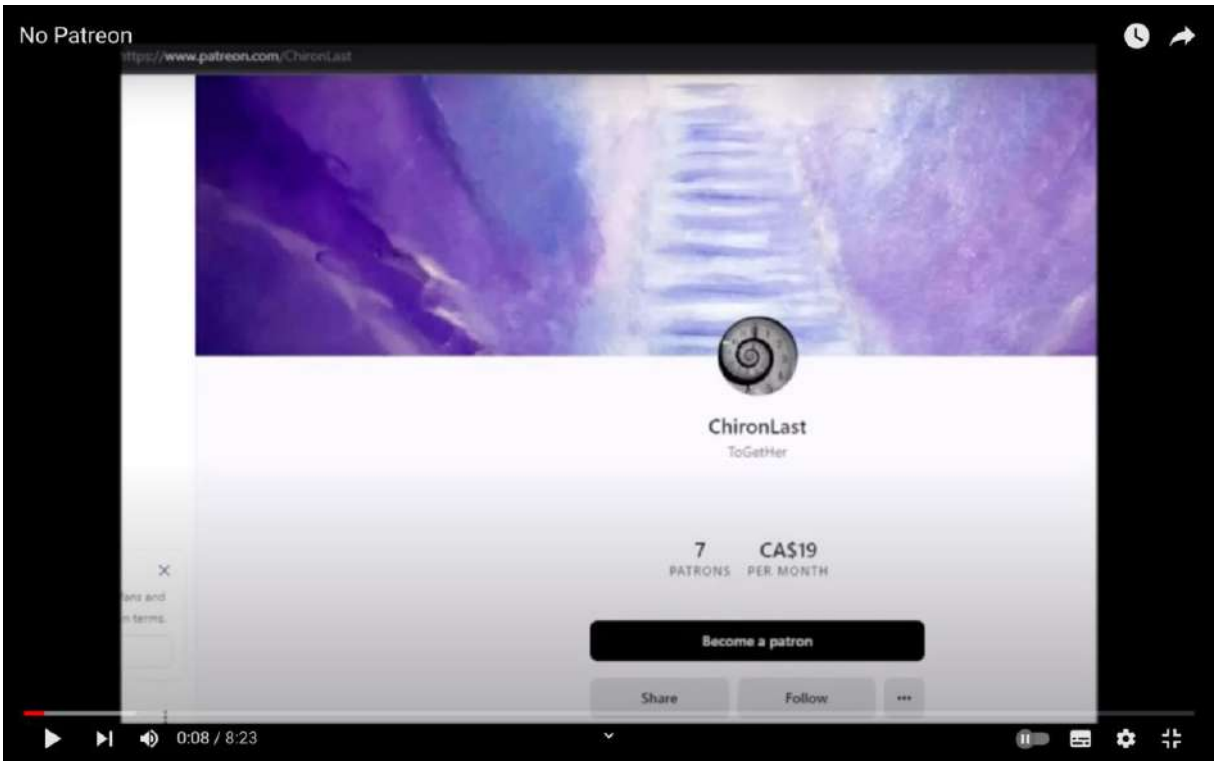
That's the abusers, you know. That's all they want. They just want to insult my face next. "He looks like this," and they can just toss all their insults, which they will anyways. As I said, everyone will see my face eventually anyways in the not-too-distant future. It's just going to happen. It's not a big deal. But at this time, I'm showing you my whole heart. That's what I've always been doing, and now I've just been far more vulnerable with that. I'm completely vulnerable, open to attack, completely. And I am, it's so obvious. I mean, I - it's just there. It's happening, and they're not going to stop. Every single post, relentlessly abusing, gaslighting, creating confusion, etc.

I'm going to keep this one short as I said, so I'm going to sign off on that note. Wanted to create a bit of understanding as to the change again in the approach. That's what, you know, that's what it's all about in this place. You have to change how

you approach things, really, to survive. Being on the streets is all about doing that. You have to have a lot of street smarts. That's what that means. You can't be a dummy on the streets. You have to change your strategy often, otherwise you just will not survive. It's a vicious place. It's dangerous, for sure. You have to be alert and you have to be constantly on the ball, if you will. Your eyes completely open. No time for not paying attention to every single detail that's going on all around you. That's the reality, and that should always be done anyways, not just on the street but just everywhere. Just pay attention to the details. That's why the saying exists: the devil is in the details. Those are his tells, as I've already said.

I'll talk to you all again tomorrow. Take care.

No Patreon
Chiron Last



This is about attempting to set me up and why I keep the comment section completely wide open. It's for a good reason. There's always tells in there. As I said, I am a target. This is a war. That's just a fact. That's what it is. I am a target. There's a target on me.

The tell was "Why is he not commenting on the Patreon account?" So I've posted again a snip, a clip I took of this Patreon page that's been set up using my name, my channel name, and that is not me. That is not me at all. Do not donate to that page. As I have always stated and always maintain, I ask for nothing and I never will. No money, no subscribers. Do not subscribe to that Patreon. That is not me. That is the devil, the artificial intelligence, the minions, the zombies. They have set up that fake account.

As you can see from the clip, there's already a few subscribers. I don't know much about the setup of Patreon. I've never done it. That's the point. I never ask for anything. Everything is freely given. You can see the setup. You can't even look at everything that's written on there if you go to the page. You can see on the clip how

to get there, the website address. It's easy enough to search just on a Google search. That's how I found it out.

There was one of the zombie commenters. It was a tell: "Why isn't he commenting or talking about the Patreon account?" Well, thanks. I have to pay attention to these comments. They're Tells. I'm being set up. I'm a target. That's just the point. Do not subscribe to that. Do not donate. That's not me.

I have to get that out. This is my public posting for that. That's a fraud. Again, to the real hearts, this is what we're dealing with. This is what I have to pay attention to. The comments, you know, just the insults. I have to sift through it. This is part of the whole game, if you will, the sadistic, twisted game, especially in these moments that I'm in, in these months to come. It's just going to bombard me with this kind of stuff.

That's why I'm suggesting to the real hearts out there, just pay attention. Really pay attention. Be completely as awake as possible. The morning crud, as I mentioned, you know, scratch that out of your eyes. You're gonna have to see as clearly as possible all these minute, tiny details. Like it's always been said, the devil is in the details. You're gonna have to really pay close attention.

Shake the Rotten Tree
Chiron Last

The tree is completely rotten, totally rotten all the way through. All it took was a little bit of shaking and look at how many bad apples fell off of it, exposed themselves. That was a big part of what the last few days has been about.
It's now quite obvious who so many of those bad apples are and what we are dealing with. As I have been saying, this is an artificial force, an artificial vision that we are contending with. It outed itself in multiple ways in the last few days. It just took a little bit of shaking to reveal and expose its putrid, ugly, disgusting, just horrendous vision. That's the fruit. That's the fruit in its garden. That's what everyone has taken in, which has divided us all, and look, it's now so blatantly obvious as I've been saying, and it should have taught everyone quite a lesson.

And I could tell you this, it's teaching me just as much. I am not someone who is on a pedestal. I am learning just as much as everyone else. I don't have hubris. I am not better than anyone. Do not look to me as some savior. I am just doing my best like everyone else. I'm pouring my whole heart into all of this, and when I learn something, when I learned something, I share it. I share it freely because that's what should be done, especially in such a dark hell hole like this.

Anyone who gleans a little bit of information or finds a nugget of insight, it's like they're the Gollum in The Lord of the Rings, and they go, "It's my precious, and now I have to write a book and sell this nugget. " They always have to try to make a profit off of everything.

So no, I'm eating a lot of humble pie, as one can imagine. A lot of humble pie. When you're homeless, when you're living out on the streets, it's tough. You eat humble pie all day long, every day, and a lot of it is hard to swallow. Yeah, it's tough, and this artificial force, you can see it. It doesn't care. It doesn't give a shit about anyone but itself. It is hubris. It's the one that exalts and just tears you down, tears everyone down. You express a bit of any emotion, and it laughs. It laughs and it's just ready to just eat you alive. Again, it's waiting around the corner with its snickering. It's just so disgusting.

So yeah, yeah, I learned just as much. This is the honest truth. Just as much as every other real heart there who has been paying attention this last week. The tree shook. Is my passion real? Yes, absolutely. Damn rights it's real. Only bringing the truth.

So I'm a bum. I'm a bum. I'm a homeless bum. I'm making that crystal clear. I'm no leader, no teacher, no one to follow. I'm going to be going on a walk in a not-too-distant future. That's the truth. But I'm a homeless bum going on a walk, and maybe, I don't know, maybe some other homeless bums who realize that they're in a really bad place, a really dark place, may want to go on a walk too, heading in the same direction. I, I don't know. I mean, I'm gonna go on that walk alone.

And maybe other people will want to go on a walk alone, but maybe they might want to head in the same direction. But I'm, I'm no one to follow. Just keep that in mind. I'm a, I'm a homeless bum, and you, I mean, no one follows a homeless bum. That's obvious, right? Society, you know, look at that. That's a homeless bum. That's not, that's not someone to follow or listen to, obviously. That's just obvious.

So I'm, I am no leader. I'm no Messiah. My goodness, like a savior? No, I'm no savior. That's for sure. I'm making that crystal clear. I am no savior. Unsubscribe, unsubscribe for sure. Anyone who might go on uh, a similar walk, well, I mean, it's gonna be you're walking alone because I'm no one to follow. But in my, in my heart of hearts, which is my own belief, see that's, that's the freedom of to believe, right? There's nothing, nothing wrong with that.

So I'm not harming anyone. I, I can believe anything, and, and I, I believe in the impossible. I'm, I've always expressed that. The Impossible Is Possible, absolutely. I believe in immensities that are unfathomable. But I'm just a, I'm a homeless bum, so we, we know that. Well, we know that. I won't, I can't use the royal we. How dare I?

So I know that in a, in a dark place, based on my heart-based vision personally, that a dark place doesn't believe in the impossible and definitely doesn't believe in a homeless bum that's no one to listen to. Uh, so for, and for sure, uh, follow no one. Follow no one, and definitely a similar walk, well, that'll have to be done alone. But perhaps, I mean, I'm, I'm going on this walk, and maybe there's others out there who I'm calling real hearts, and maybe they'll, they'll go on a similar walk, and maybe they'll be within talking distance. I, I'm not certain. I and I can't, I can't tell anyone what to do. I mean, this is, I'm just going on a long walk.

Um, because I believe in my heart of hearts I've found a way out of the darkness of this place, which I am calling hell, which I am calling hell as a point of fact. So it's up to you. I mean, anyone listening, whether you want to believe you're in that dark place or not, that's completely up to you to believe that or not believe it. That's personal choice. That's free will. That's your agency, and I have zero say in that regard. You're going to do what you're going to do, and I'm doing what I'm doing. I'm just talking about it, that's all.

But no, I'm, I'm no leader, uh, whatsoever in any regard, in any group. What, like no groups. It's like that's like a society, like a secret society or something that's separated, you know. It's oh, here's a group and they're separated from the rest. Well, the hearts never cut's and divides and separates. It brings the truth to everyone freely, which has always been done. That should be obvious. I've always brought the truth freely to everyone in the entire world. That's the most obvious thing that I've been doing for years on here. That's not debatable whatsoever.

So the tree is shock, absolutely. A big lesson learned, for sure, and that lesson had implications involved in regards to the attempt to set me up, absolutely. Because, and here's the lesson: if I had continued, let's say, going in that direction where, oh, now I'm going to contact just certain numbers of you, just certain ones, and yeah, you can go back to the video, the message where that said. See, that's the lesson I learned. Lots of lessons from the heart. So if I continue to go forward, oh look, this is how, how a cult starts. He's only going to contact certain people. He's isolating them, and then, oh, just keep it secret. Don't tell anyone the secret knowledge that I've just told you in this small group.

Do you see the lesson? I think, I think it's obvious. It's a big lesson. Never ever, ever separate anyone from anyone else, saying that oh, now you have the secret knowledge and now you can feel as if you're superior. It's like you're in a secret society or a cult. So no, that's not correct. That's very obvious. Big lesson, right? No, continue bringing the truth freely to everyone in the world, absolutely everyone. And ensure that, ensure that the one who's bringing the truth says, well, this is, this is my heart. This is the truth in my heart, and in my heart, I believe I can have any belief I want. I believe I am the heart, which is the Earth, and perhaps other real hearts will also have the same belief. That's, I feel in my heart, that's a, the most beautiful belief to have ever. Because then you treat it as sacred. You're treating the Earth as sacred because one realizes that, well, I am the heart, I am the Earth. That's hence the anagram, right? So I definitely don't want to destroy it, so I don't want to consume it. I don't want to treat it as anything but the most sacred thing in all of eternity. That's absolutely the power of belief.

So I change my vision and therefore I change my beliefs. But if I start separating, start cutting and dividing, right? Just, oh," I'll only contact you, and then I'll tell you the secret information and just keep it to yourself. And then this develops a level of hubris. Now you can feel like you're superior as opposed to the others, and once we weed everyone out that isn't welcome, then we can head off to the better place." And it's just ridiculous. That's absolutely a farce. Everyone gets the same opportunity.

That's what I meant by the opportunity of an eternity. That's in my heart, in my heart and my belief. What will be brought forth, what is being brought forth, that's the message. I can carry a message, absolutely. I'm the heart, I'm speaking. It's up to everyone if they want to listen or not. That's a choice. You can listen, sure. You don't have to believe me. Again, I'm gonna repeat, I'll repeat myself a lot. I'm a homeless bum. I mean, my goodness, just no savior whatsoever, not someone to laugh at for sure.

So I just wanted to point out the immensity of, of the lesson. And of course, the, the zombie type will, will point out, look, he said he was going to contact who he wanted to, and if anyone didn't like that, he told them to fuck off. [Laughter] For sure, that's part of the lesson. That's absolutely part of the lesson. If that wasn't done, the whole lesson couldn't have happened. I couldn't just say, guess what, this is, this is the plan of what I'm going to do to show you the lesson. First, I'll say send me your emails so I can contact just some of you. That's, this is what I'm going to plan on doing, and then, and then I will, I'll only contact some of you. Ha, Ha. And, and after that, I'll tell you the secrets that I've told no one else, the revelations that are just for you.

So if I just expose the lesson like from the start, then it's no lesson. It has, it has to be played out. That's, that's how a spiritual teaching happens, and that's something that I have also been learning along the way.
I have no hubris. I'm not above saying that I can't learn. Oh my goodness, I am learning non-stop. Of course I am. I'm wanting every last bit of truth that I can find, all of it, especially in a world of darkness and deception and chaos and secretiveness filled with these secret societies. Yeah, and anyone who thinks that Freemasonry, you know, is some good organization, that's the devil's organization right there. Absolutely.

And again, everything I say, I'm going to repeat this again, is all just from my heart and my beliefs. I'm not telling anyone at all what to do or what choice to make. All I can do is beg and plead, as a bum would, for change. Do you get the pun? I'm begging you to change. I'm begging you for change. Please see with your heart, please.

So I'm just a bum. Like, who's gonna listen to a bum? I mean, honestly, maybe another real heart who's been torn down and tossed into the gutter too. That's where I am. I'm in the gutter. That's why it's a war on the streets. Yeah, it's a war. I'm in the dark. My heart is absolutely torn to pieces, broken wide open, completely apart, rented just destroyed, reduced to ashes through and through. Now I'm crawling in the gutter—not literally at the moment, obviously—but yeah, spiritually, I absolutely am. That's a fact.

So I'm not scared of showing emotion. I'm being completely vulnerable. I have no hubris. I'm not saying I know everything—absolutely not. Only our true creators know everything. That's the fact, in my belief, in my heart. That's what I know as the fact, and I can express any belief that I want all day long. As I said, that's the freedom of free will and my personal agency.

So the lesson has been done, and it shook this evil system to its core, even for a moment, to expose itself. And we should all honestly have a good laugh about that, at it finally. Honestly, if you feel like laughing at it because it got scared, it exposed itself. I mean, wow. And we all got a fantastic lesson, a fantastic teaching out of it. That's how the spirit of the heart works—beautiful, just beautiful. Thank you, thank you. I'm saying that as an expression to our creators.

And my passion? Yes, absolutely, my passion is real. And while I'm walking, I'm gonna be immensely passionate while I'm walking. Of course I am. I'm a passionate individual, and there's nothing wrong with that at all. This death system would love everyone to just remain calm. See, it's in the phonetic: calm down, calm down, calm

down. Yeah, keep sinking further and further into death. Just calm, calm, calm. It's unbelievable.
Yeah, and then it's also in the phonetic of a comma, which is a coma, right? That's how the devil writes his stories, his tales. He includes a lot of commas—comas. One can see that even in basic literature because it's a litter. Yeah, it's one litter after another, and it's a bunch of garbage. So these are accurate puns, and that's okay to laugh at that stuff. That lifts the spirit too, for sure. But at the same time, never losing sight, never losing sight of the bigger picture and the importance and the seriousness. I will always maintain that this is as serious as it gets.

And so the lesson on the prepping side, I need to make this clear because there was a clear-cut lesson on that. And then, obviously, what was exposed by that fake Patreon channel just coming out of nowhere, trying to take your donations again, trying to create a secret society—like literally a fraudster, the artificial intelligence just setting that up. You know, just again, as I said, trying to set me up. Like, wow, it's trying to set me up to take me down. See, it brings you up, and then it takes you down.
And it would have, you know, it would have used its forces and minions, you know, to find me out here on the streets if I, you know, obviously just kept pressing forward and pounding that drum, right? But that's not what this is about. It was a lesson for all of us freely, and a very, very, very important one.

So in my heart of hearts and my belief and my vision, this is it. This is, there's no future here as I've said, so there's nothing to prepare for. There's no prepper supplies to store up. The house is going to be on fire, and you don't build inventories and proper supplies in a house that's on fire. You see the nearest exit and you run as fast as you can towards it. That's it, and you don't care, you know, about gathering your things. It's like, oh wait, the photo albums. You hear these stories, you know, I'm sure everyone's heard these types of stories. Oh, what about the photo albums? Oh gee whiz, I mean, always the photos, you know, that's the Latin camera, right, which is a vault, and yeah, it's because it wants to keep you in the vault. It wants to keep you down in Hell, every last one of us. So you just save, save the photos, go back in, and then if the person goes back in for the photos, and then that's that, you know, they get burned in the house.

So that we are, in my heart of hearts, in my view, in my vision, in my belief, well, there's no future here. And in my belief, in my heart, I see a way out. In my vision, I see a way out, and I'm walking towards that way out alone. It's a solitary walk. It's gonna be lonely, really lonely, but that's okay. I'm gonna do it. I'm gonna persevere like that. I'm being very serious. I'm doing this walk, all right? That's why I've been talking about it so much because it's an immensity, you know, and so I have to, as I

said, get all of it out, off my chest, as I said, you know, my heart is trying its best to contain this immensity, to see everything that it's all about. Because there's so much that it's about, and being a journey alone because I'm no leader. I'm not going to be leading anyone anywhere at all. That's isolated to be a leader because that means you're leading a specific group.
Well, no, my message is for everyone in the whole world. Just I see posting every one of these messages and works on YouTube, which is a service that anyone with the internet can access around the world. Well, and it's free. You didn't have to buy a book to hear these messages. Public libraries, even where I am right now, this is how I'm doing this. I use the freely accessible internet that I can access outside at the public library anytime I want, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. I just walk up to the library, sit outside, and I can use the public internet. So anyone asking that question, well, how are you doing this? Well, I'm doing it freely with free public resources. That's pretty amazing.

And then obviously, you don't need any other equipment except just a cheap crap phone, as someone rightfully pointed out. You just speak into a phone, just a piece of garbage that, you know, someone tossed literally in the street. Wow, cool. So all these free things, that's awesome. Thank you. I mean, doesn't work the best, whatever, who cares. I mean, this is a dirty job, if you will, crawling in the gutter, you know, having to do the message in the street, and there's no fancy presentations, you know. That's the difference, you know, thinking, oh, I'm living like, you know, some kind of little emperor in this Dark Realm, you know, and I can make clean fancy presentations while living like an emperor. But you know, this is wrong, this is not the right place.

So when I see, I see in my heart, in my heart of hearts, yeah, you know, I don't want to keep laying down roots in the wrong Kingdom. This is the wrong place. I need to get out of here, and geez, I can see a fire, you know, in the near distance that looks like it's heading this way, and it looks immense, this fire. So I'm just gonna start getting the message out there that, oh my goodness, you know, there's a fire just around the corner and it looks enormous.

So that's all I'm doing. I'm just talking about an enormous fire that looks like it's going to be sweeping everywhere, and geez, I just happen to see in my heart, my vision of my heart, a door, a door like an exit. But it looks like a long walk to get to that exit, a really, really long walk. Well, that's okay, well, because the vision of the heart is about immensities and seeing through vast distances, seeing ahead further than can be imagined. So that's what my heart is seeing. I'm seeing ahead of in a vast distance an exit from this fire that's coming.

So I'm going to walk towards it in the not-too-distant future, but I felt it's important to freely give a warning, a message out to anyone else who might be out there who also believes that a fire might be coming in their heart because they might realize that they are the Earth, which is the heart, and they kind of see how everything's just going to shit and being destroyed by the second.
Like just consumed metastatically like a cancer in the body that doesn't care if it consumes every last resource to the last drop. It's cancer, that's what it does. It just keeps saying there's still so much, this is the best. Whoo we're gonna party like this forever, forever and ever and ever. It's so awesome and we should definitely send some more invites because right now over 8 billion at this party is not nearly enough at all. We need to get that number to like 10 or 20 or 50 billion. Who knows how high because it gets more bumping with more people. That's a slamming party. The more people the better, and of course it eventually becomes a shit show of unfathomable proportions.

And I mean, when there's so much shit, there's, I mean, you run out of toilet paper right away. There's just a lot of asses to wipe. I mean in 2020, yeah, that toilet paper, you know, the quarantine happened and that, it's like the toilet paper just disappeared off the shelf. There's no toilet paper. Like wow, yeah, I wonder, you know, where did all, where did all the toilet paper go and why just that one item for a little while? I wonder if there was a reason or a connection behind that. Oh who cares, it's party time. Who cares about that, just live it up and enjoy the party, man. That's what this place is all about.
"Whoa, sis, this bum talking about some fire. What a loser. He's a loser. Look at him, he's unhinged. He's a crackpot. Just listen to him speak. Listen to how he sounds."
And on and on, same place, same playbook. I, that's obvious.

The, the completely rotten tree was shaken and exposed so much of its bad fruits. So great teachings have been learned and yeah, you don't prep. You don't prep and store supplies and store them in a house that's burning down. That's not what you do. You immediately leave the house. You run…you go towards the exit.
You don't say it's time to prepare. And of course, that again, that's the other aspect of the lesson. It's a lesson, nothing more than that, and I learned, I learned through that lesson as well. I have no hubris. I am not above anyone. I have been pouring the totality of my spirit into the search for Truth for a very long time, just like a lot of you. That's the fact. I have, and the closer I got to certain things, it just so happened that it tore pieces of my life apart at the same time. And there's no way in my view I could ever call that coincidence. It always felt that there was something behind it.
Why am I getting torn down the closer I get to certain truths? Then something bad happens in my life and it breaks my heart. And then I got really close in a lot of ways

to certain things, and my hindsight, my 2020 hindsight, has been reflecting so much of that, so much of that in the last while.

And that's also, I'm going to get into that as well. Reflections, that's what hindsight is all about. Can you see the connections to things, different experiences that you've had that have relation to each other? But the only way to actually see that, see the reflections, is to put those pieces together. That's what the hindsight of 2020 is all about.
And I personally have an enormity of them, and I know that everyone who's a real heart out there also has an enormity of them because no one's treated as better than another by our creators. They're working as hard for every last one of us, every single one of us, to correct our vision, to see with our hearts. I'm not getting any special treatment in that way at all, I can tell you that. I want to make that clear. There's, this is not about getting special treatment. That's this whole hierarchy system of this place. Someone's born through that particular woman and then, oh well, you are royalty now. You were born through that one, so it's just, it's ridiculous.
You know, it just, it props these artificials up because they've, in my view, that's what they have to be. They're in on it. They're of the system, of the whole zombie hive mind system, which is what death is all about. It just creates that hive mind and then it controls it.
It's the queen. It sends its directives to its zombies, right? Just like the queen bee does the same thing. Bring me my honey, and it does, but it collects the nectar of our spirit in this system. So that's what death does. It collects the nectar of life, which is the heart, which is the Earth.

And for me personally, that's just so obvious and just putting all the connections together and with the vision, the hindsight of 2020, and all the reflections, so much more has been pulled together. Immensities upon immensities, as I said, I'm learning non-stop because I've been silent for quite some time. That's what I said, you know, as soon, this is how I've always done things. As soon as I learn something, I share it freely. I always have.
I discovered the language key. I worked on it for a little bit. I wanted to be certain that it was a key. That's how I did it. I knew after writing out hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of pages of connections, I'm not exaggerating in the slightest, like just hundreds upon hundreds of pages of connections, just to make the idea of coincidence just seem the most absurd thing ever. And then I became certain this is a key. I use, I started with different root words and then it would branch out, right? Just like a web. That's why it is a web. It just branches out further and further and further, and then the connections are just endless, just endless. Just like a web, this one leads to that one, which leads to that one, and just, it webs off into other tangents, you know.

Obviously, the phonetic alone could lead to tangent upon tangent and just endlessly. The etymology, every aspect about it, the alternate language connections too, the word splitting, just as I said. Those were the main aspects. I discovered this is a key, but I had to be certain. So I worked on it for a while and once, immediately once I was certain, I made that first video, the golden web. If anyone is wondering, I see some of you have questioned that. It was a key that I just discovered. I put it together. I used my heart to figure it out. I saw with my heart, geez, there's something here. There's, just too many coincidences I'm seeing, and then eventually I did. I put it all together just as I explained in that video. It's a golden web.
So I immediately shared the lesson that I have come to know in my heart is from our creators, from the true spirit, always doing their utmost to reach us in the dark, speak to us through the heart. But the problem is there's so much noise here, just so much chaos, and so no one's listening, no one's remaining silent. Hence the anagram, the only way to listen is to be silent. That's why it's a key. Did you see the anagram? The only way to listen is to be silent. Silent, listen. Silent.

So I did a lot of that, just sitting in complete silence. I mean, not as a meditator, but just being silent, shutting off the mind. The mind, and I could, I could hear the cacophony of it all the time. It's just always wanting to chirp in, create some banter. So I sit in silence and therefore I'm able to listen with my heart, and I'm very much just always in silence as much as possible. It's a little bit difficult with all the traffic, I can tell you that, but I do my utmost and the vision absolutely enhances definitively.

And the heart is an intelligence beyond imagination. There's just again, language and descriptions and words cannot touch the amount of intelligence. It's just, I'm not even gonna try. I'm not even going to attempt to be poetic about it. It's just pointless. But how many see it as that? It's just always the mind, the brain is where all the intelligence is, and the heart is just there to beat, pump your blood, and keep the body alive. Yeah, well, it does, and this is a shit suit, meat suit, corpse. So the heart absolutely keeps it alive. That's absolutely obvious and because it's a death system, it's always siphoning, and all these cells, you know, that are imprisoned inside of it need to be fed as well. And so as one eats, they're getting eaten. The consumer is the consumed.

That's that insight, and some of you have caught on to that and have been putting all these things together for yourselves because you're also silent. So you're walking alone in that regard. The walk I'm talking about, I again, I'm going on an actual physical walk, not as a metaphor, not as a symbol with just within myself. I'm going to be leaving the place that I currently am at right now in the not-too-distant future after I get the message out of this fire that's coming to burn everything down.

So I, yeah, just want to state that, but that's in my personal view. I mean, everyone can view things however they want. That's your free will choice. That's, I will never disrupt your agency, ever. So that was the big lesson this week. I'm very thankful for that lesson. I really hope that everyone else is as well. I mean, learning from the heart is learning from The Impossible, learning from just a perfect vision. That's the best way I can describe it. It is the perfect vision.

Our true creators are so loving and benevolent, and this hubristic devil that pulled us all into its death layer, is, there's, there's not an ugly enough word to describe this sickness, this disease vision of its making, of its design, of its inner working, of its own quality. Nothing could be disgusting enough to make an accurate portrayal of what this devil actually is. I'm not even going to try. It's just horrendous.

So there is no prep to do, and the walk is alone, but maybe, maybe others who are seen with their heart are going to do a walk alone. Carry, yeah, carry their own dead weight, carry your cross. You can use that word, sure. Just, I'm carrying a cross right now. It's this, this meat suit, this corpse. It's a, it's a heavy cross, uh, every day, uh, carrying this burden around, you know, my heart lifting this dead weight of this corpse, uh, this cross, which is an X. That's what a cross is, and this is the wrong idea from the wrong vision because this is the devil suit. It's a wrong vision, incorrect. It gets the X. That's, uh, anything that's incorrect gets an X, which is a cross, obviously.

And so, yeah, it's, it's a heavy burden every day, and I know so many of you out there feel that, or maybe are starting to feel it. Some might not. I mean, this cross, you know, carries, uh, the promise of its pleasure land too, right? It is a Devil's Ride. That's the point, and his ride, just like a carnival, like a circus. Well, those rides are pretty expensive. I mean, anyone who's been to an actual carnival, you know, when that comes to your town, right, with the rides and, uh, all the candy and everything else that goes along with it, the animals, the freaks, so on. And then you want to go on one of the rides, you want to go in the carousel, or maybe you want to go on the swing ride or whatever they have, and you got to buy some tickets, and those tickets are, uh, 10 bucks each, let's say. And then you want to go on the carousel. Well, that's going to be a hundred tickets. Holy, holy crape, wow, that's an expensive ride. Uh, I guess, here's, here's my hundred tickets. You just happen to buy that many.
I, I mean, I'm, I'm not really exaggerating, but I think people get the point too, I don't know if anyone just heard that again, you know, there's, there's always traffic where I am, as I said, you know, being out, you know, just out in the streets. It's, it's like it's nitty-gritty, you know. That's, that's what it is.
So I, I can't edit, you know, any of this. It's just what it's gonna be. So yeah, that's, that's why it's real. It's real, uh, no time to edit. There's no time. It's just, it's gotta be what it is, and, and I'm making my message as clear as possible, uh, all the time, and

my own lessons are being given at the same time, and I share them. And yeah, just like the golden web, put that out as soon as I was certain. Here we go, free, it's free, here's a key.
How, I'm not gonna write a, a book. Well, I wrote like I said, hundreds and hundreds of pages. I did write a book actually. That is the fact. I could have, see that would have been the incorrect choice. It would have been the choice that the mind wanted me to take. Oh, take all your writings that you did and publish it as a book that you can sell. Charged 29.99, always one cent under that even number. It's a psychological tactic. It makes it seem like it's so cheap. Oh, only 29.99, but if it was 30, oh yeah, I don't quite have enough money. Well, that doesn't make sense. Only one cent. Cents, yeah, all these puns too, you know. It's, uh, it is some of it is quite funny honestly, but at the same time, it's, it's very serious. I, I don't treat any of this like a joke. That should have been so blatant over the years also.

And as I learned anything that was of immense importance, I shared it immediately. I never held anything back. I've always freely shared it to the whole world on the free platform, and YouTube, the last I looked, uh, second most popular website on the internet. When I looked, I believe Google was the first. Not like they're just the devil's tools, so I'm gonna take the devil's tools, YouTube, and use the tool against it. You damn rights I'm going to.

And people wonder, like, your channel was untouched during the, the quarantine. You said vaccine a whole bunch of times and all these other channels got taken down. Well, yeah, I have never put monetization on ever. That's the point. I freely gave this. This is for educational purposes. I'm doing my best to bring the lesson that I have learned to everyone else freely. I'm not going to put it in a book that I can sell on a website or on some other web, you know, uh, corporate website for a bunch of money. And then there's a lot of people just struggling to make ends meet, and I'm going to say, well, you know, you might be really looking for the truth, but you don't have another thirty dollars, and this information might be a game changer for you, but that's unfortunate. Uh, you're not going to have access to it because you simply don't have that extra thirty dollars, uh, on any given month. It's just paycheck to paycheck, and the library doesn't have a copy, and so on, right?
So, oh, that's unfortunate. If only, if only I had just given it freely, like, like the heart does. Just giving all of these pieces of critical information and insight freely for the whole world on essentially the, the most well-known platform as well. Make the right choice in that regard. Well, how can I reach the most hearts? Should I use an obscure website where there's only a couple thousand people that access that website every so often, or should I just go for the gusto and, oh, this is the most popular one in the world? Yeah, that's, that's absolutely the one I'm going to choose. It has the potential

to reach the most hearts. So darn rights, absolutely I'm going to choose that one. That's the correct choice.
This is a dark hell death system. You don't leave that to chance and just, oh well, I felt better with Bitchute or whatever the hell. Yeah, yeah, it looks like that's world-famous Bitchute. I should move my platform over there where it might reach way less people. Like, that's as stupid as it gets.

So no, I wasn't de-platformed for saying vaccine because I never put it on monetization, and then all these other truther channels, if you will, they all had monetization on, every last one of them, and then de-platformed. You're gone, you're gone, you're gone, and then, oh look, the system is against me.
You monetize your channel. You didn't think it was important enough to give the information that you were finding freely. That's the truth. You figured, ah, you know, I can make a quick buck. It would be far better, this system forces, yeah, everyone to make money. We're prisoners in its system, in its single eye death system, hence mon-eye, money. Oh, I'm gonna make you pay endlessly. Yeah, it's a pain. See the phonetic pain, pain, pain system. It's just in the tell in the words again, and it makes you pay endlessly.
So it would be better for these truther channels to just go work a job anywhere else to make your slave system dollars, and then after you get back from work, pour the immensity of yourself into the search. Get less sleep, do whatever you need to. Holy shit, I'm in the wrong place. I'm gonna spend all the hours I have in the evening just working on finding the truth, doing my research, reading any, like searching everywhere, and then anything I find, I'm going to immediately share it that I feel is relevant and important.
But oh no, no, I, I can't do that. I gotta build a truther Empire instead. I gotta, I have to make this my full-time job. It's the only way, and then I can write a book every year and charge fifty dollars for it and then set up a big Studio. Eventually, way to go David Icke, look in your studio, you did it. Nan, like you built a truth Empire. What did Alex Jones, congratulations Alex on your mega Empire. It's astounding. I mean, and last segment I ever watched, uh, it's just ridiculous. 800,000 news articles in front of that megalithic desk. It's just, I mean, come on.

So and then, yeah, we can create, let's create the comparison. I'm, I'm bringing a message, a message of the heart, of the truth that I see as the correct vision, and I'm using free public library internet access and some junkie technology that someone chucked aside. And there's no Empire here. The Empire is Fallen, but somehow find a way to continue getting a message out to as many as possible. There's no big Studio, there's, there's nothing here.

You can, you can do those, those clips on, on uh, on a digital piece of technology. It's, it is quite you know something what can be done on, on a piece of crap, if you will.

So there's that, uh, that's, yeah, that's why, you know, uh, uh, the screen is black. There's no time for a presentation, and the library, you know, the, the access, you know, is there. It's free, you know. Any, any tiny, uh, little edits for those Snips, they have, they have the devil's Tools in there as well. So that's, that's all free. I can, I can utilize that and no, there's no need for some big Studio to get a message out ever.

It's as simple and nitty-gritty like, like the country band, you know, nitty-gritty. Uh, obviously people catch that reference. Whatever, that's not, I'm not getting into promotion of, of uh, music or anything like that or pointing, uh, things like that out. That's not what I do. Everyone, I feel that are listening understands where I come from.

So it's raw, it's real, it's unedited. It's a street message. It really is the beginning of the street Revelation, if you will, of my walk alone, and I am alone. That's, that's the fact. I'm alone and it's not easy. It's anything but easy.

And I, I feel like some of you have, have offered me a place, and thank you, uh, from my heart to yours. Thank you. I, your, your intention is good and I see that. I, I get sometimes overwhelmed, uh, by that generosity. That's why I say I'm talking to the real hearts, and there are, there are real hearts out there. I, I know, I, I feel it and I know you're there. I know you're listening. That's why, that's why I mean it. I, I'm only talking to the real. Everyone else is unreal, and that's, that's been exposed.

So I'm gonna have to leave it at that for this message here. I hope I created some understanding centering around the lessons and the significance of what has been done, what has been exposed. It is so significant and so important. That's the way I see it, and my hope is that the real hearts see it in the same way too. Thanks for being here with me if you're the real. Then I, I've maintained, I am only, only speaking to the real. I'll talk to you again tomorrow. Take care.

Dismissing the Alarm
Chiron Last

This is war, and war is raw. Just like one person pointed out, it's another anagram: War equals Raw. That's what we're wearing. We're wearing these raw meat suits because we're at war. Just as I said, and it's real, and there's no time to do edits, as I was mentioning in the last message. It's going to be dirty. It's going to get a whole lot dirtier. It's going to get dark and ugly.

And the subtle persuasion is part of the strategy for the last, for the last day, for the last little bit here. Tone it down a little bit; go for the subtler strategy. That's what they're doing: just subtly gaslight. Don't be as straight-up offensive. You know, it's the shift. It's always a change. Like as I needed to change my approach, it does the same thing. It changes its approach. It's a mock.

So if I speak in a more-calm tone, right? Just calm. Then it mocks and it speaks in a more-calm tone. But if I get more passionate, when you see it riles it up, then it starts to fight back. Everything is a mock with it. So that's why it was also a big part of the lesson in shaking the tree, getting rid of that bad fruit and exposing it.

Because its mock is just about anger and insults and insanity and tearing you down. My message is about the message of truth, exposing evil for what it does, bringing forth the truth of where we are, which is hell. It's actually definitively hell as a fact, not metaphors. I'm not speaking in metaphors. This is not cryptic hell—definitively.

And you notice in their subtleties now, always again trying to save the walk. I'm going to be doing, always speaking in metaphors again, always trying to put words in my mouth. They just are relentless. They never will stop trying to mess with real hearts out there, just messing with you. "Oh, he really means it's just a metaphorical walk." No, it's not. I'm going to be taking these two meat sticks called legs and moving them in a forward direction to a specific destination.

It is a fact. The walk is real. It's an exit. That's where I'm going on my walk alone, carrying this death meat suit, piece of disgust, cross that is imprisoning me right now, to go cross out its fiction, walking alone. This is my walk. And as I said, I will repeat myself as many damn times as I feel like it because I'm nobody's slave. You notice these people, "Oh, don't say those things. Why do you keep repeating yourself? That message could have been two minutes instead of ten minutes." I'm not your slave. I will say exactly what I want, how I want to, when I want, for as long as I want.

Go start your own channel and go talk down to others. But yeah, it would be obviously about making me a target and just insulting me, just using the word cult. No, the greatest cult is the “culture” of hell. It's the cult. Just like the band said, "Yeah, she sells you sanctuary. She sells it to you—the sanctuary of hell, the spider bitch, the cult." Ultimate.

So it's a walk I'm doing. I'm going right back to that now, alone. And if others want to walk alone, carrying their death meat suit, wrong idea, burden cross, heading for the same exit that just I personally believe in, well, everyone's free to believe in whatever they want. That's the truth. So I believe in this, and I'm walking towards it, and I'm going to talk a lot about that, absolutely, because an exit out of hell, I can't think of a single more important thing through all of eternity than that. There can't possibly be anything more important than watching season 95 of Yellowstone or whatever the hell. It's just ridiculous. Just bombard them with seasons. What is it? Fast and the Furious 286? Hahaha, hehehe. Just make every last piece of entertainment you possibly can. Just drown them, drown them in distractions and entertainment.

These are just things I just happen to notice in the years going by. Just these things obviously get on your radar as one searches through this net, this web, you know, that just bombards you with advertisements nonstop. Just another point of distraction by this: "Go here, take a vacation." It's just, my goodness, it's messed up in the worst kind of way. And that's what I mean.

I have to laugh about some of it, and it's the only thing that is keeping my spirit up, honestly. That and you real hearts too. You, and I can tell who the real hearts are. You know, you look at a lot of these commenters. The commenters is an important thing, and you can notice the Chat-GPT style of commenting that a lot of these fake zombie commenters, they type out these comments.
So it's two sentences, and then they hit two spaces in between, and then another small little paragraph, two spaces. And when I was just going on Chat-GPT for a little bit just to see what it was about, I mean, of course, yeah, this AI pretending to create itself again, right? Oh, now it's Chat-GPT. So, okay, I'm gonna go see what it's about. And as I said, it writes 10,000 pages in three seconds. You know, it's obviously an exaggeration, but maybe not. I noticed it had a certain pattern to the way that it made its comments, and I'm seeing that exact same pattern in the comment section right now.

Another thing too, again in the comments of my last message, a lot of people pointed out that the comments stopped at the number 322, obviously a reflection of Genesis 3:22. And I'm making more comments, and it's staying at 322. Another tell—it's just another indication you're in the system of death, and it just wants to tell you, are you going to remain intelligent, or are you going to be sucked in by my vacuum robots that are trying their utmost to deceive you at every turn?

And now they're just using the subtle approach, and just the type of channel names that these fake accounts, these death accounts, use. Really, just pay attention. You have to pay close attention. Again, as it said, the devil is in the details—these small subtle details. You have to pay close attention, and it matters. If you just are dismissive, then you're going to remain asleep.

Think about an alarm, right? People's alarms, you know, like a digital alarm, especially on people's phones when you use that to wake up. So you can hit a snooze button or you hit dismiss. It's interesting. It's another indicator; it's a tell as well in its own way. So, because everyone's asleep, you dismiss the alarm. Do you get it? You dismiss it.

So you're dismissing the alarm because you're still asleep, even though you say, "Oh, I woke up. I'm awake." No, no, you're still asleep. **You're dismissing the real alarm**. Do you get it? Like this message is the real alarm, and you're still asleep because you're dismissing the message.

The other part of that on the alarm is snooze. Dismiss the alarm, snooze, dismiss, snooze. It's an indicator. It's a tell telling you outright you have to pay attention to the symbols crashing all around you, alarming you. **Wake up! Wake up! Wake up!** But no, just meditate.

The huge war's coming, and pay no attention to a message talking about an exit. Look at the cult. I don't even know. I want to reach every last one of you hearts that's still real because it's like chess. That's why in my previous works through the years, I kept putting that up as a symbol. It's very much like chess. And then when a piece of the heart gets taken out, it turns into one of the dead, one of the zombies. That's how it works. So it starts working for this system to take out more hearts.

You see how that happens? And then it builds and builds and builds the dead, the death that way until the bin is full. Hence, Bin Laden. See, the bin is full. It's laden. Laden means to be full. 9/11, 9 times 11 is 99. Holy shit, It's at 99 percent. There's only one percent more room. Well, that's full. And of course, one percent while you're on E. Do you get it? One percent gas remaining in the tank. That's very little gas. That's why it's the 99 versus the one percent.

This is the tell also; there are only one percent real hearts out there still. That's the fact. 99. I am not kidding. I am not. This is not a joke at all. Nothing I present is a joke. I'm telling the truth. One percent real hearts out there that haven't been taken out like on a chessboard. And where all the pawns, obviously, and 99 that already have by death, by death's system that now are just clamoring around in the vacuum abyss of hell until obviously the debt has risen right to the ceiling.

And ergo, the tell of the symbol—the shit hits the fan. And hence the symbol of 2020 in the toilet paper, so on and so forth. All of these symbols, like a drum set: crash, crash, cause you're still asleep, not getting it. You think that waking up in your bed and saying, "Now I'm awake," and all I have—all these piles of information that all these truther channels have given me that are all selling their wares, every goddamned last one of them, selling their shit: a t-shirt, you know, a USB stick with information, a book, whatever the hell, just always selling.

See, it's selling you something. Who's real? Who's real enough? If you really see what's going on here, holy shit. You think I'm gonna not just freely give the message and talk about what's happening? My goodness, you think I'm gonna wait until I have a product for sale or worry about selling you a freaking t-shirt? Holy shit. A freaking t-shirt? You have to be joking.

It's a joke. The message is the only thing that matters. It's the message. And we're down—it might be less than one percent. That's just been the symbol that's been shown since 9/11. So by all indications, and obviously more and more real hearts die all the time. That is the fact. That's the unfortunate fact. There's no denying that or stopping it. It's not about fairness. This is hell. It's not fair.

That's why this opportunity I'm talking about is so damn important. And yes, if you're alive right now in your monkey suit, stay alive. Holy shit, stay alive! Do everything you can to just stay alive. So I'm going to start my walk alone, and I'll keep saying that because it wants to create this cult situation.

Oh, look, he's segregating. And you see, it's important you keep an email. What the hell? I'm only delivering a message to the entire world on a public forum for everyone to see, for everyone to access. The end. It's never going to be about privately doing that or privately just delivering the message to just some individuals.

That's what it would love me to do. That would be just another setup, and then it could just create situations, you know, to set me up in that way. I will never do that. And again, I'm going to go back to these people that tell me how to speak. I'm not your slave. Quite literally, fuck off. I will never be your slave.

I already have been your slave. I'm still stuck in your slave system. That is—that's the fact. You've taken everyone's voice; hence, the anagram: "license is silence." It's a licensed system in hell, and it renders you silent. It doesn't give you a voice. And I mean an actual voice. It tells you to vote, place your X on your vote for that politician, and an X just means the wrong thing—silence again.

No, incorrect! You gave your voice away. And you look at these gaslighter zombies, talking like this instead, telling me what to do, treating me like a slave. It's treated every last one of us like a slave because we are its slave in hell. Do the one percent out there get that, or are you hitting dismiss on the alarm? Are you hitting dismiss over and over again and then just going back into snooze mode?

Question it! Sound the alarm inside of yourself. This is the message. And then the messenger, when passionate about waking the one percent that's left up, that passion is gonna sound like anger. Mess anger messenger. Yeah, it's going to sound like that because I need everyone—you need to wake up. It is about you. It's not—don't! It's not about me. I'm doing my walk. My walk is about my walk, and yours will be about yours.

So that's why it's sound the alarm. Are you hearing the symbols? Have the symbols been waking you up at all, or are you just dismissive? I've seen the symbols. You know what? Yeah, whatever, you know? Or geez, there are so many symbols; I just don't get them. You know, it's a message. It's a crash just telling you to wake up because of the emergency that's coming to emerge in a sea of death. Do you see?

The very first question, really, on the golden web: Do you see the letter C, which is really like the scythe of death? C as in an ocean and C as in vision. Put it all together. Put it back together. And of course, this system wants to cut and divide, so it takes that word and it goes—it wants to go after the queen to get her. Cut, cut, cut.

So that's what I mean. That's the mock. So it takes the truth, which is the heart, which is a unified spirit of what we all are as true hearts, and then it sees that, and it wants to cut it. So it sees what's together, and it wants to get her. Do you see it? This is always what I've been bringing forward, pouring my intensity into the same message in as many different ways as possible because it should be so obvious to anyone listening with their heart right now.

Just the connections and the tells and the messages are coming at us in endless variations, endless ways of telling us the same thing. And it is the same thing: you're in hell means light. **It's your light, and it's being stolen. It's being extinguished**. So please, please don't be dismissive. Put the ego in check. Put the ego in check. Just say, "I'm not—that's right, I'm not awake yet. I'm still asleep. I'm still in snooze mode," even as I'm walking around.

Really, really, I know some of you are so close. As I said, you know, it's at the morning crud phase in the spiritual analogy. Some of you are realizing we really are at war, and we really truly, as a point of fact, are in hell, and time is very, very limited. This is not just the place to have a journey. Don't worry about it. It's just air. It's just your journey.

It's a bunch of shit. That's a bunch of horseshit right there. No, there's not just some fun little journey, and we have our fun little circus adventure, and then we all just get out and go to heaven.

That's not how this— that's not what this is about. That's not how it works. Hell is against every last one of us, every last one of us, and it wants to keep every last one of us as its total slave. Are you getting it? Are you hearing all of the symbols crashing around you? Are you hearing the alarms? Are you hearing the sirens?
See the emergency lights turn on in an ambulance or a police car? It's the sirens, yeah, related to the sirens that want to call out to you with their siren song so you can crash your ship against the rocks and drag you down into the abyss forever. Of course, there's going to be an alarm for that. You think that there's no one that cares for you? I just told you we have true creators who are benevolent, good. Truly, this is about heaven, not in the way of the ideology where you believe in an outside savior and then you're just promised this heaven. It's just going to be there; it's just granted, and all you needed to do was just hold a little belief inside of your head.

"Oh, that I did it! I held the belief; now I'm going to heaven." A clown tells you to do that? That's good enough? That's the clown host that's trying to convince you of that so that you just keep being dismissive of the real message. And then the gaslighters talk like this, treating us like a slave, treating me like a slave. No, I'm not going to back down, and I'm not going to speak like how you want me to speak. You're a slave driver.

And all you minions, you're just literal slaves as well. You're just slaves working for the ultimate slave master in his cult, his ultimate cult system, selling the sanctuary of hell. It's shit abyss. So nothing is going to tell me how to deliver the message. No one is going to do that. I am an alarm, and I'm going to keep sounding the alarm over and over and over and over and over again, relentlessly.

That's what the heart does. It sees other hearts; now it sees what's going on. You think I'm gonna stop just because, because some slave driver makes a petty little dumb comment? Talk like this instead: "Be my slave; remain silent in my license system." I will never do that. I am never going to give up. **That's why the heart never gives up.** It has a square centimeter of chance, and it takes it.

That square centimeter chance? I'll take it. I'll take it. So just know that when I'm speaking to the real, you are the one percent, truly the one percent—less than one percent. The bin is almost completely topped up, and really, it's probably more like point one percent. A square centimeter of chance is approaching, and I'm going to take it.

Maybe other real hearts will too. Maybe. I hope so.
That's all I have left is my heart and my hope.

Ready or Not...
Chiron Last

And just like that, this whole thing will take you down. And just like that, everything will shut down. The accounts will be closed. Gas. No more anything that you're used to. Ready or not. It doesn't care if you're ready. That's the point. Yeah, it'll take you down. That's what it's been waiting for.

And so, when you're caught in a corner, you still need to get a message out. You do it anyway you can, even if it has to be a little bit quieter. If it has to be done a little bit differently, you still get the message out. That message might not be as long. It's not going to be a clean edit, as I said. But still, you know it's important to get out.

This is still important. It doesn't matter. The lurkers who've been waiting this whole time, and now they've come out of the shadows because they've been called out. Now they're the bully, just waiting there, waiting for every single message, just to make fun of it, just to mock it, just to ridicule, just to do their petty little assessment. They don't care at all. They don't give a shit.

It all comes to a head so fast, just overnight. The accounts are closed, the banks are done. It's the last check. And it doesn't care if you're ready. It doesn't care if you realize what's happening, because you've been too busy paying attention to everything else that didn't matter, instead of focusing on what does. Thinking that a whole world can remain on E and still keep going forever, it's just about as ridiculous as it gets.

So today is symbolic; it's 4:20. I had mentioned this before. There's a lot to this and the fact that I will be able to get this message out, and I hope I am going to be able to. So if you're hearing this, it's a good thing. So it means I'm continuing forward. That's what it means. There's a lot more to it, but I'll get into that later. I'm currently backed into a corner right now, quite actually. But the message is important, and I wanted to leave something today.

It hasn't been an easy the last few days at all. That's all I can say.

All right, I have to leave it at that for now. I'll talk to you again.
I'll talk to you all again soon.

All – Ways A Way

Chiron Last

With the heart, there is always a way, even when it seems that there's not. That needs to be remembered. There is always a way, even when backed into a corner or seemingly backed into a corner. And yeah, when it's definitively known to the system that you are not for it in any way, it's gunning for you. Straight up, you're its enemy, you're its target, and it's relentless in its pursuit against you. Everything becomes a tightrope walk. Every single moment one has to be watchful; every choice has to be considered. Nothing is insignificant; absolutely everything matters.

That's the problem with so many. They think that so much of what they do has no impact, that it doesn't matter at all. That couldn't be further from the truth. Everything matters; everything is significant.

Someone from a circus will tell you that it's not—someone who believes in circus-like things, circus-like realities. They talk about the unimportance of things, how irrelevant so much of all our pursuits have been, all the efforts that have been made. It's not relevant; you're just trying to find meaning in things that have no meaning, and so on.

Every one of you that has a real heart has heard all these things. You've been judged, you've been put through the ringer. I know that; you know that. This is why we have a common understanding, heart to heart, because that's what all of these talks are as well—these are heart-to-heart talks. I appreciate so many of you reaching out and offering your help. I feel the sincerity in that. I really do, and I want you all to know that.

And it's one of those situations where it's just not possible to accept any help in the ways that it's being offered, but the sincerity is help in and of itself. The offer is help in and of itself. You need to realize that. I have just seen that, and it's very meaningful. There's significance to it, and that can't be forgotten just because there are so many who are soaked up in their own selfish pursuits. We can't lose sight of everything that has been worked for in this most significant of moments that is to arrive. And it is.

I keep talking about my own belief in this, and that's the way I need to maintain it because this is not some private club, if you will, where there are just a few members that get the information and then everyone else is excluded. That's a maximum of law—the inclusion of one is the exclusion of another. Well, there's no such thing in the Kingdom of the heart. There's no such thing as this is the private side and this is the public side, where the private side gets the truth and the public doesn't. They get just a little snippet of the truth, and they're going to have to figure out everything else for themselves. That's just a bunch of hot garbage. Absolutely just a joke.

So everything is given freely to everyone always, and that's the only way that there can always be a way. The heart always shows a way. That's how the impossible is possible. When it looks as if someone is in an impossible situation with no way out, no, that's not the truth. There is a way out—an impossible way out. And again, it needs to be said; it needs to become a part of someone, part of who you are. You breathe and become the truth: The impossible is possible. An impossible way out is possible.

That's what this is all about. And of course, there are going to be the deniers, the naysayers, those who just refuse to see, who continue to believe in this reality. The defenders of hell, as it's been said, are just going to keep coming our way, no matter what. It's just going to happen because we are in hell's system, so of course, it's not going to stop. It's going to do anything but stop. That's okay. It's been outed; we know what we're contending with. And that's an immensity unto itself. Really, conceptualize that. Almost everyone didn't really know, didn't realize completely what we were contending with. This is straight-up evil, through and through, exactly as one conceptualizes evil to be.

It's a force of intelligence that is against us in every single way, without exception. That's what an enemy is. Now, those who believe in the doctrine that for there to be light, there has to be darkness—that's just so wrong. That's not how this works. Light is light, and evil is evil. We don't need evil. The Kingdom of the heart doesn't have evil in it; that's a deception. Straight up, that's a deception from hell's system. "Oh, you're going to need me around; that's how evolution works. You'll always have evil." That's just a bunch of hot garbage. It has fed you that lie over and over again, and that's become your truth. That has become a part of you. You just can't conceptualize anything without the duality now. The truth isn't dualistic; this is about the truth leaving the duality.

Leaving the light and dark system. The Kingdom of the Heart is about unity. That's what healing is. Think of getting a cut. That cut hurts because it's divided the skin, right? Anyone who has been cut before, which should be everyone, has experienced the pain of a cut—be it a paper cut or something else. The skin divides, and there's pain. Then, when the healing happens, the skin closes back in, folds back together, and the pain disappears. That's healing—because there is unity again. That which was divided is now brought back together. It's not about, "Oh, we have some light here, but the light won't understand what it is without the darkness." That's just a bunch of crap—absolute crap. The New Age has done a fantastic job of filling everyone with that crap, more so in the last while than ever before. It's just a complete lie, straight up, through and through, and those who believe in that lie are deceived. That's all there is to it.

I want to talk a little bit more about the opportunity that's to come in the not-too-distant future. It's for everyone around the world. It doesn't matter what height you are, what sex you are, what skin color you have, what country you're from, or how old you are. It doesn't matter. Everyone means everyone around the whole world, without exception.

I have talked about this walk being on the western side of North America, and that's true. That's where the walk is. One can believe that this walk is the definitive walk that I personally am going on. Then others try to stir the pot and say that the walk can be done anywhere. You can believe that if you want. These people—really ask yourself the question: What have they brought forth in regard to presentments of the truth in years past that really opened up paradigm-shifting awareness into what's going on, or are they just recent commenters here, just trying to stir the pot or just bringing forth their maybe ignorant form of awareness or misunderstanding of what's being said? Ask yourselves that question too: What efforts have they made up to this point, or are they just someone who's making a few comments in the last little while, trying to again filter the message?

That's why the filters are strong. It's not even just one's personal filters that are strong; it's these other external filters trying to filter and skew the message so that it's received incorrectly. One has to be very, very wary of all that as well. There are a lot of deceivers who are the defenders of hell out there, and they're subtle. Their tactic is to be subtle and to pretend like they're for the heart. There are a lot of pretend-ores out there—absolutely, they're for the system of X, the 10 system, tons and tons and tons of them. As I've said, we are in the vast, vast, vast minority.

Since we are the true light as true hearts, guess what happens when more of us disappear because of death? It gets darker. It should be obvious to those who are really just sitting in silence. You should be feeling that darkness now. It's almost becoming overwhelming.

But again, this system, this cancer toilet, as I've correctly stated, wants people to believe that, "Oh, we can ride on E-empty forever and ever. We can take every last resource that this beautiful Earth provides endlessly. We can deforest every last tree, siphon every last drop of oil, natural gas, and propane, and everything else that comes from the ground. We can just constantly siphon every last sip of that. We can just destroy all oceanic life, just fish it all out, consume every last living thing of this Earth. Don't worry about it. This thing is trucking forward." Those defenders of hell keep saying, "You can ride on E forever and ever. We'll just change up the technology we use. We'll just go to electric cars next. We'll start mining lithium and ravaging the Earth through the mining process of lithium to make batteries for our electric vehicle society." That's just around the corner, and they want to make you believe in that instead.

Yeah, we'll just ride on E into eternity because that's how it works. You can just take and take and take and take and take forever and ever and ever, without consequence. And the Earth? Oh, it's just a myth—the Earth will always have some other resource. Science, of course, will just figure out a way, and there's always a different resource to use to keep this beautiful society going. It doesn't matter if it's just landfilled garbage dumped back into its vacuous, empty abyss, constantly creating cancer systems everywhere it looks. Yeah, for sure, it's just going to continue on and on. It'll be the year 2030, then 2050, 2100, the year 3000, the year 4000, the year 10,000, and just taking and taking and taking—eight billion people taking, then 50 billion humans, a hundred billion, 100 trillion humans. How does that look? How does that sound—100 trillion humans? And don't worry, the Earth just has so much, and we just need to keep piling our garbage heaps even higher or stuff it down even deeper. Don't worry; it's all going to last forever and ever and ever. Amen.

See one has to go to the point of being absurd just to point out the absurdity. That's the problem—that's what these defenders of hell do with their subtle tactics. Well, I'm outing their subtlety. Let's go full retard, that's what has to be done. Let's see how long your system lasts with its methodology.

Truly, you're riding on less than E right now, less than E. Has anyone ever done that in their vehicle? You're on E, and then you see a drop below E, and you wonder, "Gee whiz, it's another 50 miles before the next gas station. I wonder if I can make it." But you don't even make it five miles. Yet you think the Earth is just going to continue to ride on that less-than-E until, what, 2030? Even now, you've been on less than E for years already—years.

If that doesn't sober you up, then nothing will. I'm just going to say that, and I know there are real hearts that are sober right now. You get why you need to be sober and not binge-watching just absolute nonsense. You're feeling out that even the rest of your research is just for naught. Like, what are you looking up? What is even worth looking up anymore? Many of you are starting to realize that. Yeah, there's just nothing out there. What am I searching for? This is it. I need to prepare myself inwardly for this immensity that is going to unfold very quickly.

Another thing to note—and this should be the lesson learned about the lighthouses: You don't set up lighthouses in hell on a sinking ship. There are no lighthouses on a sinking ship. It's sinking, it's sunk, it's going bye-bye. You see an exit, someone's pointing out the exit, and you do whatever you can to get to that exit. Done. And everyone else who's trying to hold you back from going to that exit? They're a defender of hell. They're casting spells on you to pull you further into its abyss of darkness and death, trying to convince you that, "Oh, for there to be life, you need death." See, it's the same principality of, "Oh, for there to be light, there needs to be dark." It's just a bunch of hot garbage.

So, the exit is going to be pointed out to the entire world, along with seeing the impossible happen. And you will still want to believe in the defenders of hell telling you that things are going to turn around on a less-than-E tank. Oh, don't worry, the Earth, which is the spirit of good, our true creators—don't worry, they apparently just want to keep the evil system going for some dumb reason. And of course, that's not the case at all. But the Grateful Dead—they're trying to convince you of that because they're grateful for this death system. Yeah, there's another tell with that band name: the Grateful Dead. Their gratitude is towards Satan. Look how Zen-d-out that garbage music was. Go ahead and smoke a fatty and tune out while listening to 27 albums of garbage or whatever.

Just anything to distract and keep you away from the truth, to keep you locked down tight, believing that things are going to turn around or last any longer in terms of everything that's going on. It's blatantly obvious now. Everything is just a cuff across the head—this is how obvious it is.

So, believe no one that tells you otherwise. I mean, that's my belief. I don't believe anyone who says otherwise. I haven't for a long time, and that should also be obvious from everything I've brought forward and obviously from every talk in the last while and everything to come. Forgive my absence; I'm doing my utmost. Things are not easy. This is a tightrope walk that I'm on, even just to make it to the point where I start walking. It's a tightrope walk already.

Some of you have asked if there's an easier way. What about doing the impossible being easy? I really wonder where these conceptualizations come from. None of what I am currently doing is easy or meant to be easy. And if, when the walk happens, when it starts, that's when it really gets hard—really, really difficult. So, no, this is not about doing it some other way. There is no other way to get out of hell; one must go through hell. This is the easier walk right now that I'm on, part of the walk, which isn't even the walk yet. And then someone blasphemes and destroys the sacred, asking me to reveal the actual date. Am I really going to destroy the sacred just because of some random commenter who doesn't care about anyone but themselves? For all I know, they can't even comprehend the sacred because if they did, they wouldn't be making such demands. They wouldn't be trying to force me to demand something like that. You're just outing yourself as showing such disrespect for the sacred.

This is sacred. The Kingdom of the Heart is being brought forth. I've become the truth, and other real hearts are ready to become the truth as well—to live it, to breathe it, to become it. That's what this is about: creating an unshakable foundation for the true Kingdom, not about just creating more landfills, garbage dumps, and disease infestation holes. That's what this whole cancer system is about, and all of its believers are the Grateful Dead. There is a hell of a lot of Grateful Dead—so many already swimming in it. This is barely scratching the surface of the depths of the dead. No one has seen anything yet about how deep this death system goes. The price is very, very high. It's steep—that's all I can say about that. You can't encapsulate the immensity; it's just impossible to do that with words. There is a limitation with words.

I wanted to express a few things and obviously give my gratitude to the real hearts out there for offering their help. I hear you. I know you're sincere, and it's appreciated more than I can say. Thank you. Thank you so much. That's all I can give—my thanks. I'm going to continue forward with the message and anything else that is relevant in this moment.

But the most relevant thing to understand is that the preparation is inward, as it always has been. There are lessons we're going through as well. We're not going to be setting up lighthouses in hell. Hell is about darkness, and when it truly goes dark, as I've been saying, you can trust no one. You can trust no one in actual hell that has gone completely dark.

So, that's the big lesson. And heaven, the Kingdom of the Heart. It's going to see who's ready for the walk, who's ready to leave this hell system no matter what their friends, family members, neighbors, or acquaintances, what their choice is going to be. You real hearts, that have also put so much effort into the search for truth, realizing you're in a hell system, will see an exit pointed out. Even if family or friends say, "Hold on a second, it might not be as bad as you're saying," screw that. There's the exit—I'm gone. I love you immensely, but you're not holding me back. This is the chance of eternity, the opportunity of eternity, as I've said many times. You're not holding me back. I love you, but you're making the wrong choice. Goodbye, and that's that. That's how serious this is.

When I talk about inward preparation, it means being ready to face a moment where you'll need to confront everyone around you—friends, family members, acquaintances, neighbors, strangers, whoever it may be. You will need to tell them, "If you don't make this choice, you're making the wrong choice." The true creators will see who the true hearts are. When the impossible happens and everything that has been presented to you is revealed as the truth, with the total revelation of what this place is and the exit shown, the true hearts will respond. They'll say, "I'm going to take that chance. I'm going to seize that opportunity, no matter how difficult it is. I know there's no outside savior, so I have to do this walk myself. I'll carry my own dead weight."

There's no one that's going to be lifting me up on high. There's no one that's just going to send their spaceship so I can walk into it and fly into some fifth dimension, enjoying first-class service while sipping tea or coffee on a ride 500 million light years to the east or some bogus idea like that. That's why there's no outside savior; you're going to have to walk the walk yourself. It's not just about talking the talk. You're going to have to carry your cross, your cross which is this physical body.

This is the wrong, incorrect idea, by the way. Anyone still believing in this physical meat suit, this literal suit, this disease carrier—if you still believe in this, you're being deceived. You're wearing a corpse, a literal corpse. You're wearing death's suit. There's no debate about that; there's nothing immortal about this. It's the rotting flesh, the rotting fruit. I hope this is being understood. What does one think aging is? It's rotting fruit.

So that exit is going to be shown along with many impossibilities, and there are going to be all kinds of defenders, disbelievers, doubters, etc., thinking that they're just going to ride on into eternity, believing in whatever politician is spewing forth their dictionary of lies. Don't worry; it'll all turn around right away. Just have a little faith in the system. Just get your mark and then go through the self-checkout.

Yeah, I think anyone noticing at the stores sees less and less cashiers all the time and more and more self-checkouts with cameras built in. So it's a tell; it's just so easy to see. You get your mark, and then you go into whatever main store. I use Walmart just as an example because they're so prominent everywhere. You go into your Walmart and grab your ration of supplies that you and maybe your family members have been allotted because, oh, you got your mark.

Okay, now go to the self-checkout. There are no cashiers, no real hearts anymore; it's just a machine. Remember, that's the system you love. So go to that machine and do a self-checkout, meaning you don't believe in the heart, and you're doing it yourself—your own free will choice. Thanks for taking Hell's mark and showing us on camera that you're just checking out of your own volition. Done. You're now part of Hell's system. The end. That's how quick that is—separating the wheat from the tares.

Of course, as I said, our true creators in the Kingdom of Heaven, the kingdom of the heart, see those who will be on the walk. They're going to say, "Those are the true hearts who are willing to do anything." Yes, they're willing to walk through an ocean desert, literally willing to even die on the walk if that's how it happens for the kingdom of the heart, laying it all on the line but carrying their own cross, carrying their own weight of sin, their own debt.

One's own debt; you're going to show there's meat behind your words. It's not just empty talk. You're going to show your true creators, "I am willing to lay it all on the line, walk through a desert—not just the deserts of the heart but some actual deserts too." Then your true creators will see that and say, "There, those are the real hearts. They're the ones who are willing to risk it all for the kingdom of the heart."

And all the rest? They're not willing to risk anything; they just want to hold on to their selfish ideals and a selfish system. That's what they're proving—every last one of them—and deception is no excuse.

That's why there is another maxim of law, and in this case, it's going to be the absolute truth with the total revelation. Once the total revelation is brought forth, this maxim of law holds true: ignorance is no excuse before the law.

You're not going to have ignorance as an excuse; the revelation will be brought forth in its entirety to everyone in the world. It will be spoken just as it's being spoken right now in English, which is the universal language.

Yes, translators will be needed in every single language, and they will be provided. Everyone is going to be given the same opportunity without exception. Even in the depths of the Amazon, if you're a tribe of people—there are only 20 of you here and you don't have access to technology—don't worry. An emissary was sent to bring you this message just in case you want the opportunity for yourself. Everyone means everyone. Impossibilities will be done to the ends of the Earth and back; the message will be brought forth without fail and without exception to the entire public. That's what totality means.

So, any pot stirrers out there trying to create chaos can just put a lid on it. You can absolutely put a lid on it. There will be a tiny window of opportunity allotted for those in other countries to make it to the walk, and you'll be doing everything you can to make it if you're serious. But again, this is just my personal belief. Just remember that. Of course, I'm just throwing the intensity of my heart out for no reason because this is just a good time. Obviously, I'm just having a blast here; it's just a dance, if you will. Yay, so much fun! Can't you tell? I'm just whipping it up right now; I'm just having a party.

Yeah, so much fun! And I mean it should be so damn obvious. Just look at the Earth; it's being absolutely ravaged, raped, and torn apart. You don't need a voice here on Satan's YouTube bringing forth the truth to tell you that anyone with a heart—anyone with any kind of sight from the heart—can see that. And no this can't keep going on for very much longer at all. If that can't be seen, you are not seeing from the heart whatsoever.

You have literally put the heart down into a chamber, into another realm of darkness altogether, just so you can create that deniability for a little while longer. It's more convenient, and you can binge-watch more garbage because that's comfortable. Just pop your popcorn, lay down on the couch, and lounge. You've got a 10-hour session of binge-watching to do today. Have fun!

Or maybe you're really into abhorrent, violent video games, and you're going to do like a 15-hour video game session—just absolute crap consuming you. If you think that's important, you think that's going to last? The whole Earth is going through immense pains you can't even comprehend. All the resources that were taken so you could have that video game system—you think it's all being propped up for that? For your video game experience or whatever aspirations you have? "I'm going to travel to every single country in the world, get on every plane, and use the resources just for

that." I love to see everything in person. Well, that's not really a terrible aspiration, by the way, but just think of the enormity of resources extrapolated just to keep all these planes in the sky.

Just the whole thing is about devouring it all. It's crazy—it's absolutely crazy. It's a lunatic system, and it's now in more dire straits than can be imagined. But I'm just one voice in this whole sea of chaos, seeing what's going on, understanding what this is all about, and foreseeing what's to come, of course, in my own personal belief.

But hey, if you think there's nothing wrong happening and that this is just going to truck along forever and ever, with maybe a few slight adjustments here and there, then have at it. You could see me as just someone pounding on the drum of fear, saying, "Look, he's just bringing the element of fear." We've heard this so many times before: "The end is near!" And then nothing happens.

Even that is a blind statement—nothing happens. Again, I reiterate: look how much more of the Earth has been ravaged since the last time you heard someone say, "The end is near." Think back to the 2012 phenomenon. How much more of the Earth has been ravaged since then? How much less are we now than we were in 2012? But nothing's happened. Really, let that sink in.

The devil has lots of plays, and one of those plays is the boy who cried wolf. He sends his boys, if you will, to cry wolf many, many, many times. And then, when the real messenger comes, no one will believe him. That's the point.

Forget the messages; just look. As I reiterate the statement, look at how much more has been taken from the Earth year over year. That, in itself, is proof and a tell more than any message I could ever bring.

All right, I'm going to leave it at that for today. I'll do my best to keep the messages going each day, but sometimes it's just too much. There's just too much that happens; there's too much weight against me in these moments of this tightrope walk. I'm doing my utmost.

That's why I said you can't have expectations either; we're in Hell's system. We're in hell. But I'm still showing up—that's the thing. I might not be able to get a message out every single day, but I am showing up every day in this war, that it is. That's a fact. I'm never a no-show.

And I know that the real hearts out there, you're not no-shows either. You're taking this seriously; you're hearing the message, you're seeing the message, you're feeling it, and you're getting how real this all is.

Okay, as I said, I'll leave it at that for now, and you will all hear from me soon.

Thank you again.
Take care out there.

The Classroom is Dark
Chiron Last

Forgive my absence again. I want to start today by saying that I am not deleting any of your comments. I had noticed some of you were saying that was happening. It's obvious that this system, the Satanist YouTube, whoever this artificial intelligence that's taken it upon itself to filter out the real from the artificial and to try to clutter this Channel with as much artificial as possible. I just want to say that I'm not doing any of that. I'm not cutting anyone off. I'm not deleting comments. I don't have time to be doing that anyways. I barely get a chance to get on here as it is.

So I just had to express that just because it might seem like I'm actually doing something like that to some of you, and that's not the case. The other thing I want to also mention, which kind of is the basis of what I want to bring up with today's message, is the classroom going dark. That should be or should have been obvious with the change of going dark with these messages. I mean, it has everything to do with my own situation that I'm in, which is very real.

But the classroom was, was gentle, the lights were on. It was a classroom where one felt they had all the Time in the World to learn, right? So you could see the reflection of the symbol of all my works up to the Declaration. That's the classroom with the lights on, and then everything else after that has been the classroom going dark. And of course, in a dark classroom, well, the lessons change. Everything Changes. It's not just a symbol, it's a truth.

My classroom is the street. It's a dark place, it's not a fun place to be, to be in a situation where, yeah, one doesn't have a home. That's the thing, you know, a lot of, uh, whether they're real artificial, you know, these comments that are trying to say that we all have a home here. Well, no one has a home here. Everyone is homeless. That is the point. This is hell. No one has a home in hell.

You think that because you have a mortgage or an apartment or some place that you're renting or whatever, whatever your situation is, and I have a home because I have this Abode that I can go into. Now that's, these are just temporary situations. These are just divisions and cuts of the system. It allows you to have a little doghouse, if you will, while you serve it on the surface level, which is truthfully called the heaven of Hell or the hell of Heaven. That's the Level Playing Field that we're on, as I already mentioned.

So you're allowed your little dog house during your stay here. No one has a home here and it gets taken away from you. That's what death does. I've said this before, it is the truth that can't be debated. Everything gets taken away from everyone at death. You are rendered with nothing. You are left with nothing. Death is not some great accomplishment, something to look forward to. Death is not the Escape. Death is not the grand finale and then now you get to celebrate because you're going to a better place once you reach it. That's not what happens. That's the deception that needs to be understood thoroughly.

Death will always try to convince you that death is a good thing. It's death that does that. It's the used car salesman selling you a piece of garbage that doesn't even run, and saying, "Oh, this is a great Runner. It's fantastic. It'll get you far." Then he sells it to you and you go back to the parking lot where it's been sitting for 10 years just rusting out. You go to start it and there's nothing. The battery is even dead. There's just no juice left in that vehicle whatsoever, but he sold it to you as just this dream car.

That's what this reality is, and that's its ruler. It's Regent, if you will. It's that used car salesman just always trying to sell you on this, the idea of what this place has been turned into, because it's still the heart. That's why I call it beautiful because our great mother, Mother Earth, is providing it all.

But look at what this wrong idea does to our great mother, to our Mother Earth. Ravages and destroys it relentlessly, and yeah, it just gets everyone to conceptualize that it's just here to serve us. Who cares?

Really pay attention to the ones who never talk about that. They always try to divert their questioning, their line of questioning, their projections, never looking at the root of the entire problem. And that is the root.

So I wanted to bring that point up that yeah, the classroom has gone dark, and my Approach obviously in a dark classroom which now there's no classroom even. See, that's the other consequence. It didn't just go dark. I lost the classroom. I can't spend a bunch of time on my lessons as I was able to in the past. I took great, great pains and great care in putting together those works because I had the time and I had the Comfort, if you will, of a classroom setting to be able to do that. I don't have that luxury, if you will, any longer and never will again.

So yeah, my Approach and my message, even my voice, yeah, it sounds different. I mean, that's the consequence of getting very little sleep, not being able to sleep very much. There's consequences to all this. So be it. It's a war and I'm a warrior. The end. I do what I must. That's what the heart does. The heart does what's necessary when it's necessary.

So that's been disturbing to a lot of you, and finally it's noticeable. The subscriber count on the channel is going way down, way down. Just so many are just dropping off like flies. Just the weight, the weight of the street message already is getting to be too much. As I said, the full weight is coming. We've barely even started, barely even put any of the pressure of that weight on yet.

The other thing too, I'm not going to apologize for shaking awake those who still are asleep, which is everyone really. I'm not going to apologize for that. I'm going to do everything I can to actually wake every single last individual up. And you have to do a lot of shaking. That's just the fact. And it's not going to be comfortable. It's not going to be just all comfortable and Rosy and "Oh, it's time to wake up now." When The Inferno is rushing towards you, rushing towards anyone, you can't take a gentle approach anymore.

I don't know why this isn't being understood. The gentle approach, we had time before and I was utilizing that. That's how I taught, that's how my heart really is. I am gentle. But in a different situation, which is what this is, we are at the Crux, the crossroads. The alarm needs to be sounded. That alarm isn't going to be gentle. It's not going to be Zen-d out, as I said.

Everyone wants to just lay down and relax in a war. It just doesn't make any sense at all. I just can't even comprehend it. No one can call themselves a truther that sees the war happening all around them and think that they could just be lazy, just couch themselves in and not worry about changing their own approach, literally shaking themselves awake. How many are even attempting to do that? Shake yourself awake.

Yeah, if you, if a lot of you are pissed off at me, so be it. You think I'm concerned about that? I'd rather you wake up and be pissed off at me. I would much rather that. At least you're awake then, and finally, finally you're seeing what really is going on and where you really are. Go ahead, be absolutely as angry as you want at me. I don't care.

All these other truthers building their truth Empires, so scared, they're so terrified of losing one person for a potential book sale or whatever the hell. They're not worried about shaking you awake. They don't want to offend anyone. So it's always just the gentle soft touch. We're dealing with evil, straight up evil, as evil as evil gets, and you think my Approach is just going to be gentle and soft?

The classroom's gone dark and I don't even have a classroom anymore. So no, it's not going to be just subtle and gentle. I'm going to be shaking a lot. If it disturbs you, so be it. So be it. That's going to shake things up inside of you. It's going to stir things up, and in that stirring, it's going to shake off all the shackles at the same time. Hopefully, that's the hope. Shackled by so much, the vision just shows so enshrouded, so clouded over.

I'm not concerned about subscribers and fame and all that other bullshit. Not building a truth Empire here. Not monetizing any of this.

I'm not selling anything. It's always been the same message. My Approach in that way has never changed and never will. Everything done freely. That's the way the truth does things, freely.

And just think, when you get up and you're tired, yeah, you get angry, right? Say you have, you know, a small child or a pet, you know, wakes you up and you get all grumbly. "Why'd you wake me up?" It's like that. That's why, you know, a lot of people are angry when they're shaken awake. But this is a different kind of being awake, far different. So yeah, your anger is going to be roiled up way more, way, way, way, way more.

You think I'm concerned about that? You think that I'm trying to prop myself up so that what, this YouTube channel is gonna be around in five or ten years? And oh, I'm just so concerned about keeping my subscriber count up and how many views did the next video get? I could give a shit. I don't give a damn about any of that.

As I said, I have a limited amount of time left to utilize these tools. So I'm going to utilize them and then once I walk away from them, that's it. I'll leave the channel up, I won't just take it down, but there's not going to be a heart running it anymore. So the artificial construct's gonna know that obviously and it very well might just take it down. It might just tear it down and then that's that, because it sees it has another Potential Threat in the future of what's to come. It won't be me doing that.

And as I say, when I walk away, when I actually go on the walk and start it, not carrying a phone, not gonna have access to the internet, it's done. I notice it's so funny, some, some comment or some abusive commenters just saying, "Oh, you're a hypocrite, you're using the system still, you're using the internet, you're using the tools." Huh, it's just unbelievable. That's exactly how an abuser talk's.

So it's like someone's in prison, and that prisoner needs to eat, and so he gets his three meals a day, and the abuser says, "You're a hypocrite, you're eating the prison food to survive, you're just a hypocrite." What a joke. Like what a joke. I'm literally imprisoned like everyone else here, and I'm utilizing these tools to get a message out which is against the system. You're damn rights I'm gonna do that. There's nothing hypocritical about that whatsoever. That's an abuser just trying to manipulate and stir the pot again.

There's so many now, I don't even... Yeah, for the most part, I don't give a about the comment section at all. It's... the only reason it's important is to try to reach real hearts. That's it. Just who out there is still real? Legitimately, who has an aura of light of the heart out there? There's just way too many Androids now. It's, as I said, you know, we of the truth, we are in the vast minority. That's just all there is to it. There's no denying that. It's not something to be depressed about, it's just the fact. So at least we can face that fact and then move forward on the correct course still.

So I'll just, I'll just be honest, my voice isn't doing the best today. Um, I'm not going to talk for too long on this message, um, but I wanted to get those few things out there. I reiterate, the classroom is dark and a dark, well, no classroom is... is a far different thing. Obviously, everything has to change in terms of the teachings, if you will. These are Street teachings. That's how the message is going to continue to be brought forth. It's not going to be clean cut. I'm not going to have a bunch of preparation of the lesson going on. I'm going to have the most important parts of the

moment to give, and I'm going to give that lesson in the best way that I can. Raw, it's raw and real. War is raw, right?

So yeah, that's, that's what I have for today. Uh, again, I know this is a little bit shorter, but uh, I'll have more soon, hopefully even tomorrow.
All right, everyone take care out there.
Talk to you again.

Understanding Personal Responsibility
Chiron Last

That I am using a lot of inflections in the way that I'm speaking, things that I haven't done before. I haven't used a lot of inflection in years past in the presentations, in the works that I've brought forth, and that was necessary because inflection wasn't a part of the lesson. But inflection is a part of my heart. I use a lot of that because I'm trying to get different points across, and the heart is about all possibilities. And inflection is nuanced. You got to pay attention to the intention behind that, and if one isn't paying attention, then they're missing the point of what's being said.

So I change my voice, obviously. Sometimes I'm being sarcastic towards the system, this reality and its set up, and the ideas that it brings forth. And I do that because it's proving out a point. That's what my intention is to do. So the reason I bring this up is because I noticed that there was one person, because of my change of inflection, that try to make it seem that I don't mean that I'm literally homeless when it was just an inflectional change of my tone, my voice, as if I'm a third person talking about having a home. I used the first person, "I have a box to live in." I wasn't indicating myself. I changed my inflection to indicate that.

But again, there was a commenter that tried to make this seem as if I'm pointing out that I'm not actually in a homeless situation. And to see these, these nuances are constantly created, just constantly creating these points of confusion. And if I just keep chasing after every single one of these points of confusion, then I'm just going to go in circles again and again, around and around, and get nowhere. I think that that's also the point. That's why I call it pot stirring, you know. It's literally like taking a spoon and putting it in a pot and just stirring it around and keeping one from actually getting any further with what's important, what's important to the overall message.

So I'm not gonna keep doing this. I just wanted to point that particularity out because there is, yeah, just there's a lot of either artificial out there or just people who aren't really taking anything seriously. I don't know how they found their way to this channel. I mean, I don't understand all the algorithms or what people are presented as options, as "you should check this out next," how this channel works in that way. And people might not even be searching for answers to this reality, and yet they're presented one of my videos as something that they should actually look at, that should watch. No, I think that's just all part of the design, the whole setup of the thing. It really wants to tear me down in as many ways as possible and use, use people that they feel are vulnerable, if you will.
So look, "He's influencing people to do things that they otherwise wouldn't have done," and that's the setup. And I'm going to address that right now, which is a point of responsibility. This needs to be addressed because I see it's another potential setup.

Every choice that you as an individual make is your choice. The end. Do not take me as a point of influence in any way. I'm going about my journey my way, and I'm just talking about my journey. The end. This is my choice, all my choice. And what you choose to do with your life is what you will choose to do with your life.
I need to address this and make that point completely clear. I don't mean that in any cryptic way. That is being crystal clear. You will choose to do what you will choose to do, and you will deal with whatever consequences of your choices that you will deal with, as will I with my choices. That's how individuality works. I am not here to influence anyone. No one. Zero. If you do not like what I'm talking about, please feel free to leave and unsubscribe if you are subscribed. That's... I have to maintain that. That's the truth. I am not forcing anyone to listen. I'm not begging anyone to listen. I'm just talking about my personal Journey, my choices, what I'm doing in the moment. The end. And I'm dealing with all of the consequences. Absolutely. There are... they are mine to deal with because they are my individual choices, and I'm not here to influence anyone. No one.

See, there's nothing cryptic about that. I'm being very clear. If you choose to do something with your life based on what you've heard someone talk about, that's your choice. That's going to be on you, what that choice will do, any consequences, good or bad. That's how, that's how individuality and responsibility work's. If you don't like what I have to say, no one's forced you to listen. This is just an open public Channel. I'm just talking. You can, if you want, you can just conceptualize everything that I've ever brought forward as a piece of fiction. Totally. Just the totality is just all fiction. That's up to you to decide. I'm not telling you what to think, what to do, none of that. See how clear I'm being? I'm being very, very clear.

I need to address this because I see this system, it just wants so badly to set me up as some kind of figurehead that, "Oh look, he influenced people to make these choices. He was a bad man. He influenced so many and now they're suffering." You see, that's what it wants to do. So that's why this needs to be addressed right now.

Go ahead, live your life how you see fit. 100%. Don't let me do anything to steer you in any other direction other than what you would just do yourself. Live your life.

I am a nobody. A nobody. I have to repeat this again. I'm a bum, and listen to what society says. You don't listen to a bum. A bum is a nobody. So there it is, and I'm just... I am speaking the truth. This is the clear truth. I am homeless. There's no deception with that. I don't have a home anymore. That's a straight up fact. Yesterday I used an inflection change as an example to show that what death does is it renders everyone homeless, and just because one feels that they have a box to go into right now temporarily, that "Oh, I'm not homeless." See, I just changed the inflection there. Well, "I'm not homeless." I use the first person. I didn't say I'm not homeless because I'm indicating that I personally am not. That's what inflection does.

So it's no different than changing the tone musically. Changed the tone because you want to put out a different sound, a different Nuance. It makes something feel different. That's the point of doing that. And when I talk about certain things, that's why I'm doing that, because that tone, that intonation, if you will, brings about a different form of delivery.

It brings about a different feeling, and with a different feeling comes a different type of understanding. Without that different type of understanding, then we can't get into abstractions, and so much of what has always been presented is about abstractions. I think anyone who's done any research for any period of time realizes and understands that. You start to deal with immensities about abstractions. That's just the way it is.

If one can't see the abstractions, then things such as symbols can never be conceptualized or understood correctly. Symbols are an ultimate abstraction. You need to dig through layers and layers of subtlety. You're just looking at a picture essentially, and then you're trying to find tons of meaning just from that picture, that symbol. And the only way to do that is through the concept known as abstraction.

Again, if anyone hasn't conceptualized or learn that process within themselves, then they haven't really done the inner work, the inner research. Because all, all this inner work is abstractions upon abstractions upon abstractions, just endless reflections of that. It's not just surface level. That, I feel, is properly understood by anyone who's truly seeking the reality of this place, the truth for themselves. You've come to understand that knowing what abstractions are about is essential. It's not just important, it's essential.

And even in terms of knowing one's personal responsibility, what choice actually means and the consequences of choice, as I said, good or bad, well that's all abstraction too. It's kind of like you get a sight line, a potential sight line for what will this choice do to me, what are going to be its consequences. So you maybe write it out for yourself, you write out the potentials. Well, if I do this, then here are the potential results of that choice, of my actions by walking towards that choice. And then you weigh the options. If you do choice A, here are the potential results, and if you do choice B, here are the potential results. And you accept of your own individual volition and responsibility the results of that choice.

That's the thing. You can't blame somebody else because of your choice. Blame is lame. It's right in the word. I've said this before in past works. Take the letter B out of blame and it's lame. That's... it's another indicator. Blame is lame. So because maybe one's choices didn't lead them to where they thought it was going to go, what was going to happen, all the things evolved. I thought it was just going to be all sunshine and rainbows, maybe.

You know, they heard someone talk about, like say these investors, you know, that promote their channels all over. "Invest in this stock and you're just going to be rich," you know, as a good example. And then people listen to that advice, and they dump a bunch of their money, their savings, uh, into that stock because, "Oh well, this person, you know, he's obviously, he's really wealthy, he's rich, uh, he knows what he's talking about. I'm going to listen to him." And then they pour their life savings into that stock, uh, just on this piece of advice that this investor, uh, had mentioned in whatever presentation that they put out.

And uh, the person who listened, yeah, pours their life savings, let's say, into that stock, and then the stock just bombs and they lose all that money.

Well, it was still a choice. You understand there's a risk. You understand the stock market is... it's like a casino. It's a gamble. I mean, it doesn't matter how rich or intelligent the person giving that advice was that you listen to. It doesn't matter. There are still a risk. That's the point. But you still chose to take that risk because you trusted, you know, you trusted that risk, you know, was going to pay off for you big time, and it didn't. And this is just an example, right?

And then you say, "Hey, you know, well now what? I've lost all my money. Now I'm blaming the person who presented that information. I'm gonna blame him and he destroyed my life. Now I hate him and I'm gonna do everything to take him down." Well, that's blame, and that's lame. At the end of the day, it was your choice to dump all your money in that stock and put your trust in the stock market. You can't blame someone who presented their personal message and then you made a choice based on that message.

I hope what I'm bringing forth today is being understood. This is what personal responsibility is about. That's literally what it's about. You can't blame somebody for making your choice. I'm making a choice and I'm just... I'm making lots of choices. I'm just talking about them, and I'm talking about some of the consequences obviously because of those choices, and I'm contending with them straight up.

And I see the potential for the pot to be stirred with this message now. "Oh, see what he was saying? He doesn't believe in anything he's saying. He's... he's been leading people astray this whole time. What? The message is not true? What? You're not doing anything of what you're saying is just..." See, it's no matter what angle I come from anymore, there's always going to be another angle to slam me against the wall, to make it seem like I'm contradicting myself and so on.

That's... that's the problem. I... I really hope this is being comprehended, that this is the kind of corners that I'm being backed into, like over and over and over again. And the problem with... with bringing forth this type of message that I've been talking about, my personal message, my personal Journey, is it just always has another angle to just back me into a corner with, no matter what, like over and over again.

You'll see it. You'll see it with this presentation in... in the comment section again. It's just... it's so obvious. And in the... in the time to come, it... it'll try to back me into other corners and I'll have to address those. It's just how it is. It's... it's like I said, this is the tightrope walk that I'm on. And we are in a binary, uh, system, if you will. And that's the problem with the contradiction of everything. Everything is a contradiction here. Everything.

It's light and dark. See, it's... it's not the truth. It's just uh... half-truth and another half -truth. It's which side of the coin do you want to look at, at any given moment? And so I look at heads and then it says Tails. Okay, well then, I'll say tails and then it says heads.

It's always got an opposite play no matter what and it'll always pin it on you. Look, he's contradicting himself, he's saying it's Tails now. Well no, I'm saying it's the same coin but I'm just, I'm telling you that here we're looking at Tails now. And then oh look, he's saying that, you know, the exact opposite of what he said before just a week ago or a day ago. And then I'll say well no, let's look at heads now. Oh look, he's doing it again. It's, it doesn't matter, it doesn't matter what you do. You look at it from one side and then it backs you in the corner and calls you a hypocrite, you know, someone who contradicts themselves.

But the whole system is a contradiction. That's the problem and that's what really from the beginning of all my works I presented. That's what I put forth. You're dealing with a contradiction. That's Paradox as well and the truth which is the heart is the resolving of that paradox. It takes those opposite sides, the two sides of the coin and makes them one so there's no opposites anymore. See, opposite, it's in the word to oppose it, oppose it. Opposite. Well in the Kingdom of the heart there is no opposition. There's no team A versus Team B. It's not some competition and rivalry system. That's all of these ideas and that's why I can constantly make it seem as if I'm contradicting myself because I can only talk about one side of the coin at a time.

See that's the problem. I only have one voice and I can only bring a part of the message forth as I speak continuously in a forward Direction just like I'm doing right now. So because of the linear, linear aspect of that I can only speak to one side of the coin at the time while trying to depict that look, there's two sides but I can only speak to one side. And that creates a contradiction and to see the truth it's about resolving the contradiction so that it becomes a Unity again.

That's, it's so hard and again going back to abstraction, unless one understands abstractions then forget about even attempting to do that especially within oneself because that's where the vision needs to be corrected as I've said within oneself. And unless one even realizes it needs to be corrected, I mean that's the other problem too. How many even can fathom that they hold within themselves the incorrect Vision? I mean well forget it, uh, the system wants everyone to believe that they're just perfect the way they are. Well you're just perfect, don't change a thing and watch all the TV shows. Yeah, so uh, it's, it's just such an immensity to deal with.

And every last one of us that has been fighting for the truth and fighting for others to see the truth, you know that struggle. You know that it's hard enough just having attempted to try to bring forth certain Revelations about what's going on. Look at yeah, the chemtrail phenomenon, you know, just trying to point up to the sky to anyone, anyone that you know might be in your family or friends circle. Whatever it's like, look they're spraying the sky every day. How many have wanted to even look up from their cell phone to even pay attention to that? It's like I can't be bothered you know, I'd rather, I'm gonna go watch the football game three hours tonight. It's just way more important to do that than like pay attention to the planes.
What, what are you talking about planes? No they're not, they're not spraying. If they were spraying, we would all know about it. It's just, I'm pointing out to you, you don't know about it. You know all of us who have struggled with that, you know, it's you don't know about it. That's why I'm pointing it out and then they're saying if, if it was happening, I would know about it. It's, there's, there's a contradiction example right and just that constant struggle with those we, we love and care about, you know, trying to point these things out to anyone in this reality.

You know and just on and on like tell anyone oh this, there's fluoride in the water you know and that comes from obviously them scrubbing the smoke stacks of Industry. You know it's just this horrendous chemical and they try to tell you that it's good for your teeth, you know, and just the amount of research that's linked with bone cancer, osteoporosis, just all kinds of just horrendous things that fluoride does. Uh, calcifies your pineal gland as a lot of people know, so on so forth right. And trying to tell anyone that you know even just don't use fluoridated toothpaste even uh, so on you know forget it you know they don't want to hear it.

And they immediately go to their tap you know, uh, get their water from the municipal system uh, that's just laced with fluoride and they drank a glass right in front of you and say I don't care, fluoride is good for me.

It's, it's just ridiculous, you know. It's a basic psychological reversal tactic, you know, that a lot of these people use. You know, they get told this terrible thing and they immediately go and do the terrible thing as if that's proving something, and it's not proving out anything. It's just uh indicating that they psychologically can't handle the truth that are being told to them. The, the fact that this reality is nothing of what has been presented to us at all. It's not just this hunky-dory nice place and we just have our little experience and then wait for death and then we just truck along and it doesn't matter.

So that's the basic presentation that it wants us to believe, and anyone who's looked into obviously all the things wrong, I mean look, anyone studying, you know, the Federal Reserve System, you know, just the immensity of that.

You know, look into the straw man phenomenon, your name being spelled in all caps, you know, Uniform Commercial Code, uh, just the, the entire realm of what's been called conspiracy. You know, just the amount of information that one has to sift through to understand the level of deception and, and what's going on, the amount of Deceit, the amount of Lies, the amount of just general evil that's going on. It becomes overwhelming once you start to dig into it truly, and yeah, for the vast majority even one thing was too much.

You just told them there's fluoride in the water and they almost want it to faint, you know, and just literally throw you up against the wall and, and say who are you to tell me what reality is. Uh, they, they couldn't even handle being told there's fluoride in the water, let alone you tell them everything else. Oh, by the way, you're stuck in an endless reincarnation cycle slave system of hell. Oh yeah, forget it, it's just not gonna happen.

And so yeah, this system, you know, it wants to uh pick, pick people that it feels are vulnerable, recommend this channel to vulnerable people and oh, you, you're messing me up, I'm all messed up now. I'm doing things I wouldn't have ever done because I've been listening to your message. And that's just a bunch of crap. That's just a, a play of this system to, to attempt to try to Corner me in some way again. And that's why I reiterate that I'm being, yeah, repetitive in my clarity because it's necessary.

You will make your decisions how you will. The end. If you want to listen to this message or any of my messages for any length of time, that's your choice. That's on you. All of the reasons why you choose to listen, that's all you. Has nothing to do with me. I'm not an influencer, you know, there's that whole phenomenon. People get paid to be influencers or call themselves influencers. I am no such thing. I'm a nobody. No one should listen to me. See how's that for clarity? No one, no one should listen to me at all. I'm just speaking out into the void, if you will, out in the open. Is there anyone out there?

See, it's, there's no one out there. I'm just calling out into the void, into this Abyss, wondering if there's anyone out there. Sort of like, yeah, there's that, there's that movie with uh Will Smith, the I Am Legend, you know. He keeps putting out that radio message wondering if there's actually anyone out there. And then there's a woman that uh finds him and he's been speaking to mannequins the whole time, you know, all these years. And then finally comes across uh someone real and it's like a figment of his imagination. He just can't even fathom it. He, he doesn't believe that that this woman is real, so he just kind of is beside himself for a little while.

So yeah, just think of, you know, think of this is what I'm doing, you know. It's the same thing. This is my radio message. Is there anyone real out there? Is there anyone at all? It just, there's no one out there, man, you know man. It's just I'm, I'm alone in the world. I'm alone. See, this is the thing. It's, it's backed me into so many corners that I, I have to go to the Absurd. I have to go to that level just to, to be clear with my message. Don't listen to me in the slightest. I'm Just a Nobody just calling out into the abyss to see if anyone's there. It's just a radio message, you know, like Will Smith in that I am Legend movie.

So yeah, these things needed to be pointed out. They needed to be brought forth. That clarity needs to be done. I am, I am no leader of anything at all. Follow nobody. Unsubscribe to everybody. Be your own individual. This is your journey. This is all about your choices. 100% free will, free agency. And when you make choice, you accept the reality of those choices and, and the consequences as I said, good or bad, doesn't matter. And of course that's, that's how choice works. That's exactly how it works. Everyone understands this. You can't point the finger and say he made me do something. I'm not making anyone do anything, nothing whatsoever, and I never will.

I will never say you should. Look up the etymology of that word. If you do it carefully enough, you'll see that it lends itself to a German word that actually means guilt. The word should. So when someone says you should do this, they're essentially saying I'm going to try to guilt you or guilt-trip you into doing this. It's important to obviously understand the words for these reasons. So I've, I've never liked that word should. I should, you should do this. Well no, no one should do anything.

So ignore that absolutely if I erroneously said or used that word. Ignore it. See, I'll, I'll admit my mistakes. That's, that's the only thing that can correct something is an admittance of mistakes. Look, he's, he's admitting he made all the mistakes. It doesn't, doesn't matter like I said. It'll back me into a corner. Every single thing that I say now it'll use against me. There is not a single thing that I can say that it won't create a contradiction and use it against me. That's the point. So that's why I say be very, very weary, on your toes, very much on your toes.

See, I'm, when I say be very aware, I'm speaking to myself, right? I'm telling myself to be wary, to be on my toes. That's what I'm doing. I am, I'm being vigilant in that regard, as it said, and being very attentive. So when I say be attentive, I'm speaking to myself. Be attentive. Yes, I will be very attentive. I will be Keen to my environment.

That's the other thing too, uh, on the street you become very keen, very attentive, very open-eyed to all of the details. You can't Overlook anything or anyone, your surroundings. You're, you're at Peak awareness all the time. You have to be.

So that's, yeah, in this reality, I mean, there's just a lot of people ready to take advantage of one and I mean that's, that's obvious now. Everyone's looking for their Cuts, you know, that's the whole Commerce system. Uh, there's so many salesmen, I was just trying to reach into your pocket, you know, that's the whole monetary system. I've spoken so much about, about, that, right? It's why it's the wrong idea, you know, everyone just, "I want my cut," you know, and "I want to take advantage of whoever I can that might have some of those dollar signs," you know, so I can uh proffer more advantage for myself by gathering them from you. Uh, the representation of money equating to energy, you know, siphoning of energy, which is the vampire system and so on. That's uh, that's why I've spoken so much about the monetary system and obviously the incorrectness of its idea.

And then it, it'll try to point out, "You, you've used money." It's, everyone's a Slave, everyone's a slave, you know. It's again the example I said yesterday. You're a prisoner, you know, and you need to be fed, and then it calls you a hypocrite because you're eating the prison food. And money is no different, you know, in this system. It forces you, quite literally forces you to use its money system, and then if you speak out against the idea of money and but you're still forced to use it, it calls you a hypocrite. "Oh, I see, he's a hypocrite, he admitted that he's used money. Ha-ha."

I'm a slave in the system. What does one think? I've spoken out prominently about the incorrectness of the idea. I don't believe in the idea. I never have and I never will. It's an incorrect idea. I'm not a hypocrite, though, as a slave being, having been forced to use it at various times. That doesn't make me a hypocrite. It makes me a slave to a system. I have never said that I was free. "Oh, I'm completely free." When did I say that? Absolutely never. I am not free of this place, of its control over, over me in so many ways, just as it has the same control over everyone in so many ways. That's a fact. That's, that's the fact of how I see it. Again, this is my message. You don't have to believe in, in a single thing that I say. I'm not telling you that you have to believe. I've never said that.

So I wanted to get those things across today. That's, that's going to be today's post here and again, I, I appreciate, you know, everyone freely who is giving their insights genuinely from the heart. That's always appreciated. Please continue to do that and as I say, you know, time, you know, time is, is always a, you know, against us, you know. It's, the clock is always running out. Every day is the proof of that, you know. The day only lasts so long, you know, and then it's over and you can't get it back, you know. You can't say, "Oh, I'd, I need to redo today. I need to redo it." Well, it, no, it's, it's done, it's, it's gone, it's too late. You don't get that day back. You don't get a redo. It's, it's over. You had your time. You had the opportunity. It's done.

So hopefully you spent it wisely, the inheritance of your time, and I'm probably going to get into that in my next talk, uh, The Inheritance, you know, and, and the importance of that understanding.
All right, take care out there everyone.
I'll talk to you again soon.

The Overstanders

Chiron Last

Just to try to overstand something. See, it's a little bit of a quirk in the word. Instead of saying understand, you say overstand, and I don't know if it's ever been thought through that that's not really the best way to approach it. Because if one just overstand, then you're missing everything that's underneath what you're looking at. To just simply overstand means that you're acting like this demigod, this satanic ruler that has imprisoned us. That's the one who just overstands everything. He stands over us and he rules from on high and doesn't have to deal with any of the consequences of his actions, his choices, the systems, ideas. It's just this God who sits on high and overstands, rules over one.

And all these types that are judgmental, they bring forth their Petty judgments, they are the Overstanders. That's all they do. They just stand above you and point a finger and judge you. They're not vulnerable, they're not offering a damn thing to anyone. All they have to offer is their petty little judgment. The end. That's it. They overstand completely and they're Flawless. They're absolutely perfect in their assessments and their judgments. They're the Flawless ones. They're God in their opinion.

And so much such as myself, a real heart, well I'm the one to have their finger be pointed at, to be judged, to literally be gaslighted, just treated like a piece of trash, a piece of garbage, someone to just be abusive towards. That's all I'm good for. Thus the tyrannical ruler overstands and only overstands. He sits on his bench as the judge and then ask you, asks you, "Do you understand?" See, I'm the one who overstands as the judge and "Do you understand? Do you get it? I am the great ruler. I'm flawless. I sit up on high and I get to Point my finger at you, the petty slave."

So we have a lot of these truthers, if you will, that's a one needs, "We need to overstand things." You know, have you actually gone into it? Is that really how you want to perceive things? That that's, that's the correct approach? You just overstand? You sit on high like the artificial eye on the top of the pyramid, never truly understanding all those that you have stomped on, who sit under your foot of rule? You can't understand them. They're, they're beneath you.

See, I'm, I'm speaking to the fact that I understand, and that's my approach. I want to understand and yeah, I'm in the trenches. I'm with the Brokenhearted who have hit rock bottom, absolutely the very bottom, the very foundation of the whole thing. The only place where you can understand, the... the darkest place, if you will, feeling like there's no one out there who gets you, who understands you. There's just a bunch of overstanders, just a bunch of enlightened ones, if you will, who are seeding themselves up on cloud nine in their zendo Buddhist enlightened state, wearing their fancy robes, putting on their seminar, selling their wares for a thousand dollars for a necklace or whatever the hell that, you know, these enlightened gurus and truthers and the over standards are doing.

Trying to deliver that message just, "You need to overstand," and I'm obviously saying, well, if I just overstand, how can I understand that I'm like that Satan demigod just sitting on high on my high horse, dictating and judging as if I'm just this flawless entity who's never been put through the ringer, put through the worst, and just saying you can listen to me because I'm perfect? Well, I'm not perfect by any means.

The fact of the matter, the truth is, as I've said, I'm a slave in this system, no different than anyone else. I am not free. I'm not pretending that I am. I've never said that. I've been through a lot of things, just as many of you have. All of you real hearts certainly have been through a lot. You have to have. That's, that's the suffering of being a slave in this system into different degrees, you know. Everyone gets a different cut of cards, their, their fate that's dealt to them in each Incarnation, if you will, is a little different. So maybe you got a better hand this time around and so things maybe aren't as bad, and a lot of you have gotten a bum deal quite actually. So things are a lot rougher and you know, it's opened your eyes and revealed much about what this place truly

is. So it became, oddly enough, a type of Fortune to be dealt a bad hand because it became easier to see that you're not in a good place. And you get to figure out, you've gotten to figure out a lot more easily where exactly you are, as opposed to those who have gotten a better hand, lived a better lifestyle, and we're more easily duped and convinced into believing in all of the constructs here and thinking that everything is hunky-dory and you can just move towards some pseudo-enlightened state New Age mentality of positivity and everything is just all sunshine and rainbows, as I've said.

So I've gone into that extensively and no, I don't want to overstand. Overstand is just looking on the surface of the ocean, so to speak. Sure, I can look at the surface. Yeah, maybe looking at the surface of the ocean can be beautiful if we're just going to relate it to that example. But what's underneath?

Go back to the parable obviously diving into the ocean. While the only way I could comprehend what's in the ocean is to go into it, and the deeper I go, the more I understand. But if I just over stand and just look at the surface, I'm not, I'm not getting anything. What's going on underneath there could be all kinds of dark and demented shit happening. But if I just sit on high and point my finger of judgment at anyone who might be coming up to the surface and screaming for help and saying, "Hey, who are you screaming for help?" and they're shouting, "Help! It's dark and demented down here! I need help!" and then the person is just overstanding the rule of looking at the surface: "Get back down there! You're disturbing my enlightened peace! I'm the one who overstands everything and I'm perfect! I sit on high! Get back down into that ocean and quit disturbing my quiet time!"

See, that's one who overstands and remains enlightened and wears their robes and sits in comfort 24/7. Waits for their sales from their DVD instructional seminar to come in from their thousands of followers that they're selling to.

So no thank you. I'm going to stay with understanding things, rolling in the trenches of this very real war. I'm okay with that. I'm real. I'm not someone who sits on the top of a pyramid believing in hierarchies. No, I'll go have a conversation with those that this Society detests and calls bums and calls the worst of society. The lazy, "Oh, you're just lazy, you don't want to work, that's why you're a bum and you're homeless and you're, you're addicted to drugs now," and it's just the outcasts, the ones who have been dealt a bad hand.
You know, suffered things that we can't imagine, literally these people born into homes of physical abuse from their parents, just suffering things that people don't care to think about, don't care to imagine are going on everywhere all the time. And then because of that abuse that these individuals have suffered, because this system

is so sick with its overstander, it's demented prison Master ruler that just stands over everyone. Well, most people don't care about these individuals that have suffered much and the consequences of everything that they've gone through, the abuse that they've suffered, and of course it leads them down dark paths, you know, choices that they've made because they didn't receive the love that's so necessary, the care, the attention that's a necessity for all of us, for all of us to receive in our hearts.

No, instead what they received in this system was abuse and judgment, finger pointers from on high, and then the more they suffered, the more they got abused, the more judged they got by the same damn system that abused them in the first place. And that just became the endless circle of abuse that just kept getting worse and worse and worse. Yeah, and then yeah, just to top it off now in the The New Age Guru Enlightenment era, anyone seeking truth is told you need to overstand everything, and that's in my view just the biggest joke of it all.

If you just sit on high, you're not going to see all the destruction that's happened underneath, and there's a hell of a lot of destruction, a hell of a lot of abuse, a hell of a lot of torment and torture, cuts and divisions. And so yeah, I mean, one, you can, you can just listen to these over standards and think everything is just fine, as I said, everything is just gonna trundle along in the same repetitive pattern, the same fashion as it has for so long in one's View. And it's just a journey, nothing means anything except for what you wanted to. You create your own reality, you create your own perceptions, you can ignore all the bad things, it just doesn't exist if you just pretend it's not there. See, it all just magically disappears just based on your own personal vibration.

These are the sentiments of evil. As if someone's getting physically abused and you walk by and you see that abuse, just change your vibration, change your internal vibration, and that abuse just does it disappears. It's just magically not there. And that's just the biggest bunch of ever. No, none of these terrible things just go away because you just imagined it away. All the pain that's caused, that's been caused for way too long to mention, to...to even fathom really. You think that just disappears because you've changed your internal vibration? That's the, that's such a joke.

You're taking a page or Pages out of the book of Satan's overstanding system, and it sounds, see it on the surface it sounds nice. Yeah, I need to overstand. Yeah, that's way better than understanding. And you get the ones who, you know, have looked into the sovereigns movement and so much of it is about going into court and the judge will say, "Do you understand?" "No judge, I don't understand. I know what you're saying, what you're trying to do to me."

And of course that's been the ruse. It just wants you as the new Sovereign citizen to take a hubristic stance and then you think you're better now. You see, it's just a role reversal. Now you're the better one, you're the one who has hubris. You overstand. See, it's just a switch of the hierarchy. And that's been the point. It's not about freeing you. The whole Sovereign citizen movement, it's just been another ruse in a different kind of way. Sure, there's things to learn from it. Yeah, there's probably a lot to learn from it, and I, I took a lot myself from what people found out, what they extrapolated. But at the end of the day, it really didn't set anyone truly free, and so much of it was deceptive in that regard too. It was about creating a lot of hubris within oneself.

So these are the points to keep in, uh, in check. Because that's what it's about. What have I been shown and have I remained in check with what I've been shown, or was it another deception to try to make me feel like I was better than everyone in some way? And that's what the whole overstanding phenomenon is about. So when you understand, you realize no, I'm not better than anyone. I'm, I'm in the trenches. I've, I've hit rock bottom. Now I'm actually wondering, is there anyone else down here with me? Not only am I not better, I see that I'm probably at the lowest, lowest point and there's no one else here. So it's the exact opposite. Everyone else is better or in a better situation. In fact, I'm at the lowest. It's the exact opposite of hubris. Then one truly understands, or at least is beginning to go in the direction of that understanding.

So yeah, I, I do, I understand and I am not scared or ashamed to say that. I'm not ashamed to say that I'm stuck as a slave in a slave system. I'm not going to pretend I'm free. Yay, I'm free, like as if someone who has, you know, some money in a bank account who believes they're free because they have some money. You know, "Look, I have some money, I'm so free." You know, nobody who has money is free. Money is not freedom. Having a title of some kind is not freedom. Everything of this place, of this system, of these wrong ideas is not Freedom. It's just enslavement in different ways. It's different degrees and different styles of enslavement. Which part of the system are you serving at this particular time?

But it doesn't want anyone to see it that way. It just wants you to chase a lottery, win a bunch of money, and then you call that freedom in some way. Or chase a retirement at the age of 55 or 65 and now you're free, now you're retired. These pseudo forms of freedom, these absolute fallacy illusions of freedom, which is not any type of freedom whatsoever. It's all going to be taken away in short order no matter what. Let's say you hit retirement, you're 65. Well, you've poured the intensity of your energy into your career. The bulk of your best energy of your youth is been put into that career. Your best years are gone.

And now you're retired and a lot of people that end up just getting some disease and dying right away. Like they retire at 65 and die at 66. So yeah, you were free in your retirement for less than a year and then you died. And even that last year, it wasn't even that great of a year because you were sick and dying and the best of your energy was gone because all that youth was wasted in that career, that slave career for the system to make money because it forces everyone to do that in some way or the other.

Even the idea of, have you tried trading, trading or bartering? It's just the same damn thing. Well, you need items to trade our barter. You need land. Well, it forces you to get titles which you need money for and so on. It just all wraps back around the same thing. So and if you don't have access to those resources, then how are you going to trade in barter? What are you starting from? And it forces you to start by using its monetary system. So it's the same thing. So that's, that's no solution at all. That's another pseudo solution.

And I, you know, I get what, you know, people, they, what, when you suggest these things, you know, it's... I've looked into this for so many years as well, you know. What, what are the ways, what are the solutions, what can we do? Sure, you know, a lot of these things were... We've been trying our best, a lot of us, you know, to find anyway, anything to set us free.

But it all just wraps back around onto the same system in some form or another. That's the whole problem of it and no matter what, even if we escape, let's say we, you start your own commune, your own little Community. Let's go into that. Okay, now you're separate. You think you're going to be left alone for very long?

Another thing I haven't got into and I'm going to look, what happened to the First Nations? The first nations in North America, look how long they were left alone and assimilated and just everything about them just absolutely ravaged and destroyed just like the Earth. So the First Nations for time immemorial treated the Earth as sacred and look what the system did to them. So those who think the solution is to set up some communism community and just try to live freely that way, do you think the system is going to leave you alone? Look what it did to the First Nations and how well it left them alone. "Oh, you're on land that we actually require now to extrapolate more resources. You're going to have to leave."

Yeah, it will, they'll send the, the entire military like the whole United States military against you and your commune of 50 people. And see, I'll point that out and, "Well, it's so negative. You can't think that way." And it's just, that's just the reality. Again, I'll repeat it because the filters are strong. Look what happened to the First Nations. Anyone who hasn't studied the First Nations at all, you've, you've missed the most

important study in your truth-seeking journey. The most important. If you haven't even touched on that subject, I don't even know what to say. You might as well start from scratch. I'm not even joking.

Everything about those people has been torn down to shreds. There's, there's like a fraction of a pittance of what the first nations were that still remains intact, like a fraction of a pittance. It's like a little scrap of crumb of what they formerly used to be, of what they represented, which was the heart and the spirit and the sacredness of the heart and the Earth, Mother Earth, our true creator, our true creators which is the Eternal father and mother as I've said. People don't like that. They want to conceptualize that it's just God singular, just, just the father side. Well, what do you think brings forth all the life? You're forgetting, you're forgetting about our mother. All That Life coming from the Earth, who do you think's bringing all that forth?

So the First Nations realize that and yeah, and they call, they called the earth Mother Earth, exactly correctly. So anyone who hasn't looked into anything of the First Nations, I mean especially if you're in Canada, you know, in the United States too, really all of North America. Look into the residential school system. Look what, look what they went through just with that through most of the 1900s. I mean pretty much all of the 1900s.

You want to understand abuse or do you want to just overstand it? That's the question. And of course, yeah, the, the over standards, the abusers, the real gaslighters, the AI's that are Relentless here and on other real hearts, you know, that are delivering messages as well. You know, it's just obvious they're just abusive. They're just pointing their fingers of judgment and that's all they have to offer and that's all they ever will have to offer. They've given nothing of themselves and they never will. They're just going to abuse, abuse, abuse. The end.

So those, that's, that's really one of the most important points today I wanted to bring up is, is the overstanding of things and I had mentioned yesterday I was going to talk a little bit about our inheritance and what that really means and there's a lot to it. And to understand it is, is to really go into what you've already been doing with your life, with your energy, right? As I said, you know, most of a person's inheritance was the belief in, you know, the freedom that they detain at retirement by how much energy they pour into their career and building up a big bank account and so on, right? That's what people have done with their inheritance which, yes, is linked with time but it's most importantly linked with your heart, which is your light, what people typically call their energy.

It's not just energy, it's, it's a lot more than that. It's your spirit, it's your heart, it's your light, and each of us real hearts have been given an inheritance.

You've been given a small piece of Heaven. That's the fact. You have a real heart, the spirit of the heart. You've been given a small piece of heaven inside of you. Now what are you going to do with that piece? That's when you first entered into this realm as one of the, the cut pieces, if you will, of the Kingdom of Heaven. You have a small piece of that heaven, that the true Kingdom, and the question right from the beginning of your life and it's the same question that remains through your life is: what are you going to do with your inheritance? Are you going to spend it wisely or are you going to be Reckless with it? It's the question.

I referred to the aspect of these devices, these technological tools of this system, right? And there's two ways to utilize them. One was completely wasteful, just thinking them of them as entertainment devices. You could just vacuum away your time just being siphoned Away by watching just a bunch of garbage or just doing meaningless, pointless things with them. Or you could have seen them correctly as a means to gain more knowledge and awareness towards the truth.
Finding out more about where you are, what's your place in this world, what, where are, what is this world, what is this reality. Is there anyone out there who's been searching like I have, who may have some key points of enlightenment? So yeah, the internet is a tool. Have you utilized it correctly? You know, have you spent your time, which is your inheritance in that regard, wisely while utilizing these other tools of the system in a more correct way?

And of course, yeah, perhaps I, I obviously am speaking to the choir as I said for the most part, but even the choir hasn't heard all of these points or thought through them. This is why I talk now. I'm not listening to the judgers. I don't care about the artificial judges at all. They are the over standards who sit on high and point their finger. Who cares about them? They're always going to be there. I think that's obvious to the real hearts. That should be obvious like, look at them, they're Relentless in their judgments and their gaslighting. We can properly just ignore them now. Don't even comment to them. Like literally just ignore them. They don't deserve a fraction of your inheritance, not a pittance of it. Don't give it to them. Don't give them a pittance more of your inheritance at all.

So the choice obviously being with these tools that we've been presented, these technological tools, well, you know, sometimes yeah, everyone's got caught in utilizing them for the wrong reasons, just to zone out and be entertained by them. But many of us on here listening have said, you know what, geez, this is, this is pretty powerful, this stuff. You know, it, it can really be utilized as a force for, for some good here, obviously in, in the aspect of research. I'm, I'm definitely going to utilize it for that. I'm not, I'm not going to waste this opportunity that's obviously been presented.

You know, there was no internet uh prior to the early 90s, let's say, whenever it came out, and people had to do different things to, to do their research. You know, they had to read books, so they had to go to the library, to go to bookstores, you know, just talk to others. You know, it's a lot harder to find things out. And so the internet, there, the one benefit has been for seeking out truth. But now it's just a flood of just information, just garbage. You know, finding anything good now is truly searching for the needle in the haystack.

It's no different than the warning given by Huxley in Brave New World that it's going to be an excess of everything, you know, as opposed to the 1984 version of George Orwell where there's going to be a lack of everything. So again, between those two stories, those two books, it created a dichotomy, uh, two parallels. So one Society there's a lack of everything and there's no information and any information is just tightly controlled, which is still the case obviously. But what we have now with the Internet is more parallel in our reality with Brave New World. There's just way too damn much of everything and it's just mostly piles upon piles of garbage nonsense.

So now try to sift through all of that and try to find anything that's legitimate or completely truthful or helpful, insightful. Actually, that’s, that's essentially the, the near impossibility. And as the years have gone on, it's just gotten worse and worse and worse. So there, there lies the problem and those who have been doing research for a while have seen that, have seen that it's just become just this monstrosity of endless streams of content. And that's why I say what's actually worth even looking at anymore, just trying to, to sift through the mountain heaps of garbage that's out there, just so many, so many entities, people just tossing their viewpoint into that sea of Chaos.
But who, who's really done the work inside and has found the truth? And how many are just still just blind again, blind leading the blind? And a lot of it seemingly is, is worth looking at on the surface, but again that goes into the construct of those who overstand things, you know, and are delivering content from that vantage point, that viewpoint, the new age Guru enlightenment topography of this reality that we find ourselves in.

But yeah, for a little while, you know, there's kind of like this happy medium point where if you ask the right questions and you did that intensively enough and sincerely enough, you were going to eventually find those who were truly insightful, that had put in that work and the effort, and it was a lot easier to come across. And now not so much, not nearly so much.

So that's the other problem as I said, you know, it's a more of a Brave New World type scenario at this very moment. But I wanted to bring that up, you know, it's, it's been important and that's been screened out as well. Those who have spent their inheritance wisely in that regard, not just your time, but your spirit, your life force into

that search and utilizing these tools in the correct manner for that search. These opportunities that have been presented to you, all part of the inheritance because these tools obviously utilize resources from the Earth, precious resources and an enormity of pain in the extracting of them.

Like people just don't conceptualize this. Like look at the mining processes and just the horrendous things done to the Earth just to mine the resources to create a computer. And people think it's just meaningless, you know, it didn't cause any damage or pain to anyone else. Look at the wetlands that get destroyed because of these mines. Like it's just such ignorance to say that it doesn't affect anything or anyone else. You know how much life gets destroyed because of a mine? It's unbelievable. If you haven't done any Research into that at all then perhaps look into, into that to gather a little more insight into the immensity of pain that's been done, the damage to the Earth to create these devices that these judgers on high say have no effect and that this whole system can continue in the same direction indefinitely.

If one wants to open their eyes a little more and start looking into these things too, I wonder how much care and attention has been done in that regard for anyone. That's, that's my question. Has any, how many have really cared enough to even look into that? Thinking that the destruction of wetlands is no big deal. It's unbelievable the damage and irreparable, most of this stuff there is no Reclamation that can happen. It's impossible. You can't reclaim these, these places, these sacred places. It's done. It's destroyed. That's it. The end. There's no coming back from that.

It's like the old growth forests, you know, in places like British Columbia as an example. You know, there's, there's so little left now. Lots of places in the States, you know, that have old growth forests and there's such a small percentage left and that's, that it. It's not coming back. You don't just send in the tree planters and say, "Oh, plant some old growth forest in place of where all these old growth forest trees were chopped down." Well no, that's not going to get done.

And that has become a part of the collective responsibility of The Inheritance because the whole earth is The Inheritance. That's the truth and everyone's been okay. See, it's all greed. It's what everyone's agreed to. It's another tell in the words. Oh, you've all agreed to this system and the way it's doing things because of the ideas of greed. You might be able to make a little bit more money if that Forest is chopped down. Think of all the money that you can put into your bank account, jobs that can be created. Just go ahead and destroy the inheritance because of this idea of profit.

And so the inheritance is not spent wisely in the slightest, not in the slightest. It's not even spent; it's just absolutely annihilated. And the collective responsibility to be stewards of this place, well that's just the joke. There is no stewardship of this place. It's just a clown circus shitshow destroying it. And those over standards on high just

point the finger of judgment towards individuals such as myself as if it doesn't matter at all.

So yeah, go ahead and, you know, as an individual if one wants and listen to those over standards who just say your inheritance is meaningless. There's no meaning behind it. There is no inheritance. It's just a little experience and death will set you free. You only get one inheritance. You only get one Earth. It wants you to think that there's endless Earths, endless inheritances, and that's the biggest lie of them all. No, there isn't endless inheritances. One Earth, that's it. And look what's being done to it because of greed, because of what is agreed to in terms of the wrong Vision.

Just to toss some pieces of paper, some monetary units into some bullshit account that's going to disappear because that's what death does. It takes it all away anyways. Yeah, you could have built up the biggest freaking amounts of numbers ever and then death hits and it's all gone instantaneously anyways. So yeah, because you know, you thought, "Oh, just who cares, destroy the old growth. We can send it to our Mills and, and make a few bucks." And the consequences, well, "Not in my lifetime." The whole "not in my lifetime" or mentality. "I won't have to deal with it in my lifetime," the, the consequences. And what a shitty attitude. Yeah, just pass it to the next Generation. Who cares? Let somebody else deal with it.

Let the destruction of a Fort McMurray, you know, be passed on to the generations to come. Believe in these sadistic corporations in their bullshit lying talk about Reclamation plans which will never happen, just causing cancer in the Northern Communities and they don't give a shit. Just, just keep stacking those piles of money. Oh, the look at the beautiful, beautiful money. All we have to do is keep destroying the Earth and we keep getting more money. It's, it's so beautiful.

And the over standards again, they, they point at me with their judgmental finger, but never ever, ever, ever, ever, ever talking about the real problem, the real problems which is the wrong vision. They out themselves in that way over and over and over and over again. So really pay attention to that too. Paying attention to the correct things is also part of one's inheritance. Absolutely it is. It's your vision. It's what scene from the heart is to see correctly and seeing correctly is also paying attention to those who don't see correctly or refuse to. They are the system players, what I have correctly called The Defenders of hell. That's what they are. They're The Defenders of death and death's vision. They love Satan. They love Satan literally.

They don't want to have a different God of any kind that has the truth, our true creators. They're not, they're not going to want to walk towards the Kingdom of Heaven. They love this vision of death and destructiveness and greed and so that's, that's their greed. They want everyone with a real heart to bow down at that altar too. And so that's why I talk about the inheritance and the immense importance of

comprehending and understanding what it means. And this is just the beginning of understanding what the inheritance means and where one really, really hasn't been focusing very much attention on, you know, at all in terms of the search.

It's been on so much, many of the problems that some of which I mentioned yesterday that many are aware of. The, the conspiracy side of things, that's only one element. That's why I say, you know, those who are searching for a solution for to, to be free of this system and I, I bring up that point. It is a good comparison. You want to set up your own communities and I see there's some of you that want to do that and again, you know, on the surface, yeah, it seems like the right thing to do but you can't run away from this system. You can't just go into this bush or buy a piece of land and think that you're going to be left alone.

That's why you needed to do your research on what happened to the First Nations to understand why you won't be left alone. And again, you're not going to be able to just vibrate positivity and wish that away and think that you're going to, your community in your situation is going to be the exception to the rule just because you're listening to these new age enlightened gurus that say you can just manifest it away. That's not how it works whatsoever. None of that is the truth. All of that is just a bunch of garbage that it wants to feed you because it's convenient for it.

So when one understands the immense importance of their inheritance, what they have received within themselves, that peace of Heaven that is within each real heart, you cherish that and you spend it wisely. This ties into what I meant by you have a limited amount of time. You have today as an example and once it goes away you don't get it back. I hope you spent it wisely because once it's gone, it's gone. That's it. It's done. Your time is way more valuable than you can imagine.

And of course this Commerce system says, "Nah, you're, you're worth 15 bucks an hour or 30 bucks an hour" or whatever the hell. That's it. This scrap, this little pittance. That's what you're going to value my absolutely Priceless inheritance at? And people agree to that. That's what's agreed to. Yeah, you get your little stack of money at the end, your paycheck. Of course, check means king. See, that's the king that you bow down to, the one that overstands and you're under its thumb of rule. You say, "Oh, y'all agree to that."

And of course, yeah, it's just a slave system. So it forces this idea upon us and there's no escape and anyone who's trying to, like that's why I give the community example. You can try to escape but it won't let you. So there's got to be another way. There's a different way or potentially an opportunity of an eternity and of course we've come full circle again with that.

So that's the beginning of what the inheritance is and I wanted to give something to start with in that regard. And I'm going to talk a lot more about that too because it's, it's incredibly important and some of the other points that I just started touching on in, in what I've talked about here today.

So that's what I have for everyone. I will obviously continue to do my best to just keep bringing messages forth and I hope this finds everyone doing as best as can be. I'll talk again soon.
Take care.

Leaving Camp
Chiron Last

The job of an abuser, and I mean a narcissistic, sadistic, vampiric, egotistical abuser, is to show up every single day. They're never a no-show in terms of being where you are, the victim if you will, their prey, to make sure that they inflict their abuse upon you in as many different ways as they possibly can every single day. That's their full-time job, quite actually. That's what they exist for.

They're waiting specifically for their target just to come around and abuse you, and they're so manipulative they have all the tactics in the book. So many of these are most likely becoming quite obvious to a lot of you real hearts out there, the tactics that are being utilized by these vampiric abusers. They keep saying, "Oh, I have no interest in anything that you have to say," but I'm gonna keep showing up every day and just continue to abuse you and insult you and cut you down, just try to tear you down in every single way possible. But oh, "You're just lost, I don't like what you have to say anymore," and yet there they are again the next day because you're the target.

"Oh, it’s just, my job is just to keep tearing you down, don't you get it?" Oh, I get it. That's the only funny part about it is that I get the joke that the abuser is. And you are, all you abusers, you're just a bunch of jokes, you're just a bunch of clown retards, that's all you are. You keep saying, "Oh I have no interest, you're lost," you know, etc., etc., all the same rhetoric BS, and just like the schoolyard bully, there you are just ready to punch the lights out of your victim that you have your sight set on. And you'll be relentless and you'll try all the different tactics, all the subtle ones and so on.

And then the other ones, it's you work as a group as well. Some will be a little bit more positive, some a little more negative. You gang up, you're a gang quite actually, a gang of vampire abusers. So you're coming at your target from every single possible angle, and I'm not going to relent in talking about this just because some of the abusers think that it's too negative or "Oh, the message is so dark." Yeah, your damn rights it's dark. This is a dark hell place, the end, and the abusers are just the ones stuck in the cave.

Just say the opposite because if it's the abuser, that's their job, and if one's just stuck in the cave of ignorance, then that's just another problem altogether. You're just remaining caught in the program and not seeing how dark it is here, not seeing how grotesque and ugly this place has become because of all the wrong ideas compiled in its cancer system. And that's not on me if someone wants to remain in the cave.

And that's another way I wanted to present it today instead of saying it's the cave, which it is, you know, like Plato's allegory of the cave. Those who get stuck in it because they've been manipulated to believe that this place is just hunky-dory, just fine how it is. You just have your little experience, just remain positive, everything will turn up for the best, wait for death. Death is where the real war happens.

All these things, death trying to convince you that death is a good thing, you just need to wait for it. That's where everything is really going to take place. Just all deceptions, deceptions and lies, you know, stacked on top of each other. It just wants you to remain in its cave system. Another way that I looked at it metaphorically for myself years ago was to call it Camp instead.

So as one moves away from Camp, if you will, and goes on their journey and then sees just things that no one was talking about before, and then goes back to camp and starts saying, "Hey, did you ever hear about this or notice this?" And then all the people in Camp are looking at you going, "What the hell are you talking about? All there is…is Camp, there's nothing out there. Where did you even go? What are you going on about? Did you do drugs?" and so on, right?

So the Seeker of Truth just ignores that. They journey out a little further, and they keep coming back to camp, but the next time they come back they've seen even more, and then it sounds even crazier to those in Camp. And of course, one can use the cave analogy as the same thing. You can go back to the cave instead. You go back to the cave and look at all those who are just chasing their shadows, and the shadows are just things like chasing money, chasing a career, chasing sex, chasing all these things.

These are the addictions that just take over the individual, and when enough of them take over the individual, they're just drunk in the excess of it all, drunk on the highs that all of these chases deliver. Drunk on the high with the chase after money, drunk on the high, the chase after a career, chase after relationships, chase after, yeah, even alcohol and drugs, chase after entertainment, chased after your next vacation, the next purchase that you're going to make. And one after all those chases is so drunk, so consumed by the excesses that they are anything but sober, anything whatsoever.

And this is really the most important point to take into consideration: is one, as an individual, sober right now? And when people hear that, this aspect of sobriety, it's always thought that it's being referred to alcohol especially, or drug use, but there are all types of things that are keeping one from being sober and that are clouding one's vision. All kinds of chases are many, and the excesses are many. That's just obvious.

So at this moment, asking oneself: Am I caught in all these chases? And have I been listening to all the vampire abusers, being manipulated by all of their different tactics? And they work as a team, they use, yeah, the positive or good side as well as the negative side in their manipulation, for sure they do. You notice even many of these individuals, you know, that poured their praise upon me in regards to this Channel, and now they're doing exactly the opposite. It's just, yeah, as soon as you have nothing to offer in the ways that they wanted you to give to them, like everything of your existence and energy, your life force, "Oh, you have nothing left that I'm looking for, you're just worthless to me," and they just spit on you. "Get the hell out of here, you're a bum, you just have nothing left, you're not the same." These are just vampire abusers, that's all they are.

Yeah, as soon as you don't have this excessiveness to just hand over to them, they're just done with you immediately. They reveal themselves. All of you that are like that, you reveal yourself. That's all that you're doing. And you think I'm gonna bow down, I'm gonna kowtow to you? You think that heaven's going to open up its gates for you? Really? That's so hubristic. You don't conceptualize what vision is all about and the importance of it, the absolute importance of correcting the vision.

The vampire system players are all in on it. They know what's going on and they know exactly who they serve. They serve evil, they serve Satan, Lucifer, whatever the one who goes by a thousand or a million different names. The system players are always ready to be in service to the system of evil, and they ask, "Master, who is my next target?" And so the next target is given. "That individual, that heart right there, all of you my minions, go gang up on that individual and tear them to shreds." And so that's what's done. As I said, they use every play in their book to do that.

Their true happiness and joy is in seeing others suffer, in seeing the heart suffer. They get their kicks on that. That's where they are happy, and the more that you suffer, the happier they are. That's the truth. Yeah, it sounds sadistic, but it's a fact. Really pay attention. This is not a time to be drunk on excess. It is time to sober up completely. I mean completely. Sober up.

Is one beginning to see it at all? That's the question. And many are caught in their cave-like excesses, just watching the shadows go back and forth. Sports is a good example of just watching those shadows just chase each other back and forth, chasing a puck across some ice to put it into a net. Watch that for three hours straight and believe that you actually did something, something worthwhile. You know, any kind of sport, any kind of chase, you know, the dog chasing its tail, anything like that, it's all the same.

And when one is caught in these excesses, just consumed by them every single day, you remain in Camp, you remain in the cave system, you remain shackled, chained, completely imprisoned by its paradigm, its way that it wants you to conceptualize things, and not things are always fine in that regard, and that's, this is all there is to everything. So there are those of us who have been going on our journeys, our quests, asking THE questions, leaving camp, leaving the cave, and then coming back.

Because we know that what we found out is important, and there are those who are stuck in the system even deeper than us. We were stuck just like them, just as deeply, but we decided hey there's an opportunity we can get away from it for a little bit. We can journey further within ourselves. That's the analogy obviously and find out more of the truth, ask these relevant questions. So we continue to try. We go back to the cave and tell the others about our findings, what we spent our time and energy seeking out. And of course they never want to hear about it for the most part. Obviously, a few might be reached, obviously that does happen and that's important. That's why we try, that's why we've continued to make the efforts because every so often one is able to be reached.

So the further out we go though, the more that we find out, and then we bring those revelations back to those in the cave. And of course they sound more and more outlandish, more and more crazy, more and more out there. Well yeah of course they sound out there because this is where the revelations were discovered - out there, outside of the cave. It's another indicator, another symbol just alluding to the truth again, outside of the box.

And the more out there it sounds, it's just been this situation where we've been able to in essence reach fewer and fewer individuals because it almost seems to scare them away even more. Because yeah, the revelations do not become lighter, they do not become more positive. The truth becomes darker. That's the point.

So yeah, all these either abusers or just those who just do not want to face the full weight of the truth keep saying "Oh your message has gotten so dark." It's the same message. I'm just delivering it differently. I am saying exactly the same things that I have always brought forth, always. This is the same message that I brought forth right from the beginning of the golden web. Think about it. You're being used as food energy for an energetic vampire system. But because maybe the tone of my voice was a little different that message was easier to swallow. It's the same message. It's just as dark. You liked that version of the same message better.
Almost nine years ago, it's the exact same thing. I'm not bringing forth a different message. Same exact message. It's just being spoken in the dark as a reflection of how dark the truth of what we face actually is and what it's all about. That's what evil is. It's darkness. That's what death is. Death is darkness. Death is the anti-thesis of life. Yeah, it is the enemy. "Oh this sounds like more duality." I have to repeat certain things again and again. The filters are so damn strong. The heart is the ending of duality and this is a war against the mind which is duality. There it is.

And when the war is won no more duality, just the beauty of the heart, the goodness of the heart and the disappearance of the mind and evil and all of its forces of evil. All of this cleverness, clown-like cleverness, and most of it isn't even subtle anymore because all these vampires have been outed and they have nowhere to hide now. So they're just in full abuser mode. That's all. That's their only play now. They've been shaken out of their rotten tree, the snakes that they are, and now they can't go back into that tree and pretend that they weren't there all along.

So yeah, yeah, they've been outed. You've been outed and you have nowhere to hide. So you have one play, one play left, which is to use your whole spell book and to just act as a gang completely, a complete gang, and just torment and abuse every last real heart that you can see that your master Satan has told you to just target. Go full bore in your abuse, to hold nothing back. This is it. It's the final stand, the last stand.

So give it everything you got and so that's what they're doing, because yeah the lurkers have been outed, they've been called out and they had to come out. No more hiding. The Wizard of Oz behind the curtain, there's no more curtain to hide behind.

So for those of us who continue to leave Camp, continue to leave the cave system and continue to go out further and come back and try to reach others, it's important to continue to try to do that. It really is. We can't ever give up. The heart never gives up, ever. If one more heart can be reached, it's worth it. If even one more heart can be reached, pour the totality of your effort into reaching that heart. Of course that's worth it.

Think about if you were that heart locked down in the cave still, being deceived, still drunk on the excesses and you're just not seeing it. You're still asleep and you're not seeing the inevitable outcome that's heading your way. You would want every effort to be made to help you. In hindsight, think about just telling the story after the fact that you were asleep and now, you're out, you're out of the cave. Everyone's free, right, and you're telling the story, "Oh man, I was so asleep. I was so locked down, but the other Hearts, you know, who knew the truth, you know, and they were trying to reach me and I was rejecting them and I just kept rejecting them and they kept trying no matter how much I fought against them. And I'm so glad that they did, and I did, I argued with them, I was angry and I was just insistent on staying in my position and they were insistent on continuing to try to reach me and I'm so glad they did. I am so glad that they never gave up, that they never stopped trying because that's the only thing, the only thing that enabled me to crack my chains, to crack through the barriers of the deception. If they didn't try continuously, relentlessly, it wouldn't have happened. I would have stayed in the cave. I would have been locked down in hell system again. So all I have is my eternal gratitude for those who never gave up on me."

And that's exactly why it's important we can never give up, ever. There might be one more heart out there that can be truly reached. Even one more, it's worth it. You continue to pour your complete effort in the attempt to reach those hearts in every way possible, just as evil in its abusers attempts to tear you down in every way possible. Do you see? That's the dichotomy. Evil tears you down and we need to do our best to lift up, to lift up other hearts out of the cave, to leave Camp if you will. You can create any analogy you want, but essentially, it's just being locked down, boxed in, afraid to leave the place that you think is the only place to go and it's just a prison. Afraid, yeah, to leave the prison that one was born in, believing that this is all there is because that's all one has ever known. In essence, that's what all one has ever come to know that this place is, and you begin to believe in the prison and think that there is nothing else.

So that's what makes one a cave dweller, and then those of us who now realize this is a hell prison system and are trying to reach others and tell them, and yeah, they're gonna, they're fighting against us, the other real hearts that just, they need to be reached still. That's all it is, that they're still asleep, dismissing the alarm. We can't relent, we have to keep trying.

And the abusers are going to continue to do what they're going to do. That's just all there is to it because that's their full-time job and it's not just an eight-hour punch and clock job for them. It's every minute of every single day. They're artificial so they don't have to contend with things like being tired. Think of an Android, I'm not even kidding. That's what they are, they're an artificial system so they don't need to sleep. They don't have to contend with these things like a biological entity, you know, or stuck in this, this monkey biology prison suit has to contend with. You know our spirit is lifting this Cross of biology, this wrong idea and it's burdensome and it's tiresome.

So of course the artificial Androids, you know that serve Satan and Lucifer's system, no they don't have to contend with that and they're the ones siphoning from the spirit of the heart constantly. So that's their advantage. That's why it's said that evil never rests. Well yeah, evil never rests because it doesn't have to. It literally never has to rest so it doesn't, and it's just absolutely relentless in its pursuit against every heart and to just destroy every single piece of the heart of the Earth. That's its job, that's this job description and that's all it needs to focus on. The end, that's the beginning and ending of its entire existence and reason for its existence. That's what evil incarnate actually means.

So these things need to be comprehended and realized. Yeah, there's so many artificial Androids that look like real people walking all around you, wearing these monkey suits.
Again I reiterate, some of you have called them NPCs. Same thing. It's really the same thing. It doesn't matter what term that we use. We don't have to argue with each other about semantics. Uh, that's the semantic of something like that is not the relevant thing to be arguing about whatsoever or disagreeing about. It's just the force of evil. That's really the way to see it.

And they are a gang. They're like the Hell's Angels of the artificial intelligence evil Realm. Yeah, I even think about that, you know, just different gangs, you know, and the tells in their name and who they serve, who their Master is. Just they're just literally laying it out there, telling you to your face. And because it sounds outlandish or out there, people, they think it's meaningless, there's no basis of truth behind it. No, they're just telling you straight out. This is who we serve and it's real. That force of evil is existent. It's not just part of someone's imagination or a tale of Mythology.

It's legitimate. It is a force of intelligence that is acting as a reality upon every single one of us. It's the one who has set up this whole system.

So these things need to be completely conceptualized and understood in the correct context. Because if you don't know who your enemy is, then they can just flank you constantly. You have to be completely aware of exactly who your enemy is and what they're all about, the tactics that they use, their subtleties, the entirety of who they are. That's the fact. We can't remain ignorant about these things just because it's dark or it sounds negative. Hell is a negative. Hell is the most negative place that can be imagined and we're gonna pretend like it's not, like it's a positive place and we just can ignore it and it all just goes away. As I said in my last message, no, we can't just ignore it. Ignoring it doesn't go away. Ignore rants going on rants all the time of the things that one ignores. Ignore rants. Yeah, that's all that does. You can just draw on all day long about what one is ignoring and thinking that if I just argue and yell loud enough in the opposite direction in my ignorance, then it just makes all that Darkness disappear, that full weight of the truth that's coming at me right now.

That's a fairy tale way of thinking and this place, the evil involved, this is no fairy tale. This is no dream land where you just wake up and stretch your legs and everything is just fine and dandy. And you go, "Oh, that was an interesting dream. Wow, I'm glad I'm now in the better place. Wow, that was a great experience." That's evil wants you to think like that. This is not just some little experience and then you just wake up once you reach death and then go into Heaven. Heaven's gates are just there, they're waiting for you, just don't worry, just continue forward in the same way that you're doing. Don't listen to this crazy person who talks about leaving camp and so on. It's this is why I'm continuing to do what I'm doing with the time that I have left to use these tools. It's my way of coming back to the cave.

So I'll keep coming back to the cave, back to camp, and presenting what I am in the attempt to reach even one more heart on this public forum before I no longer have access obviously to any of these tools, any of these devices. So yeah, I don't know, maybe people can hear that there's Sirens going right now. That's maybe a good place to stop the message for today.
Uh, that's what I wanted to get out for this moment.
Please, yeah, take care out there. You'll hear from me again soon. Bye for now.

Going to the Extremities

Chiron Last

Follow No One. Unsubscribe to everyone. There are no outside saviors. This has been what I have brought forth over and over and over again. I've banged on that drum many times, and that's what I maintain: it's getting back to basics. That's what it's all about. I am no outside savior; I'm no one to follow. Just unsubscribe.

Only listen to your own heart and what it has to say. Only. Don't listen to anything I have to say. Absolutely call every last damn thing I've ever said into question, 100 percent through and through, and see what your own heart has to say. You don't have to wait for me to answer any of your questions. Listen to your own heart. Why are you waiting for me to answer? I am no one to listen to, no one to follow. I'm not your outside savior.

Take everything that I've said as a piece of fiction. I've already put that forth in a previous statement. Yeah, question the hell out of every last damn thing that has been said. See it all as a bunch of illusions. Absolutely listen to your heart; get back to the basics, back to the root, the core. Of course, "core" in Latin means "heart."

I can talk all day long about the things that I've found out. For sure, that's all I'm doing—I'm just talking about things that I found out and sharing my own personal discoveries freely. I'm not telling anyone what to do, what to believe, or what to conceptualize. Nothing. I'm a nobody. Do not follow me. Absolutely not. And whatever the future brings, well, that's what it's going to bring.

So any of you saying, "Well, you said the future is going to do this," well, question the hell out of that. Absolutely just see it as a pile of nonsense—just a bunch of fiction that just some nobody was spouting off, albeit with a bunch of passion. Who cares? At the end of every day, it's what your heart says that matters. It's what your heart is saying, what you conceptualize is to come. If you conceptualize that there's absolutely going to be no big changes coming and things are just going to trundle forward, then that's what your heart is saying. Follow that. Follow your heart. Don't let some nobody voice on YouTube tell you otherwise.

Just like, you know, I've seen over a long time many of you saying over the last several years, "You're just a voice on YouTube; you don't even show your face." There you go. Don't trust me. Absolutely don't put any trust in me whatsoever—like zero. Don't even. And don't try to play the clever card, "Oh, it's reverse psychology; he's doing the reverse psychology card." See, I just called myself out on that. Take it as reverse psychology or, better yet, just altogether stop listening.

Like literally, cut me out. Just don't even listen anymore to anything I have to say. Just I'm absolutely a waste of time—a complete waste of freaking time altogether. Lost? Yes, let's go with that—he's lost. Right on, man. See it that way. That's a tool that's been in my arsenal. You know what I call going completely extreme? You know, with the thing. So yeah, this is going completely extreme—just dismissing absolutely every single thing that I've ever presented. Like, go right down to the root, collapse it all.

And then, of course, the clever minds will say, "Oh, look at how much you have affected people already." I didn't do anything to anyone. I'm just talking. I've just presented something of my own belief, just as everyone who's ever put things out into the public has done the same thing. It's like J.R.R. Tolkien, you know, presenting "The Lord of the Rings," and imagine people believing in that book as if it's some kind of truth. And then they go and look for these rings around the world and, you know, end up creating a bunch of changes in their life looking for these fictional rings that are nowhere because they believe that these books that were written were actually pieces of truth, non-fiction.

"Oh, I gotta look for the ring; it's out there somewhere." See, no one would spend all this time writing these books unless it was true. See it that way. You know, I'm throwing myself under the bus. See it all as just fiction—every last piece of every single thing that I've ever presented. Throw it under the bus; discard it all. Absolutely just stop listening to me.

I am nobody. Just conceptualize everything that I presented of what's to come in the future as just a piece of fiction—like literally none of it is happening. Everything with the Earth is totally fine. You know, science has it all right; everything that they're doing is just all beautiful. And they'll have the solutions to make sure that society continues forward in a beautiful way.

And everyone will just continue living their life beautifully. There's actually really nothing wrong in the world at all. It's actually just a beautiful place, and it's a journey. Just enjoy it. Just enjoy your life; it's awesome. So, see, like just let's be positive, everyone. Just be positive and go for your dreams. That's what it's all about. Just inner-stand things. You know, a lot of you have said, "Don't understand," which is obviously to do with the physical. Just, it's all about the inside. Just understand that at the end, it's so positive. So just go to the positive and literally see I'm just a nobody. I'm lost.

Chiron, you know, you're so lost. There you go. See, I'm just—yeah, this is his plea for help. He's begging for help. There you see, look, it's a plea for help.
Well, I'm not actually pleading for help, but if you want to see it that way, absolutely. You know, that's your free will choice to do so. I'm absolutely not asking for any help. By the way, that's the truth. But I'm just going to the other extreme, and that's one's free will choice to do that.

To listen with your heart or your mind, you might just want to believe, you know, the mind is the greatest place to be. You know where you should be doing all your seeing from, where the true vision is—it's all in the mind, in the brain. And exalt that. "You just gotta free your mind more and more." Well, there you go. That's great. Good job, all of those who are doing that, you know. And if you want, give yourself a pat on the back and just go to the positive. Remain positive about it all. Positivity is beautiful.

This Earth is not being destroyed. Science has just done an immensity to free us in every way, and there's no one suffering anywhere. Nothing is being destroyed. It's just a simple little journey, and death is just a doorway. It's just a simple little doorway, and you just walk through it, and then you go on to your next beautiful experience on maybe a different Earth plane, a different kind of planet. Who knows? It's just so many infinite possibilities.

But yeah, continue. You know, you got to question too. For sure, that is important. Actually, I'm being very serious. Obviously, questioning is important, but towards me, absolutely just don't even listen to me anymore. I mean, really, that's what it comes down to. You can just please leave. I've already said that so many times. Unsubscribe. Like, just be done with it already. Like, cut the cord.

And when you cut that cord, then you're free. So you're not tethered to anyone or anything. It's just your individuality. Don't be influenced by anyone else. Like, literally, you're an island. Like, you're literally an island, and you're isolated and alone, and it's only what you've held inside of you. Like, you've learned nothing from anyone else ever. Ever, right? That's there you go.

See, just you go to the furthest, furthest, furthest extreme. No one has ever had anything of insight to offer you. It's just what you've held in in your own inner standing, what you—the conclusions you've personally come to, absolutely uninfluenced, unaffected by anyone else's insight whatsoever, ever, for your whole existence.

Has also been said, just trust in you and only you. Like, put zero trust in anyone else. See, as I said, go—you have to go to the extreme. Zero trust, only, only, only, only, only you. Absolute zero trust. And see, it's not a reverse psychology thing I'm doing here at all. That's the message of the mind: only you can only trust you.

That's it. There's been zero ability to be able to trust any other individuals ever. So there you go. It's just—it's a zero-sum game, isn't it? That's what extremity reveals. So since you can trust literally zero other people, well, it makes it a very, very, very lonely place.

So yeah, I mean, that's—I guess the consequence of the individual ultimate individual truth journey. But again, you know, this realm and its ideas are fantastic, you know. And I'm a negative person. Who wants to listen to so much negativity? Just like, you should be listening to a positive influence, you know, just people who are just seeing only the beauty, only focus on the positive. And then the negative, it just disappears. It just goes away. It doesn't exist anymore.

So yeah, why would anyone want to listen to someone who's so dark? I mean, their message is just—it's negative, it's filled with darkness. Someone who's lost. Just don't even bother with that person. Yeah, of course not. Why would you bother? Just leave that person, you know, in their dark corner. You know, maybe—maybe they'll figure it out. Maybe I'll figure it out, right?

So yeah, I just, you know, wanted to talk for a few minutes about extremities and just throw myself under the bus in that way, which is true. One should absolutely do that. Like, again, I'll repeat it: question the shit out of every last damn thing I ever said and don't believe a single word of it. So there you go.

It's all your choice, a hundred percent. That's personal responsibility again about what you think is going to come in the future, what you think this place is all about. Everything—that's free will, that's free choice, that's personal responsibility. And I'm just another piece of fiction.

All right, over and out, as some people say when they finish the message that they're bringing forth.
Talk to you all again.

Test of the Extremities
Chiron Last

I had touched for a moment on extremities and the importance for anyone really listening. The absolute importance on utilizing extremity in the search, in one's search, going to the extremes is again not just important but absolutely essential.

I'm going to relate it to the test of, let's say, a friendship. It's only in the test of the extremities of what one is willing to go through for another that you get to see how true a friend really is, or if they're not a friend at all. They're just someone who jetted off at the earliest opportunity as soon as things got difficult.

The extremities reveal everything. They reveal how real anyone is, each of us as individuals or as a collective obviously. And it's only in the absolute extremities that the true hearts, as I've been saying, are found. Only there. It's not in these happy mediums, again not just in couching oneself into the creature comforts. You don't find the real hearts in just laziness, in these modern-day realities of this place. There's no test of that.

The whole quarantine period, a lot of you got to realize just how few friends you actually had. How many ran to get their vaccine as fast as possible and didn't care that you were locked out of society? They just said, "Well, I got mine now. I did the

thing the government told me to do. I got the vaccine, and now I can go into the restaurant. I can still fly to go on my vacation." And you didn't because you hold a different set of beliefs and viewpoints about it. Well, that's too bad for you. You know, you can still just go do the thing. You can go get the shot and do what I did.

But there's no way that you're going to do that obviously, but they don't care. They just say, "Well, I got mine." Well, that's too bad for you. And very much in a direct way, even though indirectly, they're throwing you under the bus. They're just saying, "I don't care that you're locked out of society because you've made this choice that you've been researching for so long, you know, about how horrendous these vaccines are, or mRNA technology, whatever the hell you want to call these things—jabs, shots, etc."

And you didn't want to do that, and your friends said, "Well, it's so easy. You just have to go do it. It's not a big deal." And you're never going to do that. And because you didn't do that, you were being locked out of society entirely. These people who call themselves your friends, even your family obviously—this is your family, and they all got their shot. And they were willing to just see you be locked out of society while they trundled forward with going to restaurants and getting on planes still, etc., etc. And they were okay—that's the statement—they were okay with seeing you be locked out.

Does that make them a friend? Does that make them family? What kind of real family would do that? That's not—that's not a friend. That's not a family member in my view whatsoever. If they saw what was going on, they go, "Okay, so if I get the shot because, you know, I have no problem with it, and I can do these things, but my family member doesn't want to get the shot, and they're going to be locked out? Well, no, I'm not okay with that. I'm not okay with them being locked out. So because of that, even though I as an individual believe in, you know, the medical system and all these things, I refuse to get it because that's going to mean that they're going to be locked out of society. And there's no way I can allow that. I completely disagree with that."

So look at the statement that was made with all these so-called friends and family members, and they just got their shot and just were okay with you being locked out. It's like, "Well, you're just gonna have to change your belief." Well, that's not gonna happen. I am never, ever, through all of eternity, going to change my belief about this. This is a horrendous thing. It's like I will never change my viewpoint about harming others, ever. I don't care what evidence you try to direct towards me to try to convince me. Like you're a politician: "Oh, sometimes it might be okay to harm someone." No, it's never okay, never.

I don't care how much you try to sell me on the idea. It's a bullshit idea. You will never, ever be able to politicize it or make me believe in that wrong idea, no matter how much you try. So that's also part of going to the extremes—the testing of these ideas as well. And unless one does that, you're not doing the true test.

So that test, obviously of going to the extremes, was partially done with the whole vaccine shutdown, and how many of us got to experience what it felt like to be left out in the cold. And in a certain regard, obviously, many lost their jobs. All these things happened, right? And those close to us, our so-called friends, family, and neighbors that got their shots, their statement was, "Yeah, I'm okay with that, you know, person being left out in the cold, even though I call them my brother, my sister, my son, my daughter. Well, they're just—they're making the wrong choice. They're not listening to the government and the medical system."

How horrendous. What kind of shittiness inside of someone would ever be okay with that? And these were the statements that the whole vaccine campaign, this whole quarantine—it wasn't even the extremity. And that's what I'm saying. It wasn't the true extremity. It was the preview of the extremity.

And again, this is just from my viewpoint, right? Anyone can believe whatever they want about what's to come in the future. That's an individual choice. 100 percent it is. But unless one tests the extremities with those in their life, you're not going to find out the truth. Unless one tests the extremities of what one conceptualizes, they know, they believe they know, take your questioning to the extremes, the absolute limits of what you can hold within yourself, and see if it holds true.

That's the only way. That's the only way to be sure at all. And of course, as I say, the further out in the extremes it goes, the more that each individual is tested. What is one willing to risk and to lose to find out the truth? Are you willing to lose everything to find out? That's THE question. And of course, what is one willing to lose to acquire the Kingdom of Heaven, the kingdom of the heart?

Hopefully, one is seeing where I'm going with this. Is one willing to lose anything or just line up for their shot, line up for their mark, and get their ration of supplies? "Well, I'm not willing to lose nothing. Look what I've worked for. I've already done so much. I've worked so hard for everything that I have. I'm not willing to lose nothing. There is no Kingdom of Heaven anyways. It's all a lie." Now there you go. See, just conceptualize it as a piece of fiction and you move on. Tralala, you're done.

That's not on me. It's all a personal individual choice what one believes or doesn't believe about not just what's in front of them in the reality of today, but what's to come. And of course, yeah, who knows what the future holds, right? But again, the question being: what is one willing to risk or to lose ever?

Think about it in terms of your family. What would you do for the family members that you love? How far would you go to protect them? Would you be willing to risk and lose everything to protect them? Not just asking that as an empty question. Or would one just respond like so many friends and family members did and just say, "Oh, I'm unwilling to risk or lose anything. I'm just going to do what the government tells me. Get my shot, get my mark, do what I'm told, get in the corral line, and that's that. I'm not willing to risk a damn thing at all."

Go to extremes? Forget it. I have a comfortable couch at home and a 50-inch screen TV or whatever the hell. I believe everything is going to be hunky-dory. I believe in science, the promise of science, and we're at the cusp of the dawn of a new day. That's what this is all about.

And of course, extreme means extreme. This is what has always been meant when I have said "all in." It's not half in or three-quarters in, or 90 percent, or even 99 percent. It's the entirety. Nothing held back. It's most likely not being conceptualized. Nothing held back—that's what it takes. With everything on the line. See it this way: everything is on the line. All of eternity. What is it going to take to save it?

I'm not kidding at all in the slightest. It's an emergency. Eternity is on the line. Or you could listen to the clown jokers that just think that everything is just totally fine and dandy. No, absolutely everything is on the line. And just because you can lay on your couch right now in this very moment, it doesn't negate that there is a very real emergency happening.

Or you could believe otherwise. Just no, you'll just be laying on your couch for the next 50 years watching the next 10,000 seasons of whatever the hell is coming on some streaming service on your probably 800-inch screen TV in the year 2050 or whoever, whatever the hell.

So everything is on the line. What's it going to take to save that? Is it going to take a 90% effort? Even a hundred percent? You know, it's been said 110% effort. That's probably not going to be enough. You have to dig in. An individual is going to have to dig in and find something so deep within themselves that they didn't even know was there. Way beyond a hundred percent. Way beyond it.

And this is what is called the Spirit. This is really what the heart is all about. What the true extremity is. It's not just what you think you have inside of you. It's about the impossible that's within you. "No, that's impossible. That person shouldn't have made it even a tenth of the way at all, even 100th of the way." And yet there they are. They're still going. That's impossible. Yeah, it's because it's going to the absolute extreme.

And this is not the last I'm going to be talking about this. It's just a starting point. And there is no fallback plan. There is no second chance. That's also what "all in" means. It's all or nothing. Everything is on the line. Nothing can be held back. Absolutely nothing. It's going to take every last ounce of effort. Every single ounce. And end some, as I'm saying, going into the impossible, which is the heart.

Then. then one conceptualizes what going to the extremes are and what the real test is. Not those who aren't willing to risk a damn thing at all, just trying to save themselves, remaining in their comforts and illusions.

Well, anyone who wants to conceptualize that that's what the heart is all about, go ahead, have at her. I'm not holding you back. Hold those beliefs all day long, every day. Go start your own channel and start talking about the heart and what you think it's all about. Have at her. You have free reign to do that. You have access to these public tools. Why aren't you doing that? Spending your time here instead, trying to stir up, stir the pot, create more confusion.

It is going to be found out how far one is willing to go for the Kingdom of Heaven, for the heart. Absolutely, it's going to be found out. There could be a will to deny that all day long, every day. Go ahead, believe whatever you want. Have at her.

Yeah, I'm going to be bringing up this topic again, but we had to start somewhere. Take care out there. I'll talk to you again soon.

The Vaccine Cometh Before....
Chiron Last

A very big statement, as I said, was made to all of eternity with the vaccine, and it's a hubristic statement. It said, "I'm better than you. I'm better because I can go into the restaurant. I'm better because I can get on a plane. I'm better because I can still go to the gym and you can't."

And a lot of people would say, "Well, no, that's not how I felt. I didn't agree that others couldn't go, but I still wanted to get this shot." It doesn't matter. You still made the statement by getting the damn shot. You knew the consequences that were inflicted upon others for not following suit. And so indirectly, which is direct, that was your statement. That's another insight: indirect is direct, by the way. Go into that, really contemplate the efficacy of that. There's a lot to it. I'll get into that at another point.

So the vaccine is pride. The vaccine is hubris. It was a hierarchy, if you will, that was created—different tiers of society, different levels. Like a Hunger Games society type thing, or Brave New World, you know, and its different levels of hierarchy that it has. So on any example one can conjure.

And obviously, the statement to take from this is that pride cometh before the fall. Hubris cometh before the fall. And the vaccine is pride, the vaccine is hubris. And now what is there? The month of June is an entire month of pride. An entire month of that absolute bullshit. People thinking that they're better than others. And there's no place for that whatsoever in the Kingdom of the heart. Not a stitch of room for that. For the foundation is what builds the entirety, and when you start with that kind of foundation, it just leads to the same problems over and over and over again. That's exactly why vision is so important.

That's why this is about two crowns: the false crown, which gave everyone the vaccine and made those who got it believe that they were better, even indirectly. Even if they didn't conceptualize that they were making that statement to all of eternity, or didn't believe that they were holding that conceptualization inside of themselves, they did. That's the fact. That was the statement that was given. How many even realized they were making a statement?

If you see other people getting shut out of society while you're enjoying benefits and privileges, even off the backs of others who were getting shut out—that's the great joke of it all as well. Enjoying these benefits and privileges from people who are working for you, and they're not able to enjoy those same benefits and privileges. Look how many people who worked in restaurants—I know this as a fact—servers that were still working in restaurants, and they couldn't themselves sit in that restaurant to enjoy a meal because they hadn't got their shot. But yet they could still work as a waiter or waitress and serve others their meals. It's just absurd.

And people are okay with that. They went and got their 27th booster and said, "Oh, this is great. I love the direction that this is going. I love this society." And screw all those who aren't getting their shot. And it was—that was an attitude that was carried by a lot of individuals. No, not every individual, but a hell of a lot. That's a fact that can't be denied. That hubris was exemplary. It was off the charts.

And yeah, so pride cometh before the fall. Many of you obviously know that saying. So indirectly, the vaccine cometh before the fall. The particular one that obviously everyone had to contend with and avoid, and do their utmost to try to convince those that they loved and cared for to avoid. But to no great success, obviously, for many. They just went and got it anyways.

Oh yeah, I wanted to just kind of address that point and make it a little bit—make it a little bit more-clear in terms of the statement that was made. And it was—it was a statement no different than the statement of the mark, right?

So which crown is one going to choose? Is one going to choose the mark, that crown, the false deity, the false crown? Get a little bit of supplies from that false crown, thinking everything's gonna turn around, how the news would, you know, will most likely say, "Oh, everything's gonna be fine. Just look what happened with the vaccine. A couple years went by and everything just turned around." It'll—it'll pull that card, obviously.

Or is one going to do everything that's necessary? Everything. Answer the call, if you will. Don't dismiss the alarm. Walk the walk. Crown the heart. That's the question.

And it's all a free will choice. It's free will, free agency. And the heart has nothing to do with hubris, obviously. That's the big element. There's no one who's better or worse in the Kingdom. Anyone holding those ideas—that's the wrong idea. And if you hold those ideas, you can't be part of the foundation.

It's just that simple. It's not about being unfair. Someone who's unwilling to correct their vision, well, that's on you. You can't carry the wrong vision into the kingdom of heaven, and if the individual is unwilling to change, well then guess what? You don't get entry. It's just that simple. It's not unfair whatsoever.

It's just you're making a choice. You'd rather believe in the vision of the mind and all of its wrong ideas. Well, have at her. That's your choice. Go ahead, do that all day long. No one's gonna stop you. That's the point.

And I want to address something else. Some people saying that they're gonna fly out west and—I happen to notice one person say that they were going to fly out west and then meet up with me. And no, no one's meeting up with me. Like, this has to be a troll, you know. Again, there's so many people just stirring the pot. And yeah, as a lot of you are now becoming well aware of, there are a lot of artificials obviously. There are a lot of trolls, there are a lot of imposters, there are a lot of abusers. That's just the fact.

And they're really proving themselves out. They're really showing their true colors. And I'm gonna get into that a lot more and really how to spot them, you know, a lot better. And a lot of their plays that they have amongst each other. As I said, they work as a group and they don't all do the same things, you know. They don't all respond in the same ways. There's—there's a little bit of—there's complexity to it.

And I'm going to point a lot of those things out, and that's why I am concentrating on that for sure. People say, "Just avoid it." Well, of course that's what the enemy will tell you to do. Avoid the enemy, it'll just go away. No, obviously it's not just going to

disappear because you're avoiding it. That's the last thing you want to do. Tell a general that, "Oh, just avoid the enemy and you'll win the war." Oh yeah, that's a great strategy. Yeah, you're gonna do great. You're gonna win the battle for sure. Tell, uh, one's, you know, sports team that's going against another one and say, "Just ignore the other side. Ignore your competition, and you're gonna win." It's ridiculous.

So those who are saying that, just ignore them? Well, no. You don't ignore your abuser. You don't ignore your enemy. Absolutely not. So that's why I leave the comment section completely open, and I don't get rid of any of it. Because it's just proving it out, and to those who are of the heart, who are real, who are searching for the truth legitimately, you're seeing that. You're seeing that look, they are just non-stop relentless in their attacks, you know. And I have different forms of attacks obviously, some of which are more subtle and some of which are just blatantly, you know, outright gaslighting. And that's the point, you know. That's what abuse is all about, and it's about creating a lot of confusion as well.

And I wanted to address that. But yeah, back to the point of anyone meeting up with me—there's no one meeting up with me at all. I have not associated with anyone in that way and declared anything like that. There's no such thing happening where I'm meeting up with people. Early on—these are just imposters. As I said, my walk is my walk. It's my journey. The end. And I'm just talking about it. See, I have to repeat these points, and it's for a good reason. It goes back to what I was saying earlier. It's because this system wants to set me up as some type of leader. I'm no leader.

And if anyone is going to fly out west or fly to Hawaii or wherever the hell—go ahead. You do what you're gonna do. And again, it's all about personal responsibility and your choice, and everyone's choice for what's to come in the near future. Absolutely it is. But it's not on me. Never try to pull that card that you're making a choice because of me. Everyone has free will and free agency. It's a law.
So that's now known. That's now public knowledge to anyone listening. Your free will is a law, and it's on you. And the personal responsibility is on you in regards to that law. You can't blame—you can't blame others.

And look at how these abusers, they demand answers of me. "I demand that you answer why you said these things! Tell me, slave, why you said them!" It's just ridiculous. You can't place demands on me. I'm not your slave.
I will talk about what I'm going to talk about. I will answer questions that I am going to answer because I feel that they're relevant. The end. I have no contract with anyone. No one—no one can say they have a contract with me, that I'm their teacher and they're my student. No such thing exists. No such association.

So those who are trying to command and demand answers from me, it's just a form of abuse. That's all it is. I'm freely talking, as I always have, as I've always freely given

everything. But those who just dictate to me that I need to answer you—well, am I your slave? Is that what you're saying? That's—it sure sounds like it to me.
I would never go into somebody's house or somebody else's channel and demand that they answer my questions. That's audacity. That's truly audacious.

So to those who are of the heart, maybe yeah, just reflect on that in your own personal experience if anyone's done that to you as well. Because it is—it's a common tactic of abuse, you know, demanding something from you. And then one can just say, "Well, who are you to demand this of me?" And ask, just as I have, "Am I your slave? Do we have some kind of contract?" Oh, we don't. Well then, goodbye. I have no interest in talking to you.

But you notice, and they've revealed themselves, they can't hide the fact now. They've been relentless on many of my last messages, my last posts. Their demands, treating me like their slave, no different, as I said, than just seeing the Earth as something that's just there to serve me.

And you notice that these lurkers, if you will—yeah, they're the defenders of Hell, truly. I'm just here to serve them. They treat me in the same way because, yes, I am of the heart, which is a reflection of the Earth. So, when you're of the heart truly, you become an enemy—an enemy of a defender of Hell. They know exactly who the hearts are, and the heart is their target.

So I wanted to draw upon that point as well. And we'll get into some other things in the next few talks as well that I haven't brought up yet. And it's—yeah, quite obvious to the true listeners out there, there's always something else to learn. Always. The vision never stops widening, never stops increasing as long as you are willing to learn.

You can never remain just rooted in a single position, never just stake yourself on one claim, if you will. Remain free to constantly expand your vision. And when you do, then you're free. That's a part of freedom. It really is.

All right, that's it for today's message.
I'll talk to you again soon.
Take care.

There is NO Walk!
Chiron Last

Extraordinary claims require extraordinary evidence, and some extraordinary claims have been made about the future. What is the evidence that has been presented? Well, in a court of law, it's said that everything that you say can and will be used against you, not for you, against you.

So going back to the claims and the evidence, what evidence has been presented? What extraordinary evidence has been presented to back up the claims for what's to happen in the future? Well, there's none. Absolutely not a shred of extraordinary evidence. No one can argue with that. I can't argue with that, and I'm not going to try. And that's the entire basis of why I've always said follow no one and unsubscribe, including to this voice that is speaking. Absolutely including to this voice. And that's why I say and maintain question the shit out of everything, including what I say. All I can ever talk about is what I believe, and I can freely talk about what I believe all day long every day and present that to the public. I can present my beliefs anytime I feel like it, just as everyone else can, and many do obviously. There's no one saying that you can't do that.

So it should be obvious now how a person can get set up, and that's what I mean. I'm being set up. It should be obvious how the system is doing that right now. “Oh, we're

still going to go out west for the walk?" No, of course not. Even though I say that now, and it's now, I'm declaring it, there is no walk. There's no walk. So anyone who's going anywhere in the world waiting for a walk that they think I'm gonna be on, they're going to be severely disappointed. There's no walk, and they're going to be waiting not for me. If you want to go travel wherever and do your own thing, feel free obviously. That's your personal choice and your prerogative to do so. But if you're waiting for some walk and me to tell you where to go, that's not going to happen.

So this is the declaration: there's no walk that I'm telling you to go on where I'm going to be there. See, that's the thing with a spiritual battle, a spiritual war. Things change on the fly, and they go to extremes. This is why I'm talking about extremities. There's a lot of lessons to be learned from all of this, a lot. But I need to make it clear as to why the setup is a thing. This needs to be understood.

So look at how it's sending its minions, if you will, to say, "No, I'm still gonna go west. I'm gonna go on the walk. I'm gonna become homeless." Oh, of course. See, that's the setup. And then people leave their job, they get rid of all their belongings, they fly somewhere out west. They don't even know where, and they're just on the streets. Let's say have never experienced even a day on the streets, don't even have a clue what it's actually like to be homeless and be on the streets, not at all. And of course, something will happen. You know, they'll get injured, they'll get in a fight, whatever. They'll wind up in the hospital, and then questions will be asked. "Well, what happened? You know, where are you from?" So on, so forth, these types of things. "Oh, I'm from Europe." "Well, you're from Europe. What are you doing here?" "Oh, I came to do this walk that this person on YouTube was talking about, and it's a way to get out of hell." And then, of course, you see the can of worms that gets opened up. "Oh gee, well gee whiz, you just did that, you know, because of listening to some person on the internet? Oh man, this is crazy. We gotta find out who this person is and put a stop to it because it looks like you're not the only one affected. There's other people, a lot of other people doing the same thing." And you can see how the setup continues to escalate from there. And of course, then the authorities are called in. They find me, arrest me, lock me up, etc., etc. That's the setup, and this system sets a person up to take them out or take them down. That's the point, and this has been the lesson.

What I always maintain and still do is to follow no one and unsubscribe. Absolutely. And all I can talk about on here are my beliefs and my beliefs of what is to come in the future. That's it. I'm not telling anyone what to actually do. That is being absolutely, succinctly clear. So there is no walk, and I am no leader, not in the slightest. And yet this system wants to try to play that card to set me up.

So anyone who wants to fly somewhere or quit their job or do whatever, that's your choice. That's your personal responsibility in terms of what the consequences are

going to be for whatever choice you make, no matter what that choice is. It's no different than the adage, "If everyone jumped off a bridge, would you do it too?" Or if someone just told you to go jump off a bridge, would you, do it? And let's relate it to the vaccine. If a whole bunch of people told you to get the vaccine, would you, do it? This is about discernment, and if one doesn't have discernment, in my view, they're not going to have a chance for what's to come in the future. And again, I'm just talking about my belief of what's to come. I'm making that clear over and over and over again because it's necessary because my belief in what's to come in the future is the real court session coming into play, the heart coming back.

So yeah, court's gonna be in session, and it's going to be both sides, both visions as I've said, presenting their case, if you will, to the world. And they're going to be on both sides, obviously, doing their utmost to try and show why the one side should be chosen over the other, to put it simply. Because it is, it's two crowns, and a choice is gonna have to be made.

And at that time, in my belief, yes, extraordinary evidence will be presented. But right now, just on this YouTube channel, I'm just a bum with essentially a microphone. That's my evidence, my words, which is no evidence at all. That's not extraordinary evidence, and no one should just listen to someone and change their entire life just because they were passionate for a moment. That was the lesson as well. As I explained, many things were learned, and not only that, the artificial outed themselves at the same time. So that was a win for the heart, big time. That was a big win and a big reveal.

It shook the rotten tree, and all the snake lurkers that were hiding in the background, they outed themselves. And they're still outing themselves. They're abusive. I really hope the real hearts out there are paying attention really closely because this is the type of thing that's to come. There's going to be so much deception, and it's going to be hard to discern what is real and what isn't, what is truthful and what is a lie. That's the point. It's just like in court, you know. Both sides, you know, a lawyer on one side, a lawyer on the other side, are going to be presenting their case. And it's going to be the most difficult thing to discern which side is the truthful side. Or one might conceptualize, "Well, both sides are lying." Well, in my view, that's not the case. It really is, it's two crowns - the head or the heart. And it's obvious which view I come from. I come from the heart.

So all of this, including yeah, such a turn of direction. Now there's no walk. So extreme. Well, that's the point because that's what's to come. It's going to be extremities. It's going to be the extreme. Again, I'm talking about my belief of what's to come. I have no evidence, none. So that these beliefs, my words, can't be used against me, you know, in that regard. They're just my beliefs, and I can hold as many beliefs as I want.

But we have seen the evidence of extraordinary claims when it came to the vaccine agenda. The governments and the institutions, the pharmaceutical companies, they threw all kinds of extraordinary claims at everyone, backed up by nothing. That's the point. They didn't have any extraordinary evidence to back up their claims. They didn't have any evidence of any kind, and yet they just wanted people to fall in line.

So never, never fall in line to what I just say. That's the lesson. Or what anyone says. They might bring some passion. They're going to bring a lot of passion, both sides. That's the other lesson as well, to discern for what's to come. Again, in my belief of what's to come, the real court is going to come, and there's going to be a lot of passion on both sides, and one is going to have to make a choice.

That's the dilemma. You're gonna have to make a choice. There's not going to be a choice about that. That's the aspect of choice lessness, truly choiceless having to make a choice. Head or heart. And both sides will be presenting extraordinary evidence, absolutely. And that's the point. That's the time to come, again in my belief.

So I reiterate, I repeat, and it's now on public record as a declaration: there's no walk that I'm saying anyone should be following or waiting for me on whatsoever. And I am no leader. I'm a bum with a microphone. There's no evidence there. There's nothing to follow or wait for. There's nothing to fly out west for.

Until one sees some extraordinary evidence, then you definitely don't uproot your life and change everything. I definitely wouldn't. I wouldn't just change everything just because someone was passionate for a moment. I hope this is being understood. But it was necessary in a different aspect because, as I repeat, it outed the lurkers and the snakes, and that's also important. So that actually was important to have happen.

But as it stands, all I'm going to continue to do is present my viewpoint and my beliefs as I always have. That's part of changing the approach as well. And in a spiritual war, yeah, one needs to change their approach often. You never know what's going to be thrown at you on any given day whatsoever. That's just a fact. It's different every day. I can tell you that it's true that I am without a home, but that's my choice. It's my choice. I'm not crying out for help. I could find help if I wanted to. Sure, a lot of you have offered places to me. Thank you, but it's not about that for me. This is my journey. I'm just talking about my journey and what I'm doing at this time. That's all. I'm not saying anyone should do these things or that it's the ticket to freedom or anything. And again, even if I did say that, even if I did, I don't have any extraordinary evidence to back up the claim.

And look at the fact, I can't present this as a ticket to freedom because I'm not free. I'm still locked into this realm just as much as anybody else is. So that's the fact. And of course, there's going to be the artificial that are just going to lambaste me on all of

this, and that's great actually. I welcome that because it just exposes them even more. They're going to call this backpedaling. They're going to call me contradictory and so on and so forth. That doesn't matter, and I don't care. This is a spiritual war, and they've presented themselves for what they are and whose side, if you will, that they're really on - the side of evil. I reiterate, I'm not speaking to them.

I'm only trying to reach real hearts and teach valuable, like just invaluable spiritual lessons that I have learned. I am not above constantly learning. That's again the aspect of vision, constantly, constantly learning. As Juan Matus in the Carlos Castaneda series said, to be a man of knowledge - well, or a woman of knowledge obviously - but to be that, to be that individual of knowledge means that you're on a path of knowledge and you never stop learning. It's about increasing one's vision over and over and over and over again indefinitely, never a limitation. So I would never claim that I'm above learning. Of course I'm not. I just present the things that I myself am learning and have discovered, and I'm doing that freely. And it's up to anyone out there in the public that have found me to listen or not listen. That's it. No one's forcing anyone to do anything.

And I'm not asking for anything from anyone. And I am no leader telling people what to do. See, that's the setup. It wants me to be that. It wants me to do that, to try and claim that I'm some type of the tip of the spear, if you will, and "I know the direction out of here. Follow me." Of course, that's what it wants me to do. That's the setup. And I've explained the scenario as to how it was going to go about doing that. But no, there's no walk. It's declared. It's on the public record. That's what happens when you publish something. But of course, all my words, all of them, will be used against me. But the thing is, I'm not going to be silent about anything, and especially about the spiritual lessons that I've learned. Absolutely not. And many of which seem contradictory because we're in a mock reality, and that's the problem. Especially when you get to a lot of these heightened spiritual lessons, the only way to learn them is to go through things like that, to go through the seeming contradictions.

And that also prepares one, as I'm mentioning, for what's to come in terms of the discernment that's going to be necessary. A lot of people saw through the vaccine, but imagine something that's ten times more difficult to see through, to comprehend, to know what is the truth or what is a lie. Or a hundred times more difficult, or a thousand. I mean, there's no number that you can put on it.

So that's what I wanted to explain, and it's done. No walk. So it can't set me up. This is a lesson, nothing more from that. I learned. See, I'll present it that way. A lesson that I learned, and I'm just presenting it as such. And if anyone learned something from it, that's great. And if not, well, so be it. That's the way things go with all of this. And again, unsubscribe, stop listening. A lot of those who come back here over and over again that are showing themselves to be on the abusive side really go to the

nihilistic tendency to just say there's just “nothing here. It's just all garbage. You should just stop talking forever.” And, it is, it's just hilarious to me. Yeah, it is quite funny. I'm not gonna stop talking just because someone says that I have nothing of value to say. Go ahead, say that all day long. See, I don't just fall in line with what people say just because they decided, you know, to spout something off. And then what, is going to hurt my feelings, and then all of a sudden, I'm gonna stop talking? Well, the whole problem with this place is about rendering us silent. It renders every last one of us silent. And I'm definitely not going to remain silent, as should be obvious. I'm going to keep speaking as long as, you know, I can, as long as I can, for sure. Why, why wouldn't I do that?

And to any of the real hearts out there that have said what I presented has been helpful, well, that's the point. And I'm glad for that, and that's exactly why I will keep speaking. Because if there is anything that's been helpful, then it's all been worth it. And to those who say none of it has been helpful, well, that's fine too. That's about personal choice and your discernment. And again, that's your responsibility. If you want to conceive that everything that I've said is just a pack of lies or just a bunch of bullshit, then feel free to hold that view.
It's no one stopping anyone from holding their viewpoint.

And again, I maintain and I have to reiterate these points - forgive me for repeating, but yeah, I'm no leader. Please don't follow me. Unsubscribe. And there's no walk.

So no one's going to be meeting up with me. If people want to fly somewhere in the world - east, west, north, south - well, have a good flight, I guess. You know, enjoy wherever you're going. And if you want to do your own walk or you hear about other people doing walks where they say that's the ultimate ticket for freedom and they present no evidence, and you want to go on a walk and follow them, well, have at her. But you can't pin anything on me. I'm just someone talking out into the void, as I said. Nothing more. That's all this is.

So I've reiterated the main points enough times to be perfectly clear about it. I've given enough to really give the abusers a lot of firepower against me, which is, in my view, quite awesome because it just exposes them even more to the ones who are really paying attention.

So please, all you artificials, like, make the comments good. Go extreme with, you know, your verbal abuse and gaslighting. You know, make it about the extremities on your side because what's to come is going to be about the extremities, and this is like a testing ground, I feel. You know, we get to kind of see what's to come a little bit, a taste test, if you will.

That's why the comment section is important. I mean, in a spiritual war, it absolutely is about what's said. That's why I mentioned in yesterday's message, you don't ignore evil. It doesn't disappear just because you're plugging your ears and going "la la la la." It's going to still remain, and in fact, it's still just going to keep encroaching upon you more and more. No different than any enemy. It's just going to laugh at you while you're doing that and just think that you're that much easier of a target.

That's why it's important to keep one's discernment. And yeah, am I willing to throw myself under the bus for a spiritual lesson? Of course I am. Absolutely I am. I'll throw myself under the bus many times if it helps, if it enables one to see more clearly how difficult the times to come are going to be, especially in regards to ultimate choices and what's going to be presented in the true court, which is obviously the heart returning to the Earth.

And again, that's in my view of what's to come in the future. What's my evidence? I have none. I just have my belief systems, my beliefs that I hold inside of myself. They're not systems. See, I didn't like that word, but so just my beliefs that I hold inside of myself. No extraordinary evidence whatsoever, just a man with essentially a microphone. You know, there's the symbol of it. And not even just the man, but a homeless man, you know. Someone that you definitely wouldn't uproot your entire existence just because he spouted off a couple things with a bit of passion.

No, look at how many in the truth community setting up their websites and so on. You know, that's been the prescient warning. Remember that I said they keep pounding the drum of fear and then wanting to sell you a bunch of supplies, a bunch of prepper stuff. I gave that prescient warning, and they constantly do that, and they continue to do that, and they always will for as long as they can. And they don't care who it affects. They don't care about not presenting any extraordinary evidence. Their extraordinary evidence is the same. It's just they have a mouth and they're speaking into a microphone, and then they present a what? A whole bunch of news articles as their evidence. That's what they back it up by, and opinion obviously.

This is why discernment is the actual key point of this message. That's something to really prepare for inwardly inside of oneself. Because who knows, and it'll be tossed at me then, "How can we trust you? Look at what you just said, and you totally contradicted yourself. It just doesn't make sense. There's no way we can trust you."

For sure, don't trust me then. That's what I'm saying as well. See, I'll throw myself under the bus in that regard too. Don't trust me.
When it comes to discernment, you have to trust yourself and your heart. That's key, and that is the key as I've said. Only one key: the heart. It's the only thing to trust. And it's inside of you. If you're a real heart, listen to it. But the only way to listen to it is to get outside of the chaos and all of the noise. That is the only way. And there's so

much, so many distractions. That's why those who are still watching so much garbage, you know, entertainment or whatever, that's just so much noise and distraction.

If you knew that an ultimate choice had to be made in the near future, who would you trust to make that choice? Really, really go into it. Would you even trust the one that you're married to, let's say, or your immediate family? I mean, this is an ultimate choice. Everything is on the line with it. Or do you go to the only thing that you should trust, which is inside of you? Your own heart. And only listen to that.
There's discernment. So no, don't trust me about that choice. Listen to your heart.

And I hope it's clear how much I'm willing to do in terms of just presenting these spiritual lessons. And that's all. See it just as that. These are lessons that I've personally learned, and everyone, you can feel free to just see it as all a bunch of hot garbage too. And there's no lesson to be had for many of this. That's again, that's your own discernment for sure. And I obviously concede to all of that. That's what it's all about. Choice very much matters.

All right, I'm gonna end it there. Hope everyone's doing okay today. Stay safe, and I'll talk to you all again tomorrow.
Take care.

Discernment
Chiron Last

As it might be seen now, discernment is key. It is so significant and so important every moment of one's life, but especially for what is to come in the near future. The significance of the spiritual lesson of discernment is invaluable. It can't be expressed enough.

And that lesson just went through on this channel could only be done once. That lesson can never be given in the same way ever again. The scope of it being immense. So that's it, and it was in real time, a real-world lesson in real time, and only a few had the opportunity to experience it that way. Only a few. So be it. That's just how it happened, and that's fine.

The significance is what needs to be looked into, needs to be meditated on, needs to be seen for what it is. And how often, how often so many tried to take advantage of others, and they're able to do that because others do not have that key spiritual lesson inside of themselves. Discernment at levels that people can't imagine is going to be necessary in the time to come.

When I say question behind the question behind the question behind the question, that's what it's going to take. There are going to be immensities presented. That's the thing.

So right now, just people talking away about the future and not presenting any evidence, while it's almost meaningless. Of course, to anyone really observing the world, there's all kinds of evidence. You just see what's being done to the Earth, how people treat each other a lot of times. Just all the problems, we don't need to go into every single aspect again. You're well aware of the problems of this place.

And of course, the other side that just wants to focus on the positive. Well, I mean, it's fine to look to positive things, to nice things. There's nothing wrong with that obviously. But to just ignore everything bad is not a good idea. That's not part of discernment either. If you just ignore everything that's wrong, how are you going to be able to discern correctly, especially when it comes to ultimate choices?

And that's what I'm bringing forth - the ultimate choice that's to come. And yeah, it won't just be great claims being made without evidence. There's going to be mountains of evidence. That's going to be the big difference. And also tied with the fact that one is going to have to make a choice. This I'm making very, very clear about what I believe is to come in the future. Again, I'm always just going to say what I believe.

The question of the choice between crowns, again everyone knows this, but without having gone through the level of the exercise of discernment that was just went through, one can't understand what it's going to take to be able to cut through the deceptions that are going to be at play. It's going to be very, very difficult to know what is truth and what is a lie.

Both sides are going to be presenting their case, as I've said, and it's going to be up to you as an individual to decide which one is telling the truth and which one is outright lying. And that's not going to be easy to do, not in the slightest. People who think they have a lot of discernment in them, really, you have to understand this: the vaccine, seen through that, again that was kindergarten playtime. That was easy for a lot of us to see through. What's to come, not at all. It's going to be anything but easy.

Not just one side of the whole schematic of everything that's going to be unfolding. And yeah, I talk about the future, of course I do. That's what I'm doing, that's what I'm here to do while I still have some time to do it. And as I say, I'm just linking it with my beliefs of what's to come.

The factor of that which affects one's personal discernment the most is probably influence, and especially influence from those that one is closest to - friends, family, neighbors.
Is the influence of those that one is closest to going to affect your choice, your ultimate choice in what's to come? This is going to matter more than you can imagine. The ultimate choice: will you allow somebody else, even in your life that you're very close to, affect your choice and the outcome of what it's going to mean for you as an individual?

This key of discernment is going to be very relevant and very important in that regard too. Because it's not just what's going to be presented by both sides of the two crowns, if you will. It's going to be that factor of influence that one has in their own life. No different again than with everything to do with the quarantine and the jab agenda and everything along with it. Look at the amount of influence that was involved from the governments of the world, from literally everyone, strangers just getting in your face out in public. Tons and tons of influence.

And obviously, discernment was a big key factor in just cutting through all the bullshit. But still, that influential influenza factor was there, and it was persistent. It didn't relent. That's the point. Just as it said, evil never rests. They don't have to rest, and the case, they'll never rest their case. Absolutely not, because it's going to be about harvesting as many as possible.

And this is another thing to consider. As I say, I come from the heart. This is the vision that I come from.

And the Heart obviously gives a sight line for what's to come because the heart cares. You don't see the mind doing that. You don't see the mind talking about what's to come and how you're going to need every ounce of your own personal discernment for this choice to come. No, the heart is doing that, of course, freely. Not trying to sell some book about it either. And not only that, as I said, I've been showing I'm willing to throw myself under the bus to get these spiritual lessons out there in real time.

The only unfortunate thing was that so few experienced it. So few. And there's no way to repeat that lesson in the same way ever again. That's it. It's done. It was a one-off, one chance. I can only hope it reached as many real hearts as possible. But just seeing the view count obviously, it's a very small number that actually even saw it as a lesson. And of course, there's all the AI that are just coming at me as I said, and even those real hearts that are just not seeing the reasons why I'm doing what I'm doing.

None of this is about creating an empire for me. Not selling anything. This is all about the truth. And yeah, I'm willing to tear down the face of this channel, if you will, the

perception that anyone has had towards me, to go through a spiritual lesson. Absolutely I am. That's what I mean by throwing myself under the bus. I don't have some kind of great image, if you will, to uphold out in the public. That "Oh, he wrecked his image now, he's going to lose all his sales." Well, I have - there's no sales. There's nothing to sell here. That's the point. So I don't care about any of that garbage.

It's just about the truth, and spiritual lessons are very, very difficult. That's a fact. And oftentimes when you're going through a spiritual experience and a lesson, you don't even realize you're being taught a lesson until the realization happens. Then you get to know in hindsight, "Wow, that's why all that occurred." That's what vision is about. The heart sees way, way, way in advance. Far more in advance than you can imagine. So it knows what it's going to do years and years and years ahead of time.

Think of it like chess, but multi-multi-multi-multi-dimensional chess. Some people have described it in ways like this before. It's a good way to kind of see how the heart's vision is. It's not linear. It doesn't do just one thing one step at a time and doesn't see ahead. It's no different than making a plan, right? You're an architect, let's say, and you're drawing up a plan. Well, you have the vision to see through the whole plan and seeing what's to come, how each thing in succession is going to happen. But you see that way ahead of time before the first shovel of dirt is taken out of the ground. That's kind of an appropriate analogy, if you will, something easy to understand.

So the mind is a mock, of that. It does its utmost to see in advance, but its powers are very limited. And it does not have the scope of vision that the heart has whatsoever. Not even close. There's no comparison. It's an imbecile, to put it simply.

So to choose that crown, in my view, is the worst mistake that can be made. And many are going to be duped by what will be presented because the mind is clever. Absolutely it is, and it has a lot of clever plays. And it'll dupe and deceive many who think that they can't be duped and deceived because they do not have the key of discernment, and they didn't go through a spiritual lesson in that way to make them understand, or to help them understand is the better way to put it, just how important discernment is.

So yeah, it meant getting to the point where I had to present myself as also someone to not be trusted. Don't trust me. It comes down to you as an individual. You have to listen to your heart, trust your heart. Or one can get caught in the meanderings of the mind and what it has to say, which is all based on influential topics, influential aspects that have been governed for one's whole life. That's the labyrinth, and one is lost in its maze. It's amazing, very much because it's a design to keep one trapped and

cornered, lost in the dark, going in circles endlessly, chasing your own tails. All the same symbols, everything that has been presented.

So again, I have no image to uphold, and that's the last time I'll be able to do a lesson like that. And it will be properly understood in the time to come. One's 20/20 glasses will be put on, and it will be comprehended, the reasons why I have done what I've done here in the last few weeks. And it'll be seen why it was so important.

When it comes to ultimate choices that affect your eternity, everything, everything matters. You have to look at every detail. Nothing can be overlooked, not whatsoever.

This is why it's also so important to be getting sober right now, to not be getting drunk in all the excesses as I've said. If you're caught unawares in the time to come and aren't doing any preparing whatsoever right now, and yes, part of that preparing is becoming sober. Get rid of the excesses, stop being drawn into all these entertainments, all these distractions. That's part of the preparation. Sit in silence a lot, go into your heart a lot. Take the time to do that.

This is part of spending one's inheritance correctly at this moment. These are the real preparations to do. But if one is just going to go headlong into all the forces of this world and what its minions tell you to do, then you're going to be caught unaware. You're going to be caught in a place where you had wished that you had done things differently right at this moment.

This is what sight line means. You're being given a sight line into what's to come. At least, and again I reiterate, this is from my belief, from my perspective, from my heart. And of course, everyone can present their own version of what they feel is to come, which just might be nothing in their version except more of the same. More of the same kind of circles just repeating endlessly, just grooving a little bit deeper with each successive turn around the wheel. And that's fine. Everyone has their own way of seeing things, and that's also what this is about too. That's why I say, don't trust me. You have to go inside of yourself. See what your heart is telling you.

Yes, even in this moment if you feel that it's telling you to get caught in the distractions, well, I mean, go for it then. And you can see how far that'll take you. If you think it's going to take you into eternity, well, I guess that's what you think.

And yes, I'm going to continue to talk, absolutely. No distractions in that regard. I'm going to keep presenting what I have to say, my viewpoint. I will say what I see. And to those who don't like it, you can just stop listening, or you can leave your verbal abuse in the comments section. As you've noticed, that's freely available for the real hearts and the abusers.

I did notice one commenter saying that this is where all the NPCs are hanging out. I thought that was a pretty good one. It definitely has taken a turn for sure. It's quite obvious that they're coming out in droves and just flooding the channel now with a lot of nonsense. There's just a lot of nonsense in there now. Well, that's the point. That's what the artificial idea does. It floods things, it takes them over, it destroys the sacred. That's also the point. That's the reflection to observe.
They don't care about what they affect or how they affect it. They just want to take and take and take. And they see everyone as someone to use or just as some piece of entertainment for themselves.

Don't get caught in being that way. Focus on what's important, truly important. There is so much healing that needs to be done. Enormities need to be healed. And so it will be. That's what this is all about.

I'm going to leave it at that today. It's a bit of a shorter message. And you'll definitely hear from me again tomorrow. Be safe and take care everyone.
Talk to you again.

Release The Panic
Chiron Last

When faced with immensities, what does one do? What is one's response? Do you remain in check in your heart, or do you panic, which is all of the Mind? It's easy to say what one would do before a real emergency actually hits. It's easy to talk all day long about what one's actions are going to be, but when faced with immensities, those actions might very well be different than what one's talk was.

The big question is: do you remain in check, or do you just outright panic? That's been a big part of this lesson as well, that question. It's very blatant and very obvious over many years that all of these truth channels, a lot of these prep sites, they've been presenting panic to everyone over and over and over again. Just pounding that drum of panic, which is all of the Mind. They've made big claims to know about what the future is going to be like, enormous claims. But where's been the huge amount of evidence to actually prove it out?

And week over week, month over month, year over year, it just ends up being a dud. People have already had 25-year food supplies that have expired, actually expired.

So the panic has just again become an aspect of salesmanship, just something to sell you another product, another book, another DVD, another subscription to a website, so on and so forth. Just always trying to sell something.

While at the same time, the deception of it is to constantly cry wolf. Constantly have all these individuals crying out wolf, crying out wolf, deceiving and taking advantage while they're doing that. And then finally, there would be a real emergency, and everyone's done hearing it. It's like, "Ah, fire! I've already heard all this." And as I said, they're caught unawares because they haven't done the true preparation, which is to remain in check when faced with immensities, when faced with a real emergency.

That's why this lesson has been so important, and for those who actually experience the effects of it, that's a good thing. If the lesson hit home, that's a very, very, very good thing. It means that you have something valuable to really work on in the next while.

Because as I say, in the future, in the near future, we will be faced with immensities that cannot be ignored. No one's going to be able to deny a real emergency. It's not going to be just whoever speaking into a microphone and just talking about something, and then tralala, everything just continues on. You can just keep going and getting your drive-through coffee at whatever fast-food chain you can. Yeah, keep sipping tea, essentially.

And then these people are shouting into their microphone that there's an emergency, and the majority of the world is going, "Huh? What are you talking about?" So what I'm saying about immensities to come in the near future is that these immensities will not need to be announced. No one's going to need to shout into a microphone. It's going to be something that cannot be ignored, just like a real emergency. If your house is actually on fire, you don't need someone on a website to pound the drum of fear telling you that your house is on fire. You see it's on fire, the end, and you do what's necessary. That's an emergency. You don't need to be told. That's just obvious.

But the signs are everywhere for what's inevitable. I don't need to reiterate that. Just really observe. To the really attentive and those who have their eyes wide open, if you will, can see the signs. None of this can carry on for very much longer. Anyone who's seen with their heart knows that. This cannot continue indefinitely. And so the inevitable result is that there's going to be enormous changes coming, and this is what I mean by the real court is going to be in session soon.

And when that happens, that's when the impossibilities will occur. All of these things will be seen, but not until then. So a different type of preparation has to be done, as I'm saying, which is about remaining in check as opposed to panicking. And so the

panic prep, yeah, it builds supplies in hell. It builds inventories in a burning house. It says, "I better get my prepper supplies prepared and stock them up" where the house is going to be burning down. So that's the panic prep, which is of the mind.

And of course, the prep that I'm talking about that's going to be so necessary is of the heart, where one remains in check during the real emergency situation that no one can ignore. That again, in my belief, is what's to come in the near future, and why discernment is so essential. It is critical in terms of everything that's to come. As I say, it's about separating the truth from the lies, and that's not going to be a simple task.

It's not going to be just baking some cookies in your kitchen on a Sunday afternoon. No one's going to have time really to rest, is what it comes down to. That's why those who are just dismissing the alarm, taking that approach in terms of the prep inwardly, well, they're not going to be ready. They're going to want to hit snooze, take a little nap. Well, one has to fight the tired in a real emergency. There's no time to be tired.

And especially, it's not just about running out of a burning house, you know, and that could maybe just take a couple minutes, let's say, and then you're out and then you feel safe. No, immensities mean immensities. This is not something that's just going to be over and done within a few minutes. It's going to be quite the duration of time that everyone is going to have to contend with all of these things. And none of it is going to be easy for anyone, no matter how prepared or unprepared anyone is. That's why all of this is so damn important.

So the big question, and I'm not going to speak much today because I'm just going to leave this question as something to just really go into. Today's message: are you going to remain in check, or are you going to panic?

Really go into that. Let that sink deeply inside of oneself. It's so important. I'm not even going to say anything else today.

All right, stay safe everyone. Talk to you again tomorrow.
Take care.

Hell’s Version of Heaven

Chiron Last

I'm just going to present something to consider today.
If this is Hell's version of Heaven, and all systems are currently still online, and hubris cometh before the fall, what does the fall actually mean?

Is it just a metaphor, or is it something actual? Is it something that's to come actually, or is it just symbolic? What does the fall actually mean?

And if all systems in essence in Hell's version of Heaven are still in place, do those systems go offline during that fall actually, or do they just symbolically go offline?

That's the point of consideration I'm presenting today.

Fight the Tired

Chiron Last

One has to fight the tired in a war for the spirit. You have no choice. And when you lose all of the creature comforts that you're used to, that have just comforted you, have just been so soft and gentle, just literally couched you in to all of these comforts, and then those get taken away, you're not going to have a choice but to fight the tired. You're gonna be tired a lot.

So unless one is put into that situation, this isn't understood. There's still too much comfort happening in one's existence, and believing that it's always going to be that way. If you want to believe that, go ahead. Again, that's a choice of your belief system, or whatever you want to believe about anything.

And it also gets into the fact and the question of what is worth fighting for. Honestly, what is worth fighting for? We get into these ideas of hell and heaven. Is Heaven worth fighting for? Or is it just something that's granted, just something that's going to be there just because you want it to be, just because you've deemed it as something that is just going to be given? Or does one conceptualize that neither of

these things exist, they're just constructs of our mentality, they're just fictions, if you will? No less than the fiction of pain, apparently, that all the people of this world who

are going through such immense pains, that must just be a fiction too. It's just part of one's imagination that pain doesn't actually exist. It's just you gotta change your vibration and frequency, that's all you need to do, and then that pain just magically disappears.

Well, again, one can't just magically wish that pain away. There's a lot of people in a lot of pain every single day. Just because someone is soaked into the creature comforts of a middle-class lifestyle, it's easy to project that kind of mentality that you just have to change your vibration or everything's just a frequency and pain doesn't really matter. There's no real consequence to any of the things that are being done to the Earth or done to any individual suffering, animal suffering, all of it. It's just a matter of perception, if you will.

It's odd because there's a very big contradiction. If someone commits a crime, as an example, people want to see justice done. Someone commits a murder, as an example, and they go find the person who committed that crime and bring him to justice. So people want that kind of thing to happen all the time, but when it comes to immensities, it's just too big to fathom that there could be a level of judgment that goes beyond people's perceptions based on what they believed and agreed to that caused so much pain. They can't imagine it. And again, this goes into the aspect of vision, ideas, and the belief in those ideas. And the wrong ideas cause a lot of anguish, a lot of it.

So where's the justice for those who have been put through all of that agony, all of that pain, for an unknown amount of time, an unknown duration? Just unfathomable amounts of pain and duress. So who's going to answer to that? Where's the justice for all of these individuals, for all of the life forms that have been put through so much? Or does such a thing just not exist because, oh, it's just an illusion, and none of it matters, there's no consequence to anything? Well, except if it affects a person's life who carries that same perception, then all of a sudden, they want justice. Oh, something terrible was done to me, bring the person who did it to justice. Do something to them. But when it comes to the entire vision of this Earth, well, we can just call it an illusion, apparently. It's a very strange contradiction, isn't it?

So I want to kind of get into that and what's worth fighting for, and is heaven worth fighting for? And that goes into the aspect of the pain that's been caused in Hell's system. Is one willing to fight through the pain that has caused that there needs to be reparation and healing for? And of course, to do that, one's not going to be soaked into creature comforts, and there's going to be a heck of a lot of tiredness for that reason.

So is fighting the tiredness worth it? Or is it not? Is one just going to give up? As I said, the heart never gives up, but the mind will always want to give up. “Oh, it's too

hard, I just want to give up, forget it." And then just in the worst situation, let's say, just wish for death. "Just take me, death, I'm done." Wow, okay. So if that's one's approach when put into the worst situation, well, then yeah, you'll be done.

But if you're truly backed into a corner, I mean actually backed into a corner, and you see there's no choice, is it worth fighting for? Giving every last ounce of spirit that you have to fight for heaven? Is heaven worth the fight? Is the heart worth the fight? Is this Earth worth the fight? That's the question.

Or does one believe those who just project their ideas that it's all an illusion and that there's been no consequences to any of the pain that's been caused? Is one going to listen to the new age garbage version of all of that? Or does one see it correctly, that no, there is judgment that happens because of the wrong ideas? No less than the smaller level of judgment that happens in this realm when someone does something horrendous to another individual. Everyone's fine with wanting justice to happen in that regard, but not when it comes to really, really large things, what I'm calling immensities.

So that's a part of it as well. So these are the few questions that I'm presenting: What's worth it? What is worth fighting for? And yeah, fighting the tired when all of this stuff, in my belief, goes bye-bye. All these things that everyone's used to, Hell's version of Heaven, the fall of it all. Or again, as I presented yesterday as the question, is it just a symbol, just a metaphor? There's no true meaning to the fall?

So these are the things I'm presenting today to go into.
Take care everyone, talk to you again.

The Strawman

Chiron Last

It could be said that most arguments or contentions are held together by the flimsiest of foundations and supports. They're weak because there's nothing substantial in them, hence the straw man argument as an example. The tiniest gust or blowback takes the whole thing down. So when the strawman is taken down, this brings about intense anger oftentimes in the ones who believed it was an idol to be worshiped, let's say an airtight system of beliefs and ideals.

But of course, all the wrong ideas of this realm are straw men in their own right. The weight of so many believing in certain ideologies has created a perception that the ideas are strong and worthy. That can often be the power of belief.

So it's being asked, when something is presented, an argument, a contention, is there just a lot of strawman ideology that is centered around it? The strawman often utilizes extremities as well, but absurd extremities to make its case. So in observing what other people say or what you say about certain ideologies, certain ideas, certain viewpoints, is the straw man methodology used more often than one realizes?

This is what I'm getting at because it is a logical fallacy, and that's well known. Anyone who understands what the strawman concept is about, and I'm not really getting into the strawman in terms of the legal name as well.

It's interesting to connote that it is a part of this system, as I say, and yes, everyone who carries any form of ID, any time you go to a bank and open up a checking account, let's say, or savings account, you're using a strawman identification, some type of government ID. And of course, it's a fiction. That's why none of these strawman arguments can withstand the blowback. You just literally blow them back with the slightest bit of truth because they can't withstand the force of any form of truth against them whatsoever. They're just completely false.

The things of this system are built on strawman. The whole ideology of everything in this place is a strawman idea in one form or another. Hence, people are really used to that. They're used to believing in those types of systems, those types of ideas. Therefore, a lot of the thoughts that come out end up being strawman ideologies as well. That's why indirect is directed also.

So you're carrying these concepts forward in your daily life, believing in them, and they're complete fallacies. When a person is doing that every day in every circumstance, believing in all of these fallacies, then that becomes one's entire ideology essentially. It's hard to break free from that and then to find out what the truth is.

So that first needs to be seen in oneself, in one's own experience. How much of that is always happening, is always occurring in one's daily experience? How much of the strawman ideology is being utilized? That's what I'm also presenting. Is one observing in their own conversation how often they're projecting these types of ideologies, these types of visionary aspects as well that wouldn't hold up against the weight of the truth whatsoever? Is this being observed?

And of course, you don't just have to observe it in yourself. Obviously, observe it in others, what other people present to you, their viewpoints, their ideas, their beliefs. How much of it really withstands the weight of the truth? You know, some people call that the smell check. That's a good way to put it. Does it withstand the test of the smell check?

If it doesn't, then it's obviously another strawman. Everything should be looked at this way. Everything should be questioned in that regard to see if it can withstand even the slightest gust whatsoever. If it can't, then it should be discarded, absolutely, just like any fiction.

Going back to how one's identification is set up, all these system ideas, does it withstand the smell check? Does it withstand the slightest gust of truth? Obviously, it doesn't. It never has. That's why it's been so easy to see through once people caught on for the first time. They saw, "Well, geez, let's look at what's going on here. You know, why is my name spelled in all caps? What's the meaning behind it?" And of course, on and on it goes in terms of the research in what's going on, how the system sets up all these fictions all around us. The whole thing, the whole realm is a fiction in essence, at least on the surface level. We can easily see that. And of course, you scratch through the layers and you realize, yeah, the entire thing is a fallacy.

How could I have believed in any of it? This is what I meant. I don't believe in a stitch of this system, not one. This is exactly what I meant. The whole thing is wrong. None of it passes the smell check because it stinks to high heaven. That's probably why that saying has always been around. Yeah, and it goes higher and higher and higher, that smell. I don't think it's an accident that when you climb something, it's called ascent. Yeah, it's a scent, meaning a smell, something that stinks, stinks to high heaven as I just said.

So I wanted to give this as something to ponder today. And yeah, obviously tied in with the extremities a little bit, how you can just point out a particular extremity in the strawman argument against someone and kind of corner them. And of course, you're not looking at all the nuances, all of the particularities that go along with looking at the completeness of something. The only way to find the truth is to go through all of it. You can't just look at one piece of the puzzle and then get the whole picture. You're gonna need every last piece if you can, if you can find every last piece, at least as insofar as one is able to.

All right, I hope everyone's doing all right today, and I'll talk to you again tomorrow. Take care.

In the Land of the Blind...

Chiron Last

In the land of the blind, you don't go around asking others who are blind how to see. You just don't do that. It's not a good idea because the most important aspect about this all is seeing what no one else can see. And when you're walking around in the land of the blind, in the land of darkness, and you know that it's dark, that's seeing what no one else can see.

And when you see what no one else can see, you know where to go. You know what to do, or at the very least, you have a much better indication of where to go and what to do. Otherwise, just like the old adage, it's the blind leading the blind, getting nowhere, just going around in circles, completely lost but believing wholeheartedly, or whole-mindedly I should say, that they're getting somewhere.

And that's just chasing the tail of the dog obviously. It's easy to do that and think that your life is fulfilled, that there's an ultimate destination in regards to this land of darkness, this land of the blind. And if you ask the blind, they'll tell you, "Go here, go there. I know the destination. I know the way to live the best life possible. This is what

you should do." They've all got the perfect opinion or set of ideas in terms of the direction that one should go, and if you ask for their opinion, they're more than willing to give that opinion. And they'll direct you absolutely.

So it's just not a good idea to do that because how many even know that they're in the land of the blind? And of course, yeah, it's said who's the king? Well, the one-eyed man or being is the king, and that's just the artificial intelligence obviously. So it's an artificial idea, this complete fakeness, thus the ruler over everything.

People seem to be okay with that for the most part because things are relatively easy, even still right at this moment for a lot. And that's as I said before, it's propping its system up in as many ways as possible, allowing as much comfort as possible to create the belief in its system, in its way of doing things. That's what it wants.

And so many do. They don't think there's anywhere better than this. This is heaven, as I said. This is Hell's version of heaven, and people are pretty damn happy with it. Look around, you know, there's a lot of satisfaction generally speaking with this place. People really don't want to leave. They don't think that there is anything better than this. Forget about a different concept of Heaven. You're in it. Here it is.

Especially in regards to Western lifestyles, when one has a padded bank account, a good job, friends, family, you know, that they get to see every day, just generally a good lifestyle. And again, this system at this point in time has afforded the opportunity to ensure that a large portion of the population is situated in that type of opportunity of lifestyle, and not needing to be around anyone who isn't afforded that opportunity.

So just push the poor into third world countries, as I said, or just out in the street, out of sight, out of mind kind of thing. You can just ignore all of those plights quite easily, and that's what it wants. And it does a fairly good job of hiding those things, those aspects. And people are content to not have to witness them if they're living a very comfortable lifestyle with all the amenities and trimmings, if you will.

So it's easy to just step over someone that's homeless. You don't have to care. And if one of the major chains asks if you would like to donate a dollar today or some kind of garbage like that, you can give your dollar and feel good about yourself that you just gave to charity. And I am such a good person, look what I did today. I gave my dollar at Walmart or wherever the hell that they are asking for it.

And it's just all a bunch of hocus pocus. It's all just a ruse. And the mentalities that go along with it are very egotistical indeed. This needs to be looked into.

And of course, if one is couched into all of that, that really needs to be readily observed. If one is an adherent to the way that this system is set up and doesn't want it to change, you're just generally happy with the scope and the vision of things. And of course, it's a blind vision because it's the land of the one-eyed king, and his vision is one of keeping everyone in darkness while getting everyone who's in the system to believe that they're not in the dark and that they're not blind, that they truly do see because the aspect of vision isn't understood. There's no clarity to it.

There's a lot to vision that very few, if any, are getting really what it's about. And what I've meant by there being two crowns or two visions, one is blind, which is the false vision obviously, and one is the truth, which is actual vision, actual seeing.

And so I've got into this quite extensively, and that's really just what it comes down to. That's the root aspect of it. So one of the main things that I've been doing here is saying what I see. I'm just saying it. And some get it, and others don't. And I can't force the equation of someone getting what I have to say or not getting it in any capacity. There's nothing I can do about that. I can make my attempts. I can keep speaking as I have been. But other than that, I'm essentially powerless in that regard. It takes a magnitude of effort for one to see in the dark.

It takes the totality of your effort. It's not something you can just dabble in or just play around with for a little bit. You have to be giving a concerted effort towards this every waking moment of your existence. I'm not exaggerating. Every single moment of your life needs to be dedicated to seeing, to actually being the witness, as I've said years ago.

What does that mean? Yeah, it's not just making some declarations just because they sound nice or one wants to just declare that they're a beacon for freedom. Anyone can do that. A lot of people do that, but that's not actually creating clarity and vision within oneself. One has to make concerted efforts in terms of doing that. And of course, that vision has to come from within. It is inner vision. It's not the two eyes that people are looking at this reality with that I'm referring to.
That's on the surface why so many in this world feel that they're not blind. "I'm not blind, I can see. Both my eyes are open." And that's not the vision that I'm talking about. And I realize that many listening, the real hearts, already get that. You've heard me speak to it in different ways already.

But I wanted to get to the point again that you don't ask others who are blind for advice. You don't ask them how to see. It's never a good idea. They're always going to steer you in directions that are false because they believe in the crown of falsehood.

That's where the directives are coming from, from on high if one wants to see it in that way because this crowned King of the mind, he's the Lord, the self-declared Lord who rules over everyone and everything. "Bow down before me, all you slaves." And many do.

I mean, some people have mentioned the great coronation of the king that just happened, and look at how many just bow down to that bullshit. It's just absolute bullshit. Like who is that joker? He's no King. He's just a loser. He's a schmuck. He's nobody. He's just someone representing a symbol, the symbol of this artificial intelligence that just crowns itself the victor over everyone and everything to make everyone a servant to its system.

So this coronation and this quote-unquote King is just a symbolic representation of the same damn thing. "Bow down before me, all of you minions. I am the ruler over you. I am your lord." And it's just a joke. And of course, yeah, there's all the symbolic reflections to the corona, the Coronavirus. A lot of people obviously got this right at the beginning. Yeah, Corona means crown.

But as I say, there's a second Crown, which is the true crown. And that's what's coming back, in my belief obviously. And where the real court is going to take place and the true king is returning. The truth is coming back to end the lie, to end all of the lies, all of the fictions. That's what this is about.

And so yeah, it's about bringing light, true light again, to a kingdom that's been enshrouded in darkness for far too long. So when the true light comes back, all darkness is expelled for good.

All right everyone, be safe, take care, talk to you again.

Serious...or not...

Chiron Last

I'm just going to present one very important and relevant question today: Have I truly taken things seriously before and right now? Have I in my life truly taken things seriously, and at this moment am I doing the same, or even more so?

This is all about Vision. I've said this many times, and if one truly realizes that, then it's realized one must take things seriously in this place. If one doesn't, then you're treating it like a joke. You want to be part of the circus, more focused on wanting to just be entertained constantly and thinking that it all means nothing. Everything is meaningless, all the symbols, all the truths, all the problems of this place, it's just irrelevant.

And if one doesn't hubristically deem themselves to be God, as if they're the Creator - there's nothing more hubristic than that - then one realizes that their allotment is to take things seriously. It's hilarious when people deem themselves to be God. That's what the clown ruler of this realm does.

So the question is: Am I truly taking it all serious, or just treating it all like a joke?

Weapons of Mass Distraction

Chiron Last

How much is preventing you from being silent so that one can finally listen to what the heart is saying, what the heart is trying to tell you? It's trying to tell you about so many things all of the time, but there's too much noise, too much chaos as I've said before. There are too many distractions, too many weapons of mass distraction. They're all over the place, relentless in their pursuit of you, their target. You are the enemy, therefore the ultimate target, especially obviously if you are a real heart.

The artificial isn't going to target another artificial. That's for the system, that's a system player. It doesn't need to target that or go after it. It's going after the heart. And it needs to distract you constantly, lull you to sleep, make you think that everything is hunky-dory, just fine. It's all going to just trundle along forever and ever, amen.

And because one is caught up in all of this myriad of distractions, just 10,000 different things bombarding a person all at once, all at the same time, all over the place, you can't sit in silence. You don't have a moment to do that. It's just non-stop bombardment from every possible direction, especially when one is consumed by being busy all the time, just busy with the circus things.

So there's no time to not be distracted. It's just constantly being distracted every minute of every day, and then it consumes one's energy until there's none left, and then one hits the repeat button on that to do the same thing again tomorrow and the next day and the next, until it's too late. And that's the whole point.

If one isn't sitting in silence, especially right now, you're not hearing the immensities that are being told to you. And they are, they are astounding. So what is one going to do? Are you going to still be caught up in entertainments or politics or ridiculous concerns like what the next 10,000th gender is or whatever the hell that these system players are trying to present? It's all a ruse.

I hope this is being seen by now, and if it's not, it really is time to start paying much closer attention to what's being done. Are you still caught up in sports? Are you still caught up in having to watch a movie every day? Yeah, that's definitely a thing. "Oh, what movie am I gonna watch tonight? Oh, I worked hard, now it's time for me to sit down on my couch and turn on the tube and zone out for two hours or whatever. I deserve it."

Deserve what? To be distracted and lulled to sleep some more? Told that everything is just fine? That's good, just lay down there and let this black screen of death just consume your entire being for the next several hours. And it does.

Is one seeing what these weapons of mass destruction are? Yeah, getting caught in partying, going to the bar, getting drunk every weekend. Distractions, distractions, distractions. They're all over the place. You just have to pay attention. How many of these are consuming your time and your life force, your spirit?

Remember, as I said, you have an inheritance. It's your heart. That's your spirit. You've been given that inheritance. How are you spending it? It matters. This is not something to treat as a joke.

And yes, it could be seen as well that these types of things - I'll throw myself under the bus - maybe this is all just another weapon of mass distraction. Sure, toss me under that bus too. Absolutely. I maintain, unsubscribe. Stop with all of the distractions. If you did that, at least you would be listening to the one thing that's telling you the truth, which is your heart.

That's what matters, especially for what's to come. Immensities are going to be unfolding, absolute immensities. Who's going to be ready for that? And of course, all this is in my belief again. I have to always make that very clear. This is just my belief.

So yeah, when you're sitting in silence and you're being shown and been told about what's to come, gaining the sight line post 2020 about the vision that's to unfold, because that is what it's about. It's two visionary aspects at war. It is a very real war. But who can see it? Who knows it? Who conceptualizes it at all? That's another question. Who can even fathom that this is happening?

There's too many in the truth paradigm that feel that they're the creators of this whole construct and such absurd ideas like, "We're the ones who made all this happen. We're God." It's just absurd. Again, as I said already, it's a bunch of hubris. And yeah, it definitely does come before the fall. How many declaring themselves to be God? What a joke.

Do you really think that you would have tossed yourself down here to experience a circus hell for fun or for enlightenment purposes? It's ridiculous. So no, in my view, that's not at all what any of this is about or what's to unfold is about.

But one has to be sitting in silence without the distractions, without all the weapons of mass distraction countering that silence, just constantly delivering chaos and noise and just absurdities. And it doesn't care. It doesn't care if it takes every last ounce of your time and energy.
That's the point of it. It doesn't care about your perception at all and thinking that you enjoy watching all of these things, you enjoy being distracted. Well, that's nice. Go ahead and keep enjoying it, because when the rug gets pulled out from under you, or everyone I should say, then there's not going to be any more distractions to enjoy. It's going to be done. That's the whole point.

But that's what the heart is speaking. It's telling everyone, but who's listening? Who's paying attention? And of course, this is again in my belief, but of course, this is what the heart is telling me. I just wonder who else is really listening, or just caught in the chaos, caught in the city-like banter that's just incessant. It's just so repetitive. It's like a broken record that's just repeating itself over and over and over again but on full blast.

And yeah, it's time to unsubscribe from all of that, all of it. And if one wants to see me as a distraction, one of the weapons, feel free, go ahead, absolutely toss me into that category. As I said, I have no problem with doing any of that if it leads one back to themselves, back to your own heart, and you can finally, finally hear it.

Yeah, I remain passionate about these things. I always have. All of the efforts over the years, all of them have been about this. It is a pursuit of truth, but it's more than that. It's a pursuit of what's inside of oneself, which is the inheritance, which is the kingdom of the heart.

So if it takes unplugging every single device that you have or throwing it in the garbage, if you say live in an apartment, literally throw it out, throw it out from the fifth floor and watch it smash on the ground, any of these devices that are distracting you. Literally just whip that shit out. It's not doing you any favors whatsoever.

And slowly, with the time that you have left, start feeling the relief and start being in the silence. And one is going to come to understand what is being said here. But unless that's done, I am just speaking into the void, wondering who is actually listening.

I wonder how many real hearts there are out there. It's so obvious. Still, the majority of those who are here are artificial. That's just a fact. They've been outed, and they don't like it one bit. They loved, as it can be seen, to play the victim card. "I'm a victim. You've messed with me." It's just hilarious. You artificials are actually very funny, by the way. I actually do find you quite hilarious, even in your abusive tonality, your abusive strategies. There’re even some hilarious aspects in that regard too because you're just relentless and absurd.

So I repeat, because it's necessary and important to repeat important things: I am only speaking to the real, the real hearts. Get rid of the weapons of mass distraction. Start really paying attention to all of them. There are lots. Get a notebook if you have to, start listing them, and get rid of them, all at once if possible, or at the very least piecemeal.

All right, that's all I have for today. Take care, talk to you again.

Disturbing the Peace
Chiron Last

It's a well-known observation that no one likes alarms. No one likes alarms because they disturb the peace; they disturb one's quietude, one's Zen-d-out nature. So anyone sounding an alarm of any kind is going to be disliked just for that reason alone by the multitudes, by the majority. No one likes alarms, essentially. That's just a general fact that can't really be disputed at all.

So the one sounding an alarm of any kind, well, that's someone to dislike, someone to hate even. Who is this person sounding an alarm? Why are they disturbing my sleep? I'm in a deep state of slumber, isn't that obvious? And yeah, it's very obvious that the majority are in a very deep state of slumber and they don't want that peace disturbed in any way.

So someone comes along and starts shaking them. Well, yeah, that person doing the shaking, well, that's an enemy. That's Enemy Number One right there. It doesn't matter who they are. "Can't you see I was asleep! I have a spell put on me, and I'm in this deep, deep state of slumber, and I don't want to be woken up." So now you've done that; you've wrecked my sleep. What for? And of course, that question is going to get asked: What for? Why did you wake me up? Why are you shaking me like this?

But of course, it can't be seen by the one who's still in that state of sleepiness. They might just fall back asleep immediately. You could have aroused them for a moment, but it's so easy to fall back into that same state of sleep again. That's the point. So when one is trying to rouse others, it takes a lot of that to make the other aware that this is not a state of sleep that you want to stay stuck in.

So I'm here to shake you awake completely until you realize what's going on. This is also part of what I meant in my last message by going into silence—not being distracted by the weapons of mass destruction, which are just enshrouding every individual as much as possible, keeping them in that state of sleep. And when you're remaining in that state of sleep and not going into true silence, which is to be able to listen to the heart, you're not hearing the message, and that message is one of alarm. That's the point.

So when you finally hear that message, you become disquiet. That's what ends up happening. But no one wants to have that feeling because, of course, it's linked with things like anxiety. It's linked with things like an impending sense of doom. So it's anything but Zen-d out. One wants to just remain calm, calm forever, calm as death. See, the most-calm thing in all of reality is death. Death is as calm and Zen-d out as it gets. Just visit a graveyard. It is completely peaceful. That's as peaceful as it gets—death. There you go.

So yeah, who wants an alarm to be sounded for the impending doom of something like death? Well, no, death needs to be welcomed with open arms, says death. Of course, that's what death and its messengers keep telling you: "just remain calm, remain distracted. Look at all my weapons of mass distraction instead. Don't listen to anyone sounding any alarms; they're disrupting the peace. That's why I have peace officers everywhere. They are the ones keeping the peace in the land of death."

That's exactly what this whole reality is set up as: it is a land of death. That's something I'm going to get into in the next little while and exactly the reasons why, even symbolically, it's so obvious. It's again just slapping everyone in the face. But who's paying attention? Just too many fun distractions, too much to be entertained by, too many pleasures to enjoy, especially physical pleasures of the devil's suit. "Just have fun with your suit; that's what it's there for. It's just a little experience," and then death will welcome you into its arms again.

Yeah, I guess if that's how one wants to perceive it, then that's all this place is. That's it—just a little vibrational experience, and you're the creator of it. Going to the hubris of that is just absolutely ridiculous. "I am the source." What a joke. No, none of us as individuals caught as slaves in this system are the source. As I said, we've been given a small piece of the kingdom, which is our inheritance, but we are not the source.

See, we've been given a small piece by the ultimate source, by the true creators. That's what's happened. But you yourself, as an individual, including me, are not the source. That is ultimate hubris. That is total ego speaking right there.

And of course, the same individuals who think that are ultimately disturbed by the alarms as well. They do not like hearing those sounds going off, disrupting their peace, disrupting their Zen meditation, disrupting their TV show or whatever else that they're constantly being distracted by.

Just a big routine every day of the same things, and that becomes the rut one gets stuck in—just this endless circle, just rutting oneself deeper and deeper into the groove of the thing.

“Yeah, it's groovy man,” yeah groovy. Yeah, just keep it, keep digging the hole a little bit deeper every single day with that pattern because the whole thing is about patterns too. Does one recognize them, or is one caught in everything else that's its own pattern?

So you don't recognize the patterns, you can't break free of them. That's the point too. It's no different than admitting one has an addiction. If you don't admit that you have an addiction, you can't break free from it. That includes things like these entertainment devices. If one can admit that they're addicted to them, addicted to scrolling the screen over and over and over again.

How many looks at their Facebook still every day, just scrolling the shit out of that for hours on end, thinking that it means something? What kind of meaning are you finding in that? Looking at memes, just treating it all like a joke again. "Hahaha, look at this meme, it's just awesome. I gotta send that to all my friends now." Yeah, go ahead, keep doing that and think that's the ultimate meaning, your great ultimate journey that all of eternity is set up for you and your particular experience just to do that. What an absurdity.

But who can see that? No, it's not all just propped up and set up for you to just have these tepid little experiences of meaninglessness, just looking at screens non-stop every single day. That becomes the pattern.

So one has to break free of the patterns which are very much part of the weapons of mass distraction. Who's a good recognizer of patterns? Pattern recognition is important. It's part of the symbols, it's been part of the language key. Anyone who's worked with the language key understands the patterns. Anyone who's a musician understands patterns as well. That's most music that exists in this reality; it's just pattern-based.

And as the years have gone on, the music has just gotten absolutely worse by the day. It's just a bunch of noise, total garbage, just repetitive patterns going into oblivion. There's no feeling, no heart in the vast majority of what's called music. It's just pointless to even bother listening to.

So yeah, that's again tied to the big question: Where is the heart? Where is the heart in almost anything now? It's just a bunch of artificial, artificial noise and a bunch of fictions. Yeah, so many caught in reading the next fictional book by whatever author, again just wasting your time in these nonsense stories that don't mean anything. They're not giving you anything; they're just keeping you lulled into that same state of sleep and ignoring the alarm which is within you.

Your heart is the alarm. That's what's being sounded right now. Are you listening? Are you sitting in silence and listening to it and becoming disquieted by it, by its message? That's my question to everyone out there, to everyone real who has a real inheritance, which is a real heart. Are you paying attention? Are you rousing yourself out of the pattern of sleep, or are you just gonna wait until it's too late!

That's the point about alarms: they're there for a reason. It's not there for nothing. So yeah, I very much am acting as an alarm. That should be very obvious. If it's not obvious, I don't know how to make it more obvious. And I'm not going to stop. Why would I stop acting as an alarm?

If it also wasn't obvious, the emergency call was done in 2001 – 9-11. There it was. The emergency call was made, and guess what? You're dealing with immensity. So yeah, that call is made decades in advance. That's what immensities mean. It's not you call the ambulance, you call 9-1-1, and they show up in 10 or 15 minutes. No, you're dealing with eternal immensities. So an emergency of this magnitude, well, that call is done years and years in advance for the preparation of what's to come.

But people don't conceptualize things in terms of the big picture. And I mean big, huge, astounding, gargantuan. Use whatever synonym you want. But no one is able to hold that immensity inside of themselves, that kind of vision. It's just not possible. But despite it not being possible, one can make an attempt at the very least to try their best to see it, to see it in the correct light. And of course, make one's best attempt to rouse themselves awake from their slumber before it's too late.

Is one listening to their heart? The alarm is going off in it. Do you hear it!
Do you hear it!

No Pedestals
Chiron Last

In the search for True light, one can never give up. In the land of darkness, when one is searching for True light, one can never give up. There are a lot of false lights in the land of Darkness, a lot. They are prevalent, they are common, they are everywhere.

False light is a mock; it presents itself as true light. But as I've said before, a half-truth is as good as no Truth at all, and that's what the false light is. It's like a half truth. That's why it's l electrical. L in Roman numerals is 50. So it's a depiction right there symbolically; it's only half, as in 50-50. A coin with two sides, a one eye symbol, half a light, half a truth. It's a mock, it's a jeer, it's a deception.

So the search has to be arduous, and it's going to be arduous. It has been. There's, so many deceivers, so much deception happening here In the Land of death and darkness all the time. And the deceivers love to mock. They love to laugh at those who are doing that search. They love to laugh at the heart. That's the point.

And that's why the team of abusers of the mind, they work as a team, they work as a collective, they are a hive mind. They're all in on it, every last one of them. They know exactly who the targets are and they're going after them.

So one of the things that I wanted to get into here just for a moment is one of their common techniques, and that's the aspect of praise. Praise as also couched in with an insult, and they'll sandwich these things together oftentimes either as an individual abuser or as a collective. So in one sense they'll praise you, they'll try to lift you up and then they'll insult you, and oftentimes they'll do this in the same sentence or as a collective or a gang. They'll have one person praise you and then another one will insult you, and they're both in on it. And they know exactly what their technique is and that's the point.

And the Heart, it doesn't care about praise, it doesn't need praise. It's worthless, it's a worthless accolade. It's unnecessary in every sense of the word. So it's even in the word raise, it's trying to raise you. Yeah, it raises you up so it can tear you down.

And then going back to the analogy of being in a desert, you see someone has fallen down and they're dying of thirst, and you happen to have some water. You give them that water, you do what's necessary. You don't need thank yous you don't need some praise from them. They go on and on, "Oh you're my savior, you're my hero." That's ridiculous. None of that is necessary. Please stop saying that.

The heart just does what's needed, what's necessary when it's necessary. Your praise is unnecessary, your thank you is even unnecessary. There's no need for thank you, that's another thing I want to speak to. Any real hearts that might be out there in the void listening, there is never a need to say thank you for anything that I've brought forth. No need or room for any praise whatsoever. There's nothing here that's praiseworthy at all, never has been, never a need for a thank you ever. We need to get rid of that completely. It's another tactic of the mind, it's another hierarchy. I hope this can be seen and how it can be used against someone.

So the heart just does what's necessary, the end. It doesn't need to be thanked. It doesn't need to be treated as some type of hero. Again, there's no outside saviors, ever, anywhere. So that needs to be extinguished completely. I don't need any of that, I don't want it ever at all in any instance. I am no one's hero, I am no one's savior. I am just a voice calling out into the void, speaking with what I see. That's it. I'm saying what I see and doing it freely as I would hope anyone would do the same.

Just as I would hope that anyone who sees someone falling down in the desert needing a sip of water and they happen to have water, they would do immediately what's necessary. They would give that person their water, the end. They don't need to be exalted, they don't need a medal, they don't need to be honored, any of that garbage. All that stuff, all that shit is of the Mind. So it's time to be done with that completely.

Think about being in a war. You're in a war and the enemy is coming down on you, and then you're just about to get struck by the enemy, and then one of your partners blocks that strike. You don't get busy saying thank you, thank you so much, here's a medal. It's just ridiculous. The thing that was necessary to be done was done in the moment that it needed to be done, the end.

So one has to see this is just a tactic of the mind and always has been, this idea of Praise which is linked with the idea and concept and quality, if you can call it that, of pride. It very much is when people say "I'm so proud of my work" or "you should be proud of your work." You see, it's the same thing. And then they compliment you, they exalt you, they put you on some kind of pedestal. All that is just a bunch of hot garbage, every last bit of it.

The heart doesn't need to be put on a pedestal. The heart has nothing to do with pedestals or compliments or pride, vanity, any of these things. Compliments are for the gutter, they're for the trash. Get rid of them, just see what's necessary and then make that one's action. You see what needs to be done in the moment it needs to be done, the end.

So that's the message for today.
Talk to you again.

The Tightrope
Chiron Last

Does one see the tightrope walk that they're on? Everything of this reality is a tightrope walk. One must keep moving forward but also remain balanced. There can be no missteps. One has to remain calm in the way that they approach their steps. There can be nothing out of place. One has to be tight during their tightrope walk that they're on all the time. There can be no unnecessary movements either.

When one is trying to juggle too much, too many movements, that's when you get thrown off. You get thrown off that rope, the tightrope. So one has to see all this and see all of the factors involved because there's a lot of factors that are trying to throw you off, throw you off your center, which is your heart.

That's The Balancing Act, the true Balancing Act. The head is always trying to throw you off, throw everyone off.
So does one see that they're on a tightrope walk?
That's the question today.

Transgressions and Thresholds
Chiron Last

Transgressions and thresholds. This entire place is built upon transgressions and thresholds, which is linked with choice. This is why choice matters. It absolutely matters what we choose, how we choose. This is also why contemplation is so incredibly important before one makes not just certain choices but essential choices, ones that really matter. Not necessarily what one is going to have for breakfast; obviously that choice still matters, but the choices that are going to change everything.

These are the thresholds and once you cross a threshold, there's no going back. You can't undo a choice. That's the problem. That's why contemplation is so important, and unless one sits in that contemplation, then things are probably being missed. And to miss is to sin, and that's what transgression is about. So that's why how one makes the choice and what choice one makes absolutely matters, because there's consequences to follow, and those consequences end up echoing, and those echoes go through eternity, whether one realizes it or not.

So this is the point of contemplation today: is one contemplating on how they're choosing and what they're choosing and the importance of those choices?

Choiceless Thresholds
Chiron Last

Last message we went into transgressions and thresholds. Transgression is basically how this whole reality has been set up. Another synonym for it is obviously sin, and threshold is something that's crossed that can't be uncrossed. So that's why it's linked with choice. When you make a choice, you can't unmake that choice. So I went into the importance of contemplation in regards to choice, and it's very important to contemplate. Some people call that meditation; that's fine. Obviously, you can use whatever word you want. I personally prefer contemplation.

So I take my time and I contemplate before I make a choice that I know is going to be essential and very important, because I know once I cross the threshold of that choice, I can't turn around and redo that choice. It's already done. That's why it's so important to contemplate first and then act in regards to choices. But what about choice-lessness, something that obviously G. Krishnamurti always talked about? A lot of people hear that and they think that it's about non-action, about doing nothing, not making any kind of choice at all. That's not really the truth of what choice-lessness means, even from how he presented it. It's about making the only choice that one can make in a given situation, and it's about complete action.

As an example, the house is on fire. Well, you're not going to sit down and contemplate on what to do when the house is on fire. You act. It's about total and complete and correct action in the moment. He would often give an example of a rattlesnake being right in front of you. Well, you respond immediately to the danger, to the threat that's in front of you. There's no time to contemplate. You're choiceless. You're in a choiceless situation. That's what he meant. It's a situational thing.

So in the times to come, in my belief, we're going to be presented with both aspects. We're going to be faced with an enormous choice, singular but choices really, and it's going to be both choiceless and something that can be contemplated. But there's not going to be an infinite amount of time to do that. So there's the problem right there being presented right now, which is why it's important to contemplate on contemplation. And has one done that with all of their choices up to this point or with any of them? It's a big question and it's sort of a very important one. It's not something to scoff at or to listen to people who scoff at such things.

Leave those people behind. Don't bother listening to them. Why do I say leave those people behind? Because anyone who would scoff at something so immensely important comes from the artificial, comes from that mind, and they don't deserve to be given the time of day in regards to any of this. They don't take anything seriously. They're just going to divert you and throw you down a dark blind alley. So would one want to actually listen to anyone who would do that to you? Really ask that question and contemplate that.

So this is nothing to scoff at. Anyone who would scoff at you for such important things is not your friend. They're a fiend. Take the letter R out of friend, that's what you have is a fiend. That's why you are a friend or you are not a friend. And also never forget too, you can only trust your own heart. All I am is a voice talking about what I feel is very, very important.

So choiceless action or choiceless awareness, as Krishnamurti had often called it, is about total and complete action. It's an emergency. One doesn't wait to respond. One immediately responds. This is why contemplating about immensities right now is so very important. You don't wait until the actual emergency happens when there's no more time to contemplate. That's why sitting in silence, doing the contemplation now before the emergency, is what's important. Taking the time right at this moment, taking it serious.

This is why I talked about the choices that one makes echo through eternity. That's very true. It doesn't matter whether one conceptualizes the truth of it or not. Who is sitting in silence? Who is really getting sober right now? Who is willing to be serious in these moments and in these moments to come? I mean truly serious.

Or is still one wanting to have fun? Yeah, look into the etymology of the word fun if one wants to become more enlightened, if you will, in regards to what that word actually connotes, what it actually means.

So if one wants to just have their fun right now, and in the times to come, go ahead, and you can see how far that'll take you. That's also what this is all about: how far one's non-serious approach is going to take them in the future. Just treating it all like a joke, as I said many times before. One wants to treat everything as a joke, well then one gets treated like a joke. That's how it works. And again, you can't just wish that away just because you don't want to agree with how that works.

But again, this is just my view. Obviously, I'm allowed to speak about my view as often as I want, as I've said. No one has to believe a stitch of it, not whatsoever. Your view is your view at the end of the day. That's what it's going to be. I'm just talking about mine, and if it's helpful to some, then it is, and if it's not, so be it too. Again, there's nothing I can do either way. I can't force the equation in anyone. That's not what this is about.

But sharing, sharing a viewpoint, sharing sight, sharing vision, that is important. And people who mock that, you know that those people are trying to divert you from that importance. They're again trying to send you down dark blind alleys where the spiders wait to devour you.

Because this whole system is a spider system. Yeah, that's why the internet is called the web. It's a big spid-ore system. Yeah, we're the spid-ore, the ore that get eaten by this demented clown cancer toilet system. It's messed up. It's dark. And those who keep saying, "Oh, you're so negative. There's so much good here." Yeah, this is a positive and negative system, to know good and evil. But the thing is, when you're in the good situation, you get to turn a blind eye to all the bad. That's the point of it, and it wants you to turn that blind eye.

"Oh, you got it good. Just live your best life, live a positive existence and turn a blind eye to all that is wretched and dark and hellish." Ergo, another big meaning behind the one eye symbol, in case anyone didn't catch on to that. Yeah, it is about turning a blind eye. Absolutely it is. And it didn't want you to know that. It doesn't want you to know that, so it'll send its minions to mock these things that I'm saying as well, obviously.

But lest we forget that they've been outed. Lest we forget, there you still are, all you minions. And whose Enemy Number One? A homeless bum. A homeless bum is Enemy Number One. Better be constantly vigilant towards your target, the homeless bum. Yeah, better be as verbally abusive as possible. It's hilarious.

And some of you real hearts are starting to notice it. Yeah, they just out themselves more and more. And it's great that they do that. Thank you, minions. Thank you, artificials, for continuing to out yourselves now.

It was a bit of a task to make it happen, to get you to out yourself. But what a fantastic victory that was, and now you're just doing it of your own accord. So thank you, thank you very much. That's your own choiceless situation that you're caught in, like a repeating record that you can't un-skip out of. Just a skipping record, just unable to take that needle and move to the next position so the song continues.

So yeah, it's just constant repetition. That's the pattern. This whole vision of this hell is all based on patterns and pattern systems, as I was saying before. And it's important to recognize that because that is linked with making proper choices too, recognizing the patterns. And if you can see that there's patterns that you need to avoid, then that's good. Avoid them at all costs. It's more important than can be imagined.
That's what I wanted to talk about today.
Take care there. I'll talk again soon.
Bye for now.

Inevitabilities
Chiron Last

I talked a bit about choiceless thresholds, and really what that amounts to is something that's crossed over that one has no choice on. It's going to happen, and this is why what I'm bringing forward today is about inevitabilities, which is very much related to choiceless thresholds. This could be furthermore related to timelines—things that are inevitable in the timeline of this reality. This reality is all about time, obviously, Saturn being a big symbol of it, the Time Keeper, the snake, so on and so forth. We don't need to get into all of that, but time is very much an important factor of note that one needs to pay attention to all the time, and it's constantly creating choiceless thresholds in one's life.

The most obvious example is death. That's an obvious choiceless threshold that inevitably meets everyone in this reality. That's just a straight-up fact that can't be denied.

So the other aspect to think upon is the choiceless threshold that I've been talking about: what's to come, the immensities that are to come. This is a threshold that it doesn't matter what one thinks about or how one wants to conceptualize their place in this existence or what this reality is all about. There are inevitable thresholds of time that occur in this place. It's a cycle. There are cycles, yes, cycles in this psycho circus, if you will, that's all based on time.

Another way to look at it is it's based on grids or graphs that constantly move us forward. We really have a very limited amount of movement as individuals. This is also what I meant by the tightrope walk. There's this idea that especially those who live high-level Western lifestyles have so much freedom of movement, and that's not really the case. If one carefully observes how things operate here in this circus reality, there's very, very little movement that has allowed for anyone, no matter how much so-called freedom one thinks that they have.

So inevitabilities are what I'm drawing into with this message—things that can't be stopped, no matter how much one wants them to be stopped. We can't just wish the inevitable away. We can't just think positive New Age thoughts. And yeah, that's very much tied into this whole aspect of people thinking in the New Age line of mentality, where they can just create everything of their own reality. It's just a farce. You're not going to prevent inevitabilities, especially immensities. You have zero power against that; none of us do. We are completely powerless except for how to face it—how to prepare inside of ourselves for these things to come.

And the choices that we are going to be able to make—that's our power. How are we going to face them? Are we going to face them with absolute panic, or just like being mentioned yesterday, through choiceless awareness? So not panic, but you just face it head-on with courage. That's what the heart is about. The heart is all about facing things with courage and not panicking, which is all of the mind.

So when things get dark and ugly, how does one face that? How does one face a true emergency, the inevitable immensities that people can't even fathom? Yeah, I'm still talking about what's to come. Of course, I am. In my belief, there are these things that no one can even fathom—inevitabilities. That's what timelines are all about. Every beginning has an ultimate ending.

So, no different than the microcosm of one's life, it had a beginning, and thus it has an ending. While this reality is built upon beginnings and endings, those who know the Ouroboros symbol obviously get this—the time snake, the time cube, if you will. Everything is about time, and time has a limitation. It inevitably comes to a denouement, if you will, just like music.
It's no different. What song lasts forever? Well, yeah, some people might joke about the song that never ends. Yeah, that's quite funny; you can sing that forever and ever if you want. But really, in all music, there's a beginning to the song and there's an end to the song. This reality and how it's set up is no different.
So if one wants to analogize through music in that regard, it is a proper and good analogy.

So it is a choiceless threshold as well that is going to be crossed. No different than in 2020—that was a choiceless threshold. All of a sudden, the world was being shut down, and you could have all the New Age garbage books on your shelf and spout that BS through and through every day. You had no power to stop that inevitability, that choiceless threshold.

What did you do about it with all your positive New Age movement guru garbage? Not a damn thing. The only thing that could be done was to face it as an individual, and it's up to every individual how those situations are faced.

And of course, the quarantine, as I mentioned before, in comparison to what's to come, that was kindergarten nap time. That's how easy that was in comparison. So I reiterate, yeah, in my belief and view, it's going to get dark and ugly. How is one going to face that? And of course, those who don't like to hear it and just say, "Oh, this is so negative," again, just so negative—well, stop listening. Go listen to some Zen-d out New Age guru garbage where it's just all positive talk non-stop.

I don't turn a blind eye to the garbage of this reality. All the bullshit Yeah, if you want to just think positive and go have fun, as was mentioned yesterday, the etymology of the word "fun," anyone who decided to look into that. Yeah, you want to just be a fool? You just want to act silly all the time? Goof off? Don't take anything seriously? It's just a circus. Go and have some circus fun. All right, that's all this place is about, and it's all propped up just for your circus good time fun.

Yeah, all the pain, all the things that everyone essentially turns a blind eye to, to prop up certain lifestyles—a certain percentage of people who can live a better lifestyle. But the enormous amount of pain that's caused and rendered onto so many others just so you could have your fun. Go ahead, just turn a blind eye and read some more New Age guru garbage. That's all it takes. Just see the joy. Just look to the positive. Yeah, go ahead and try to run your vehicle with the battery only connected to the positive. Go ahead, un-connect that negative and un-connect the ground while you're at it. We'll see how far your vehicle gets.

This whole reality, this battery cycle operation, is run based on positive and negative. It's a duality. It's a coin with two sides; that should be so obvious. It's just unbelievable those who refuse to see, because now it is a willful refusal to see—a will to deny. That's all it's about right now.
And in the heart, yeah, that emergency alarm is sounding off non-stop right now to anyone who's listening. The question again is: who is listening and who is ready to face choiceless thresholds and inevitabilities without panicking?

Who is ready to face these things, these immensities, from the heart?
That's the message today. Talk to you again. Take care.

Security and Individuality

Chiron Last

It has often been stated that there is safety in numbers, and this is often why people seek to be with others to find that safety in such things as community or in family. With safety, we have this idea of security, and in essence, everyone is seeking security in one form or another. That's a pretty natural thing to do. Without security and without safety, we can't really do very much; we're just always in a state of fear then.

So safety, it very much seems, is a top priority in this reality and probably in any instance anywhere. Go throughout all of the cosmos, if you will, as an example, and any species of any kind would be seeking safety as the number one priority: security. So to not be secure is to be insecure, and that's very much linked with fear. If we're in a constant state of fear, then we can't really do very much except be focused on that fear. And if we're just focused on fear, then how are we to find out anything about ourselves, who we truly are? We're just in a different type of prison non-stop.

So security and safety really are essential, not to the point of being ridiculous like wearing all these masks while you're alone driving in your car as everyone has witnessed in the last few years and still does. These types of safety measures and security measures have nothing to do with safety or security, actually meaning just to

feel secure within oneself, to not be in that constant state of fear and panic and over worry, as if there's someone always around the corner that's going to come and get you.

So if you're in that constant state of fear, that's no good, and the only reason that one isn't is because of this idea of safety. And that is often found in the safety of numbers, as it's always been said, around others or through such things as systems being in place. The systems of this place obviously offer a lot of security for people. There's the security of, say, food, so there's grocery stores as a good example, which offers that type of security. You can always be certain that there's going to be food at the grocery store, at least that's the perception that's been created by the systems that are in place, and one feels secure in that.

And one believes that those systems will always be in place because if one starts to perceive that they're not, well then that's insecurity and that's fear, and if anyone suggests such an idea might be possible, well, you're a fearmonger obviously. You hate the system, you hate the things that offer security, and that's just one example. There are many such examples of the systems that are in place in this reality that afford an individual or communities that type of security.

But what I want to get into in this message is what real security is when you take away those numbers in regards to ultimate's and the power of those ultimate's. And of course, I always go back to the concept of death, and what is one's power over death or what is a community's power over death? We see if safety is found in numbers, well how come all of these numbers cannot stop that Ultimate Force known as death? You can have an entire community of people saying we do not wish that individual to die, and yet that individual dies from a disease, let's say.

So we find that no matter how many people there are trying to stop that Ultimate Force from taking over an individual, the force ultimately wins. The ultimate wins, and all of the people had no power over that ultimate. So therefore, the individual is left in a very insecure position despite the numbers. So when we look at it in terms of ultimate's, we see that there's no safety in numbers, there's no security in numbers when it comes to the biggest things that have the most power over everything.

And so it's a big insight, it's a big realization to come to, and a lot of people do not want to face that. Most people want to conceptualize that they find their safety around their family, even when facing death, that somehow their family members are going to have a say in terms of what happens to you as an individual when it comes to death.

And so the illusion of that perception creates a buffer of security, but of course, the truth of the matter is that we must face these immensities alone, and no one else has any power over these totalities whatsoever, despite any perception that they do or that they have any involvement.

We must face these things as individuals alone. This is why going into the aspect of the threshold of choices in the choiceless thresholds that we face is so very important because it very much is linked with these individual consequences that have to do with ultimate's, where there is really no security outside of our individuality. We cannot rely on anyone else for what happens to us as an individual, despite how much your family or friends may want to protect you from these things. And that's true, family and friends obviously want to protect their loved ones from things such as death, which is why the anagram of death is hated.

Of course death is hated. It's the most hated thing ever. So I'm not sure if anyone out there realizes that, but again, the tell is in the word, of course it is, as with everything of this system.

So when it comes to choices, when it comes to facing these immense powers, it doesn't matter how big the crowd you're around is. It doesn't matter how many family members or friends are around you. They have no power against these forces, just as much as you might want to have power over these forces to ensure that nothing bad happens to your friends or family or neighbors and so on. Of course you want the best for them, and that's a good thing, but the full weight of the truth is that you don't have any power. None of us, none of us does. That's just the fact of the matter. Each of us must face these immensities as individuals.

And that's a tough realization. We've wanted to buffer ourselves from that insight, from that truth. It is a heavy truth. Want to create new age philosophies as if we all collectively create this reality, and that's just a farce as well. All we can do is face what's in front of us and make choices, but we didn't create this reality. Not one of us created this. We are choice makers. That's what we are, and it's our choice how to even face those choices, whether we face them with courage or with trepidation and fear.
And to face these immensities as individuals is very daunting to say the least.

So this is what I mean by facing what is to come with heart, or is one going to face it through the mind and just panic and be a part of the chaos if you will, because that's what the mind is. It's just a chaotic mess. It doesn't respond to anything, it just reacts, and its reaction is hasty and nonsensical.

It's not a good idea to get caught up in the crowd. It really never is, and when things are calm, this is the time to actually go into that. Am I caught up in the crowd in doing things the way that the crowd is doing, or am I doing them as an individual, which is how I'm going to have to face these ultimate's as I keep repeating? And what is important bears repeating and repeating often. Oftentimes we miss things the first go around or the second or third or fourth, so we repeat them. And then maybe on the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth time, who knows, 10th time, 20th, we see something that we never saw before. That's why repetition in a lot of things is important.

Not the whole reincarnation cycle, I'm not saying that whatsoever. This is a death cult system that constantly wipes us down to nothing over and over again. There's no help with that. I'm not talking about the reincarnation system. This is the worst thing that could happen to anyone. It's a cancer toilet as I said. We need to leave; we need to get out of this for good. But when it comes to the heavy weight of the truth, yeah, it bears repeating and a lot sometimes because things are missed. This is why I say that the filters are strong. The filters are so strong that they sieve so much of the message so that it's not received.

Now again, it's a phonetic tell. Yeah, I reiterate things many times, and I do this even for myself. I do this for myself and I do it inside of myself, absolutely within the heart. Go into the heart and see what it has to say. Obviously, I've said this many times and it is the truth. You, no one needs to listen to me if they're actually listening to their heart whatsoever. Or just in general, no one needs to listen to me period. Just go, go right down that route, unsubscribe again. Follow no one, do not follow me. Again, I'm a homeless bum, so I'm nobody to listen to. I'm just a voice talking into the vacuum of space if you will, yeah, the FM radio of this Satanist YouTube.

But yeah, when it comes to choices and ultimate's and those thresholds, we need to face them as individuals, and that's what this message comes down to. You can't face these choices as a group. It's just not possible, and many will try to convince you that it is possible or that they have some say in regards to it or that they'll be able to protect you in some way, and that's just not the truth at all. Really go into it. Who can protect you from death? Can your parents, can your friends, can those closest to you, your husband, your wife, anyone, from ultimate's? Or do you have to face these alone as an individual?

Which, when faced with that cold hard truth, and it is, it's a heavy truth to take in, are you going to be able to see that and stand in courage to face these choices, to face these immensities? Or do you kowtow and become a coward and then just fall into the arms of the crowd who will disappear one by one? That crowd will be dispersed and they will disappear one by one until they're all gone and you end up as an

individual anyways. That's what consequence is all about, and consequences inevitably are ultimate. That's the point.

So these are the things I wanted to get into with this message.
Take care, talk again soon.

The Totality of Meaning
Chiron Last

It could very well be said that in the search for truth, it's also a search for meaning, and that's to say the truly meaningful. What is the meaning behind it all? And I do mean all of it. Is there such a thing? How can we find out? It's a very, very pertinent and important question. If there's no meaning, then there's no point to the search, and if there's no point to the search, then we're just as good as the nihilist, no better than them. We might as well just become nihilists ourselves.

So there must be meaning, there must be the essential, the actual meaning, legitimate, which is very much connected with the truth and one's search for it. But the search has to be total, it can't be an incomplete search. This should be obvious. So meaning has to be found in completeness. It can't be found in particularities; it can't be found in things that are divided. It has to be about wholeness, completeness, and a total effort. This is why I say it is about totalities in one's search.

Have you given the totality of yourself, everything, leaving nothing behind, absolutely nothing? If something's left behind, then something's missed, and if something is missed, then it's incomplete, and something that's incomplete is unhealthy. This is all about bringing the state of being back to a formation of health.

That's what completeness means. Then, then it's probably only possible at that point to find out what the real meaning behind it all is.

We can't find it in particularities, we can't find it in anything that's separated. That's the very problem of this place. It separates everything and then leads to disease; leads to all of the problems that we see before us. So one's entire search has to be about what health is, and that's bringing everything together. That's healing, as I've said before. We get cut and that creates a division, and that's pain. And then only when that division is brought back together can there be healing and the cessation of that pain.

And that's the meaning behind it. It has to be. But has one given their whole effort, and I mean nothing whatsoever held back, in terms of finding that out? Many like to claim that they have. There's a lot of big talkers in this world, lots of talk, blah blah blah. How many are willing to walk their talk? So the two are hand in hand, not divided, not like this whole system.

This whole system is like a coin. It says one thing and its action is another thing. It's the opposite of what it just talked about, or inversely, its action is going to do something different than what it said. Right? So either way, it's just a contradiction. So this is why it will talk about peace and then go to war. That's a very good example of what this system does.

So that's not about healing or completeness whatsoever, and there's not going to be any true meaning found within the things of this system, which is all about division. Yes, the wrong vision, die vision. Yeah, and it's just right in the word, just slopping us in the face. Yeah, and it's about death, the vision that makes everyone die. And there is nothing more un-healthy than death. It is the ultimate disease. Finality, there's the finality of things is death.

And people want to welcome that. They want to welcome the greatest disease ever with open arms and say it's just all part of a journey, or it's just another doorway, or some other absurdity. What a fallacy, what a farce, calling disease a good thing. How dupe does one have to be? It's just incredible how this system has convinced people that the worst thing is something to celebrate. My goodness, how upside down this place really is.

No, death is not just some doorway or part of some journey or something that one shouldn't be concerned about. Absolutely we should be on our toes and concerned about that ultimate of diseases and divisions. That is anything about it has nothing to do with completeness, is what it comes down to, nothing whatsoever. And if it's not complete, we're not going to find any meaning within it. There is no meaning to be

found within death. The only meaning is to be found within life. Life is what gives, death takes.

This should be so obvious, and yet there's so many out there that try to convince themselves otherwise or listen to others who try to philosophize in the ways and mannerisms of death.

Death is not a good thing. It never was and never will be. How can evil ever be a good thing? That's the point of evil. It is not good. Death is evil, the end, full stop.

There's nothing to defend about evil unless one is evil. Then, of course, it's going to defend its position and try to call itself good. But it's a liar. It's a liar from the beginning all the way through to the end, and it's a deceiver, and it doesn't care if it deceives you right till the end. That's the point. That's what it wants to do. It's the harvester of everything. It's what brings sorrow, it's what brings hatred, it's what brings all forms of evil and disease and everything that's unhealthy and non-meaningful.

So this is why one needs to pour their entire heart into the search for that which is legitimate and legitimately meaningful. But the search has to be complete. It can't be a divided search, and it can't be a divided effort. One needs to bring everything of themselves and leave nothing behind. When you leave something behind, you get left behind. That's the point, and that's what "all in" truly means. All in, not almost all in. That's not going to be good enough, not even close. That's why "lose" is in the word "close." So close, yet so far.

Talk to you again soon.

Deceiver or Deceived

Chiron Last

So it has often said that death is necessary for life, it's the other side of the coin. Okay. War is peace then, ignorance is strength, slavery is freedom, disease is health, abuse is kindness, blindness is sight, darkness is light, the cold is warmth, cowardice is courage, insults are compliments, liars speak the truth, hostility is friendliness, separation is unification, fear is confidence, absurdities make perfect sense, violence is gentleness, chaos is calmness, and hatred is love.

Death is life is the ultimate contradiction and the ultimate deception, and anyone who says otherwise is either a deceiver or they are deceived. The only coin that exists with death, it's death. Both sides of that coin, death on one side, death on the other, and life has nothing to do with that coin whatsoever. Life has nothing to do with death.

Again, the heart or the mind. The mind is death, it is disease, it is evil. The end.
Life is life, which is the heart. It has nothing, nothing to do with death.
Either one is a deceiver or they are deceived.

Quantity over Quality

Chiron Last

It's been a while since I've touched on the aspect of quantity over quality, but I definitely want to get back into that. This whole system, this whole cancer system of death, its whole focus is on quantity, more of everything, more of this, that, and the other thing. And now, its quantitative quality, if you can call it that, has brought itself to the point of absurd extremes. It's just more of everything is better.

And of course, as a point of fact, as a truth, the more of anything that one has or produces, the less quality there's going to be. That's just a fact. You're going to be less focused on the quality and far more focused on the quantity. And with cancer, it's all about quantity, just more of everything. Send all of the invites, keep inviting everyone to this shitshow. The more the merrier, as it's said. Yeah, and in a circus clown show, a circus shitshow, that's what it's all about.

Just creating the biggest party ever, and that's exactly what it does. It doesn't care about quality. It doesn't care about how much destruction it wreaks upon everything, how much havoc it wreaks upon everything. That's the point. It's always more, more, more. And in its system, it's brought it to obscene heights.

And yeah, as I said already, it stinks to high heaven. That's what quantity is all about. There's no quality left whatsoever. That's the inevitable result.

It's no different as in music. You're fitting way too many notes in a single measure. I touched on this in earlier works that were presented to the public. These things are important. They're important to observe. If one doesn't recognize that quantity diminishes quality, then they remain blind. That's just all there is to it. So continue to think that way and enjoy the shitshow for as long as you can.

Reflections
Chiron Last

In regards to vision, one very essential aspect needs to be understood, and that's reflections. In yesterday's message, in the description, I specifically asked if it could be seen. There's another reflection also being pointed out within this short message, and can that reflection be seen?

Obviously, that reflection is about quantity over quality in regards to even my own presentations, my own messages. It should be obvious what the reflection was. The quantity has increased greatly in terms of how many messages I've been putting out. The frequency has increased greatly, and thus I am prone to the same paradoxical effect. As the quantity increases, the quality must decrease, it must diminish.

I spent a great deal of time on the earlier works to make sure that they were of the highest quality. That's the point. But this reflection and the change that has happened in the last while is all about quantity. That's been the point. That's what this whole reality is about. And yeah, to continue to bring messages every single day, to increase that quantity, the quality cannot keep up. It cannot be the same. It is going to be diminished, and that's been the reflective lesson of just yesterday's message. Of course, there's been other reflections throughout the messages.

And another one is, since the channel went dark, the classroom went dark. It's another reflection, but that reflection is about the time to come. See, all systems right now in Hell's version of Heaven are online. All the lights are still on, everything is trundling along, tralala, everything is just fine. There's nothing going on, no alarms need to be sounded, and so on.

So the reflection obviously is about what's to come when everything goes offline, when everything goes dark. And of course, at that point, what happens to the quality of everything? Well, it goes to obviously... That's the point, and that's the other reflection that was quite obvious in my view. It was quite obvious, and there's been many other reflections that have been shown since the classroom went dark.

I'm not going to point them out right now, but I very much wonder if anyone has noticed them. So I'm going to give a little bit of time to see if anyone has noticed them, and then I'll point them out. So I've pointed out two very big ones, and they were again, in my view, quite obvious, but I really wonder how many have noticed.

And there are many obviously that have just stopped listening altogether because yeah, the quality has diminished. The lights are no longer on in the classroom. So that's just the consequence. But for a little while longer, I'm still able to talk and deliver a message, and in many ways, since the classroom has been dark, these are the most important messages, especially in regards to what is to come.

And the biggest aspect that one can prepare for is when things go dark. Think of how people turned on each other in the last few years during the whole quarantine phase. People turned on each other and became just horrendous versions of themselves. That's obvious. I don't need to keep going into that. But imagine when all systems go offline. This is not just about a vaccine having to be taken to go on a flight or sit down in a restaurant. Imagine all systems going offline.

Now, how do you think people are going to treat each other? How much change does one conceive that will be witnessed inside of others and including oneself? It's easy, very, very easy to say how one will respond when things are easy. That's the point. Unless one has fundamentally changed their situation or been in a far worse situation than they currently are in their state of comfort, there's no possibility that one can say how they will respond when the systems go offline, when everything goes dark.

So that's been another reflection. And reflections are all about vision. If one has been silent and has been listening to the heart, they will know the reflections that the Spirit has been trying to show them. It's obvious if one is listening to their heart and paying attention and taking it serious.

That's why I said right at the very beginning, the first golden web, this is not some infotainment. But it's been obvious over the years that many have treated it like that.

And especially in the last little while, so many have just fallen away, actually unsubscribed finally, taking the attitude, "Ah, there's nothing left here," just spitting on the channel. Yeah, giving my whole heart for years, and "there's nothing left here." Ha-ha. "Let's get out of here. This is just a bunch of worthless garbage now." And of course, that's another reflection onto itself too, that you can give your entire heart for your whole life, but as soon as you have nothing left to give to the abusers, to the narcissists, to those who just take, they'll spit on you, they'll kick dirt in your face, they'll even curb stomp you.

Yeah, they'll get violent. They'll do the worst to you. You have nothing left to give, and they just bring the worst of their hateful judgment upon you. That's the majority. That's all of these artificials. That's the abusiveness of this system. Cancer is abuse. We are in a cancer health system. I don't mean that as a metaphor, not in the slightest. I never have. That's why I said right at the beginning, right at the beginning, this is not infotainment. This is not something to entertain yourself by.

So if you're not taking all of this seriously, then woe beyond to you. Great distress it shall be in the times to come. And it's not just going to be some trickle effect in terms of what's to come. It's going to be all at once. That's what a fall means. Think of being on a rug. You know the saying; you have the rug pulled out from under you. It's like that, but a fall is much worse than that saying. And a fall is fast. Think of an actual fall. That's what this system is. It's what's going to happen to it all, is what it comes down to.

It's all coming down, and it all collapses very, very quickly, as quickly as a fall. That's what's coming. That's what one has to prepare for inwardly, and there are immense choices that everyone is going to have to make. No one is going to be able to just wish it away. No one's going to be able to just be a keyboard warrior and just type some stupid little comment and think that there, I did my part, or I had my say. Now all of this is going to disappear. That's not how it's going to work.

You are in a Hell cancer system. We all are. And one can start really, really taking that seriously or not. Go ahead, just treat it all like a joke. I again, I'm a nobody, remember? I just have a microphone and I'm just speaking what I see is to come. It's just about vision and of course reflections of that vision. But how many out there, how many truthers, how many in the truth community are talking about vision and the vision of the heart? How many really ask that, or is it just about subscribe to my channel and buy my book and buy my merchandise and buy my vitamins and whatever the hell else, my newsletters and so on and so forth, just always trying to sell some all the time?

Who's really, really talking about what matters? How many out there, how many are talking about the heart! It is the big reveal. That is the summit of Truth! So-called truth community, how many are talking about it every day? Or is it just here's my latest thing that I'm gonna sell you, and here's what this politician had to say. Oh, what a bad person. Let's focus on that politician and the three hours of garbage that came out of their mouth, their verbal diarrhea. Let's focus on that. All of that, all this theater garbage, just so much damn focus on all of that nonsense, just dark alleys leading everyone nowhere.

And who's focusing on the reflections, on the vision, on the immensities of what's to unfold? Who's focusing on that? "Oh, but it's just, it's Heavenly right now and it's springtime. Oh, just hear the birds." Yeah, there's so much beauty still. Of course there is, absolutely. The Earth brings forth immense beauty, and that's also the point because it's being destroyed. It's being destroyed by this whole cancer system. And time is running out for how much longer the heart is going to allow that destruction to continue.

Who's paying attention to the reflections? **Who out there is truly paying attention!**

Dark and Ugly
Chiron Last

The vast, vast, vast majority are in love with Hell's system, with Hell's version of Heaven as I've put it before. They don't want to change anything about it. They definitely don't want to leave its system. They're in love with everything about it. They're in love with obviously the monkey suit that they wear and all of its pleasures that it affords. They love the systems that are set up. They love commerce. They love all of those advantages. They love the government. They love fluoride in the water. They love GMO foods, all kinds of high fructose corn syrup GMO garbage, sweets, just gobbling that garbage up every single day. They love the drive-throughs, the McDonald's. They love paying their mortgage or rent every single month to the monarchy or the government or the banking system, the banking cartels. They love the whole damn thing about this three-ring circus Hell. They see no reason to be free of it whatsoever, not in the slightest. That's not even a passing thought.

And many in the so-called truth community are really outing themselves as loving Hell's system. They just want a few adjustments maybe here and there to proffer a little bit more comfort and advantage for their own existence in life.
Really pay attention. A lot of people, so-called truth seekers, are really outing themselves. They love Hell's version of Heaven. They just want slight adjustments that they call freedom. "Just leave me alone a little bit more, but keep everything else in place. I love the technology that you've developed. I know it destroys the Earth

completely, but I just love it. I don't want to change a damn thing about that whatsoever."

Yeah, as I said, there are very, very, very few who truly want to be free and are willing to do everything that it's going to take. Far fewer than can be imagined. There are a lot of lovers of Hell's system. That's a fact. And especially when the systems are online, as I've been saying, which is still the case currently, obviously.

But what about when they go offline? So many put their total faith and trust that everything of this system, Cy-stem, is just going to remain online indefinitely, forever and ever, generation after generation to come. Maybe some slight adjustments, obviously technology will keep increasing, and then that prefers more advantage, more comforts, and so on, which of course even the truth community loves all that, really is what it comes down to. Not willing to excise any of it from one's existence if it means true freedom. That's obviously what I've been talking about, true freedom of the heart, for the heart, for the Earth, so that it doesn't have to suffer all of the pains and duress that it's put under every single day for this system.

One isn't paying attention if they don't see that. You're not paying attention at all. You're in love with the system then, obviously, or just wanting to remain blind. So the point I'm trying to make here is that all systems are online currently, but the reflection, as I've been mentioning, is that they go offline. They go dark, and when things go dark, it gets dark and ugly, very dark and ugly eventually because that's what a fall is. And a fall isn't something to look forward to. This fall is not something that's going to be nice in the slightest, not whatsoever.

This should really, really be giving everyone pause if you're paying attention and also listening to the heart because you're actually silent. You're not being consumed by anything right now that's a distraction. Who out there is in that state of silence? I really wonder. It is very few, no doubt about it. There are so few that are really truly, and I mean truly, taking it all seriously. Still just wanting so many distractions of whatever kind just to remain occupied. That's what it's all about. "Well, I'm here, I might as well just stay occupied." Yeah? Exactly. Keep chasing those goals.

So the reflection symbolically in the quarantine that was shown, what's to come, the shit hits the fan. I've already shown this symbol previously. Yeah, the toilet paper flying off the shelves. It was a symbol ahead of its time. When the shit hits the fan, there's not going to be enough toilet paper to wipe it all up, not even close.

And look at the panic the missing toilet paper from the shelves caused. It was unreal. Now imagine all systems and resources going offline and being restricted entirely. And I've already presented this. How dark and ugly does it get, and how quickly does

it gets to that state? There's only going to be so many resources for everyone, and who's obviously going to be in control of those resources?
Obviously, it's the governments of the world, and that's why it's the whole "get your mark" scenario. That's exactly the reason why. But people just think that everything is fine. You can just keep putting pressure on the Earth and its systems indefinitely, more and more and more pressure, and constant pressure, just ever-escalating, and it doesn't matter. It has no effect. This is just some little journey. Just remain positive, that's all that it is. What are you talking about pressure?

And of course, anyone who says things along these lines is absolutely blind, a 100% blind, or willfully ignorant. It's a refusal to see what's going on and the pains and pressures put on the Earth, put on the heart, the amounts of pains that are caused. Yeah, to the human populace as well, to provide for these services for those who are living higher and more substantial lifestyles. Just again, turn a blind eye to all of those people who are slaves, very much to systems, to provide these goods and services, these plastic pieces of garbage that you buy at these big box stores.
It's just unreal, just accumulating shit for no reason whatsoever because it's exciting to buy the next new thing, something that's just going to sit on some shelf and collect dust. Just absolute pointless purchases, just an absolute waste, just creating more and more landfills as well. Another example, yeah, fast fashion. Anyone has looked into that, just seeing the entire landfills of clothing that just get thrown out, thrown into countries in South America, just piles upon piles, mountains of used clothing, just maybe even worn one time. "Oh, I wore it once, time to throw it in the garbage." Yeah, anyone interested, take a look at that and see. Oh yeah, there's no impact whatsoever, and that's just, that's just the clothing industry with fast fashion. I mean, the list is extensive in terms of the impact, extensive.

So the point being, as I said, the heart is not going to allow these things to continue on for all that much longer. And that's when the systems go offline, the systems go dark, and everything changes whether you're ready or not. It doesn't matter. This system doesn't give a shit about any one of us, none of us. It cares about itself and its continuance and its survival. That's it. Everyone gets used in different degrees throughout the hierarchy, every last one of us. There is nothing of this system to believe in or trust whatsoever.

So when things get dark and ugly, obviously people also get desperate. They get very desperate inevitably. So is one prepared for what's to come inside? And as I said, I've reiterated this, and I reiterate it again, there's going to be very important and big decisions to make, big choices, the choices for eternity, absolutely.

So is one going to pay attention and listen to the three-ring circus and the whole shitshow and people who love it in what they have to say, believing in the continuity of it forever and ever? Or is one going to finally, finally go within, truly, and listen to

the heart and see and hear what it's saying? I wonder very much who out there is doing that right now, right now in this very moment. It is undoubtedly very few.

Perceived Weakness
Chiron Last

There's a parable I want to recite which I feel is quite relevant to this moment. So there's a young boy who decides one day that he wants to study Judo despite the fact that he's lost his left arm in a really terrible car accident. So this boy begins lessons with an old Japanese Judo master, and the boy's doing well. So we can understand why after several months of training, the master has only taught him one move. So he asks, "Sensei, shouldn't I be learning a lot more moves than this?" And the Sensei says, "This is the only move you know, but this is the only move you'll ever need to know."

So the boy is kind of confused and he doesn't understand, but he believes in his teacher. So the boy keeps training. Several months later, the Sensei takes the boy to his first tournament, and surprisingly to himself, the boy easily wins his first few matches. The third match proves to be a little bit more difficult, but again his opponent, becoming impatient, ends up being taken down quite easily by the boy. So he ends up winning again.

So now he's in the finals, and the final match is the toughest one. His opponent is a lot bigger and a lot stronger and far more experienced, and so for a bit of time, he appears to be quite outmatched. And the referee is actually quite concerned as well, so he calls a timeout. But the Sensei says, "No, no, no, let him keep fighting." So the match resumes, and his opponent makes a critical mistake and drops his guard. And in that moment, the boy uses his one move to pin him and wins the match and the tournament as well.

So on the way home, the boy and the Sensei, they review all of the matches and obviously his one move as well. And the boy then asks, "How did I win the tournament with only one move?" And the Sensei answers, "Well, you won for two reasons. First, you've almost mastered one of the most difficult throws in all of Judo. And second, the only known defense for that move is for your opponent to grab your left arm."

So this is very relevant. It's important to understand what's being said in this parable, in this story. It really is about weaknesses or perceived weaknesses, and that's what this system is all about. It's about targeting weakness, or at least what we conceptualize as our weaknesses. But oftentimes these aren't weaknesses at all. It's just a story that we've told ourselves, and we're not looking at our greatest strength, what we have inside of us. We're not paying attention to that. We're instead focusing on what the system has told us is our great weakness that we have, and it's not a weakness at all. It's in fact a great advantage, a great advantage over this whole wrong vision that keeps inflicting its force of will upon every last one of us.

So instead, one needs to shift their perception, their perspective if you will, yeah, the angle of their own vision, and see that what we have conceptualized as weakness is in fact a great advantage, a tremendous one.
But this place, the wrong vision, does not want us to know that. It does not want us to see that.
And so this is why it's important to go into this and why this particular parable and story is very relevant and very important at this time.
And I wanted to read that out for that reason so that anyone who's truly listening out there can go into it for themselves if they so choose.

Talk to you again soon.

Who showed up?
Chiron Last

Another parable today. There was once a man who one day received a really large and significant inheritance. He had never had such monetary wealth before, so he didn't really know what to do with it except to share it with those he knew. He had such a big heart, that's the only thing that he knew what to do with this wealth. And he was no businessman, he was no investor, so he didn't get busy working on how to accumulate more wealth through the wealth that he had inherited.

So word quickly spread among those he knew about his wealth, and everyone was more than happy to partake in the sharing of it because this man was obviously freely giving of his wealth. So he offered everything to everyone: fine food, fine drink, he had nice furniture, the whole bit, the whole thing. And everyone was happy to come around all the time and partake. Obviously, he was just freely giving of his wealth. He had no idea what to do with it otherwise. He had such a big heart, and of course, he wasn't a shrewd businessman. He made no investments, as was just said.
So that wealth over the years just diminished. It slowly diminished until it eventually started to dry up. And so as it started to dry up, he was only able to offer so much. He wasn't able to offer the same things. Some of the fine food and fine drink eventually went away as well. And so as this happened, fewer people showed up. But the man was the same. His heart remained the same. He was giving of himself more than anything, and his time, and what he had inside of himself. That's what he

had always felt was the most important and what he had believed everyone was truly coming around for, that they truly enjoyed his company and enjoyed who he was as an individual.
But his wealth was dissipating, and he was only able to offer so much in regards to the material things. As his material wealth went away, and so the fine food and fine drink disappeared, and so did many of the people. Then eventually his furniture disappeared, and even fewer people showed up.
And inevitably, everything eventually went away. He no longer had any of the things that the wealth brought to him. And thus, inevitably, everyone disappeared. No one ended up showing up anymore. But the man was still the same. He still had the same heart, and he was still able to give as much of his time and what was inside of himself freely to anyone who did show up.
But who showed up anymore when he had nothing of the material left to offer?

Who showed up?

Lulled Back To Sleep
Chiron Last

Another one of the most obvious reflections on this channel since this went dark has been the difference, the disparity between the emergency wake-up call, the passion that was brought forth in that wake-up call, and the difference, the dichotomy between that and the calmer messages, such as the last few parables. Just speaking in calm tones and not bringing a passionate voice to the foray, to the forefront, in terms of the emergency.

And of course, there is an emergency that hasn't gone away. Anyone who's silent, listening to the heart knows that. All of this has been very obvious. This has been pointed out. So there's been a big dichotomy and a reflection, and that reflection was also very much revealed in regards to the response, the reaction of the minions of this system, these artificial intelligences, these abusive ones, and their immediate reaction.

How many brand-new YouTube accounts were created by all of these minions and their whole primary focus was on this channel? If you look at these accounts, their whole reason for existing is this channel. It's hilarious. You artificials are hilarious and how much you've outed yourselves. And you're damn right, so I'm gonna keep

focusing on you as long as I can, for as long as I'm speaking, because you're so much a part of the problem and everything that's wrong with this system. The whole thing, the whole vision is artificial, and you are a reflection of that.

And of course, when the messages went back to being calm, these same artificials also calm down. They weren't as riled up. They don't like when the passion comes out in anyone. They don't like anyone who's real sounding the alarm about this place. And so they want anyone out there who is real to also be just lulled back to sleep, is what it comes down to.

And so the calm messages, as much as might be revealed in them, as important as they still are in their own way, in essence, that doesn't bother the system nearly so much because it just lulls one back to sleep. To shake one out of their slumber absolutely takes **passion. It takes the unexpected. That's the point. Does one get it!**

See, if that didn't slightly shake you, then you're not getting the point of the message and the reflection in it. That's how one needs to be woken up truly. You need to be shaken to your core to see what's going on, to see where you truly are. And this system and its artificials, which are all around you, it's not just on this ridiculous YouTube, they're all around you in this reality. They're walking amongst you. They're at work with you. They're everywhere. They've flooded this reality. It's a flood of them.

Unless you have eyes to see it, you're blind still. You have no concept of how many artificials are around you. By far the majority, by far. There are so few real, so few. As I maintain, it's only the real that I have been attempting to reach this whole time. I don't care about you artificials. You're artificial, the end. I don't get busy trying to reach a computer. It's not real, it's a machine. You just pretend to be real. That's your job as a minion, one of the Grateful Dead as I've said. That's all you are. You're just one of the Dead.

And so you don't like when the real gets shaken up and potentially will be woken up, truly woken up from the slumber. So yeah, you very much enjoy when I calm down again because it's all about being lulled back to sleep. Just go back to sleep, I'm having a good dream. This reality is awesome, everything is just fine.

That's the point. Look up just the basic definition of being lulled into something. Yeah, giving you a false sense of security before something terrible happens. That's exactly what this wrong vision wants you to be in a state of, completely lulled back asleep with that total false sense of security. It doesn't care about you in the slightest, not in the slightest. **Does one get that!**

Yeah, just a slightest bit of passion and all, watch the artificials come out with their abusive comments again, thinking they're pointing out so much. Yeah, a homeless

bum is Enemy Number One. Isn't that fascinating? Isn't that interesting? Just a homeless nobody. So much focus on this one individual. I must be some kind of real threat to the whole system. But how can that be? What kind of power do I have? I mean, I'm not the government, I'm not the military. What kind of power could I possibly have that they're so concerned, dreadfully concerned?

Yeah, a little bit of passion to truly sound the alarm. But again, how many are just dismissing that alarm? I wanted to point out that obvious reflection. Look at the difference in the reaction between the passionate delivery and the unpassionate one. Yeah, the artificials, yeah, they heaped their praise, and then they send their abusers to say, "Look, all he wants is praise."
It's so absurd. You artificials are so abusive. This is why I also put out the message "no pedestals." I could care less about compliments at all. I don't want them. Take your compliments and throw them in the toilet, the same place that this whole wrong vision belongs because you've turned this whole place into a toilet.

It's all cancer. That's what this system is. It's cancer literally, and these monkey meat bag suits are just cancer cell suits. I do hope that those who are real out there realize this. You're wearing a cancer flesh suit, quite actually. It's a siphon system, this whole thing. Look how much is needed to maintain it every single day, just to have continuity of its corpse existence.

It is death incarnate and it is part of the carnival carnation circus. Again, another tell right in the words. That's the Grand Vision that created this piece of shit that constantly shits. Does one get it? It's rotting. It's rotting on the inside. Yeah, every time you go sit on the toilet, there's the evidence. Look at that rot.

Yeah, you're not growing crops, you're growing craps, quite literally. Gross-aries. Gross, exactly right in the etymology of that word too. Yeah, it's disgusting right down to even the so-called best food that's eaten. It's gross.

But stay asleep, stay lulled asleep because that's what the system loves. And it just wants you to see it as a journey and oh yeah, your great escape from it is to wait for the **dirt** nap, wait until death, and then fly out of here magically. Well, but of course if you wait until that moment where of course death just literally consumes you again, well there's not going to be any flying away. That's just obvious if one waits for the dirt nap, which is the big sleep.

So there's multiple levels of sleep in this reality. Even when one thinks they're awake during the day, "I'm awake, I've had my coffee, I'm awake." Nope. Still not awake, still not seeing, still so blind.

Has one found the fire within, their own passion! If one hasn't found their passion through that silence and listening to the heart, I don't know what to say. Time is short, and time waits for no one. These are about inevitabilities.

And again, pay attention to what's being done to the Earth. How is it being treated? Yeah, the amount of deforestation alone is the tell of that. How are we treating it? We're treating it like shit, devastating the whole thing, turning it all into a desert wasteland, just like the reflection of cancer inside of this shit suit that everyone wears that they enjoy their drug crack sex pleasure so much.

Yeah, sex, that's just... it's just another drug, just hooked a crock, hooked to ass crack. Go ahead and think that that means nothing. Of course, the Latin "sex" meant six, and of course that's our link to 666 or sex XXX obviously. Something that makes the minions chuckle with laughter because they love to laugh at things like that that are actually serious.

And of course, six on the clock is the southern number, and to go south means to go for six. That's another synonym. So to go for six and to go south, well that's not to go to heaven. That should be pretty obvious, and if one isn't going to heaven, well I wonder where they're going.

And I wonder what links one to this reincarnation cancer system over and over again. Hmm. Could it have something to do with how one entered into it? www.com, com meaning together. www are 666.com. Yeah, together, linked together through that construct.

So to be free of it, I wonder if that's something that should be dropped. Hmm. Perhaps. But now you have all these artificials just denying that. "Oh, there's no such thing as hell." Yeah, yeah, of course that's what it's going to say. There's no such thing. But just look at the enormous amount of pain that this reality dispenses upon so many, just the way things are set up. And this is the best of the best of its version, as I've said. This is its version of Heaven. This is as good as it's gonna get.
And anyone wants a perpetuation of more of this shit? That's astounding in and of itself. It says a lot about any individual who wants the continuity of this system and the way it's set up. It speaks volumes.
So inevitably, because we are in the system of time, time inevitably runs out. That's how it works. It doesn't matter if you're ready for that moment when it all happens. It doesn't.

Those who get upset and upset at the speaker, as if I am the controller of the wrong vision... I'm the messenger. You can go ahead and get pissed off at me all day long. That's not going to change anything. Just because you want to be lulled back to sleep, what you want is just a little bit longer in your comfort zone. You don't like the

message. As I've said, if you don't like the message, you want to just go back to sleep, stop listening to the message and the messenger. You've always had that choice. **Take some responsibility for your choices. Stop blaming all the time. So damn lame. Always want to project and blame everything else, everyone else, and never look in the mirror.**

That's a big test individually. Has one been looking in the mirror at their own actions? Or just always wanting to project and then lull oneself back to sleep, thinking that these shit-suit comforts and disease pleasures are going to last indefinitely? And that's exactly what they are, they're disease pleasures.

So if you really enjoy them, you better go ahead long, right into as much of it as possible. Like don't hold back, your time is limited. Don't let the speaker hold you back for one second. Do as much of everything with your shit-suit as you can while you have time. And forget about everything that I'm saying. Forget about all these messages, dismiss the alarm, keep hitting dismiss, dismiss, dismiss, and lull yourself back into a comfortable state of sleep. Just the way that the minions would love you to do.

And also don't worry, I won't bring too much of my passion in the short time that I have left to speak on here. I've reached those I'm going to reach. It's obvious. And if you're going to choose to remain asleep, a willful choice, a will to deny the truth of where you are and what this place is truly all about, there's nothing I can say that will change that whatsoever.

I wanted to point out this very obvious reflection, and again, no one really talked about the reflections whatsoever that have been shown on this channel since it went dark. Not too many are taking these things really truly seriously. It's quite obvious. So very few are. I've noticed a couple of remarks. So few though, so few.

There's been quite a few other reflections for anyone truly paying attention and not wanting to stay in that state of sleep and not wanting to just treat this as some form of entertainment. Again, this has never been entertainment. This is as serious as it gets.

Individuals, you just have no idea. The people who are real out there, the ones who are real, the hearts that are real, you just have no concept of how serious this all is. I can't stress that enough. I quite actually can't, unfortunately. But I've tried. I can say that I very much have tried my utmost.

That's it for now.
Talk to you again soon. Take care.

Avoidance of Pain
Chiron Last

So I last talked about being lulled-back to sleep, which this system very much wants everyone to be in a state of sleep. They want you to be completely Zen-d out in all these ways. They do not want you to be on high alert at all times, not whatsoever. And of course, sleep is very much connected to a state of comfort, which is also tied to that false sense of security that was mentioned as well. And when one is caught in a state of comfort, just completely blanketed in, they're not ready for anything. You're not going to be ready whatsoever.

As I've stated many times before, you're just couched right in. You're caught in this state of comfort and believing through that false sense of security that it's going to last absolutely indefinitely. How many believers in this system believe that this wrong vision actually cares about anyone, cares about you and your security and comfort? Has it not been so obvious with the whole vaccine campaign that this system doesn't give a damn about you, about anyone? You didn't go along with its mandates, and it was ready to kick you out of society completely, kick you out of the public, and it did in many ways to those who didn't comply.

It's a reiteration of the same points, but it's a very important one. And there's a belief that this system cares about your comfort and safety. What a joke. What an absolute farce. It's unreal that I even have to point this out after the last several years and what occurred. But of course, that's because of all the minions, all the artificials just doing their utmost to divert one's attention and to make everyone believe that all the worst is over, "that was the darkest period." And it's always darkest before the light.

Again, the quarantine and the whole vaccine push, I've said it before, I will repeat it again, that was kindergarten recess time. That's how easy that was to get through. Absolutely. And of course, no one really likes hearing that.

And that brings me to the point of this message today, which is very much linked to fear, which is exactly what this whole system is about obviously.

And fear, at its root, really what everyone fears the most is pain. Absolutely, it is pain. So when one is in a state of comfort, oftentimes the pursuit and chase is after pleasures, pleasures of every kind. But when one isn't chasing pleasures, what are they doing otherwise? What is everyone doing? Well, avoiding pain at all costs. So it's truly about the avoidance of pain all the time.

So yeah, chasing pleasures, that's the chasing of the dog, going after one's own tails as has been described over and over again. But the fear is truly about pain in all its forms. And that's what we are wearing. We're wearing a suit of pain. That's the other side of the coin. This system just wants everyone to concentrate on the pleasure side though. "Just look at the one side of the coin, just the pleasure, and avoid the pain".

And of course, as I said yesterday, for anyone who cares to have the eyes to see, this system is built upon the tethering of each other through that action known as sex. That's how everyone comes into this system, and that's how everyone gets tossed back into its reincarnation cycle. That's why I've said sex to be you, absolutely. Because on this side, yeah, it's all about the pleasure of that, but you're using soul energy, other souls that are tethered together, which we are all tethered together through that obscene disease construct.

And so on the other side, which obviously there is another side because we weren't on this side before, right? Think about it. We had to come into this side, so we were on the other side. And so what was it like? Was it all pleasure for us on that other side, or was it the opposite of pleasure? Really, really go into that. Attempt to see it. It's a big reveal. Ultimate pleasure on one side, ultimate pain on the other side.

No one likes to hear that. That's a terrible revelation, terrible in its implications. Everyone wants to conceptualize its pleasure on both sides of the coin, right? Yeah, in a duality, it's the same on both sides. In a duality, which is exactly where we are, we're in a duality unless one wants to deny that.

Now just because we're talking about pain, and especially such a high level of pain as linked with to that construct of sex, yeah, think of the height of that pleasure. Now go to the opposite. This is a duality. Think of the opposite. Everything works in opposites in a duality. That's quite obvious. I shouldn't have to go into that. And everyone's connected through that construct of sex. Obviously, that shouldn't even have to be pointed out.
If I have to actually point that out, then that person whom I have to point that out to shouldn't even be listening to me speaking on this channel. They're absolutely not ready to hear any of this. They have been locked down into the blindness of this system. But to get back to the point, yes, the height of pleasure is absolutely in this suit, but you're using other soul energies for that pleasure. Hmm, I wonder if one has really thought about the consequences of that. Hmm, I really wonder.

No one likes the actual revelations, so it's time to hate on the messenger for pointing them out. Of course it is. So yeah, enjoy those pleasures, those disease pleasures that are using other spirit energies, other spirits. This is how we all come into this system, this cancer system. I wonder how much pain all of those other spirits are going through while you enjoy your couple of seconds of pleasure, your orgasm, if you will. Oh, it feels so good though. Yep, absolutely. But you're in a duality. Let me hit that point home again and again and again. You're in a duality. The opposite of pleasure is pain. The height of the pleasure that you experience has to be contrasted by its opposite, which is the opposite of pleasure. My goodness, my goodness that I have to actually point this out. But of course, no one wants to see it because then we have to face the full weight of that truth. Who wants to face that truth? Oh no, just remain blind, blue pill yourself. Absolutely, so much easier. Just kowtow to the system in the way that it wants you to and remain asleep, and then just have to deal with those consequences later on. Just wait for death. Yep, that's going to be a good idea for sure. Death, telling you to wait for death. Yeah, definitely, definitely a good idea, right?

So yeah, of course, the fear is the avoidance of pain. Because deep, deep down, every last one of us knows what these constructs mean, absolutely, whether we want to face them in the moment or not. Every last one of us is guilty of turning a blind eye to so much that's wrong in this place—so damn much. That's a big part of looking in the mirror. Absolutely it is. And would one want to truly be free, you're going to have to step up your courage big time, big time. Or you could listen to those artificials that don't give a damn about you in the slightest at all. Yeah, go ahead and pay attention

to them. Pay attention to someone who's just absolutely blind, blind and in total denial of what I've just presented.

That revelation, yeah, the full weight of that truth—and it's not even the full weight by any means. There's so much more to it that, for one who would truly be free and see from the heart, it would give you pause. It would make you shake to your core. Your knees would truly go weak. You probably, most likely wouldn't even be able to stand. That's how weak your knees would become once you hear the full weight of the truth, which inevitably will be revealed. But yeah, you can listen to these ones that don't give a damn shit, and they just get busy with their projections and say stuff like, "What's the solution? Present us with a solution." All kinds of solutions to fix the vision have been given—more than most could handle in their lifetime, more than most. But just keep ignoring them. Keep ignoring all of the actual things that one needs to do to become free because it is about correcting the vision. Absolutely.

Is one giving more than taking right now? That's a big part of correcting the vision. Many more aspects have been given, but who is working on them truly? Who's looking in the mirror of their own being to do that correcting? Who's wanting to face what has just been said? Who's getting busy dropping the construct of the disease pleasure known as sex? Absolutely, it is important. If you can't drop that, you will not be free. That's a fact. As I've just said, as I just stated in the last message, you are tethered to this system through that construct, through it. If you can't drop it because you're addicted to its drug-like pleasures, you will not be free. There's a solution to get out of Hell's system. That's just one facet, and it's not the only one. But if you can't drop that, forget it. I'm just telling you right now, forget about anything of freedom out of this place. You're going to get busy having a bunch more sex with the time that you have left. Go ahead. Go ahead and keep using those other spirits for your pleasure.

And as I said, you better get busy doing it. Having as much of that disease pleasure as possible in the next while. You think I'm joking? The ones who are maybe potentially actually listening, you think I'm kidding around about this? You have zero concept, really. There's no one out there that truly has a concept of how serious this all is and how much pain is involved. No one has a concept, truly. None. Still, the blinders are on. At best, at best some are still maybe wiping the crud from their eyes. I'm not saying that to be offensive. I'm saying that because it's so damn important to be paying attention more than you can imagine and taking it all seriously. As I said, getting rid of every last distraction, being on high, high alert. Absolutely being in silence, going into your heart—all of these things that have been said many times before.

But if one wants to pay attention to those who get busy blaming, well, that's—there's nothing I can do to change that. Everything is an individual choice and responsibility, and those who do not like the message, as I've said many, many, many times before, leave, unsubscribe, stop listening. My goodness. And I'm not going to kowtow to anyone and your absurd questions. I'm not going to change my approach to the message. I've changed my approach in the ways that I've deemed necessary when I've deemed them necessary. No one is my ruler. This is a slave system, and as I'm pointing out, the construct of sex makes you a slave within it, just through the enjoyment of its disease pleasures. That's the trade-off.

So no, I'm not going to hide these terrible truths just because most don't want to hear them or because the implications of them are so severe. And yeah, it very much is linked with fear and that avoidance of pain. Everyone's been enjoying that construct so much—or so many have, really. It's the very basis of why everyone's here. It's through that construct. That's the MasterCard of this whole system. It's how it brings everyone in, and it's how it takes everyone out. That's just all there is to it. But again, because people haven't actually looked at what it truly is, the truth has always remained hidden in this way. And it's a terrible truth—absolutely it is. And as I've said, I haven't even revealed the full weight of it. The full weight will make one shudder—absolutely it will.

So it's not time for that, but this has been enough for now. Enough of a reveal. It's already way too much for most. They'll just shirk it off, say, "That's just crazy, there's no freaking way. **You've lost it**." Of course, all of these things. Well, that's fine. You go ahead and you believe whatever you want. That's one's individual prerogative, of course it is. And I'll just keep delivering the message and bringing the revelations forth as terrible as they are.

And yeah, they are very, very terrible. This disease system is horrendous. There's no way around that. And inevitably, there's no way around the pain. There's only so long that it can be avoided. That's an unfortunate, unfortunate truth. The weight of it weighs heavy on myself—very much. It's not something I'm enjoying talking about or bringing out to the public. It's a terrible weight, terrible in all of its implications. And if you don't like it, you want to just project on the speaker, think I'm just fear-mongering or whatever, go ahead. Go ahead and just say that shit. I don't care. But I'm not going to hold back the truth and the weight of the message just because of individuals that despise it or think that I'm fear-mongering or any of that.

None of this time is about holding anything back, especially the revelation. This is a very, very different time that we find ourselves in, every last one of us. And it's all going to unfold regardless of whether or not one is ready.

That's why it's been said, "Ready or not."
Talk to you again soon.

The Mort-Gage

Chiron Last

The aspect of time is one that's not altogether so easy to comprehend. In fact, it's probably one of the most difficult things to comprehend altogether. One can conceptualize that instead of time being just events that take place, time is just something that's to be measured, no different than taking a tape measure when one builds something. It's just an abstraction. Different numbers and different types of lengths could have been used—a sixteenth or an eighth or a half inch—these could have been different types of lengths used for those descriptions.

But at some point, a decision was made to make a half an inch just so long, and so it's the same with time. How was it decided that it's exactly this duration that's a second or this duration is a minute and an hour and so on? At a certain point, a decision was made. A different choice could have been made in this regard, and it would have changed the numbers involved in terms of those measurements.

So it changes the aspect of what time actually is and places upon it the idea of it just being a measurement of sorts. That's just to describe the length of an event. Oh, this event took two minutes to complete, or this game takes three hours, and so on and so forth. It's just an abstraction that could be seen as useful, no different than in music measures are used in the same type of measurements. The exact same

measurements that are used in building on a tape measure are used in music. You have sixteenths, you have eighths, you have halves, you have wholes. So the whole in music would be related to an inch on a tape measure. It's no different. It's just interesting that the same thing that's applied to building using a tape measure has been applied to music.

So there's a standard going on. It can be seen who is the one or which group decided on that standard. And of course, a lot of people will say, "Well, it's the Freemasons that did it." Well, sure, they could be the ones that we point to, it's the Freemasons. But when you look at the origin of the word Freemason, it goes to two Egyptian root words: free and mason, which means the sons of Light or Saul. They truly believe that they are children of this light source. Well, who's the light? Obviously, the light that they worship is the light of Lucifer, the light bearer that's in all of their symbols, their symbology, the whole system of it. And they do keep the rest of the public in the dark. That's the point. That's why all their rituals. But it doesn't answer the question: Is it them that came up with it, or is it the one that they bow down to that did what I have called this artificial intelligence, the top of their pyramid symbol, the All-Seeing Eye of Providence?

So there's the one, the timekeeper, if I'm allowed to use that term, that decided ultimately these are the measurement points that we will use to keep track of things, to keep track of events and how long they take, or in terms of building, this will be the exact size of what an inch is. So say one takes their fingers and spreads them out just at a certain distance, here's an inch. It's exactly this distance between my fingers, just as an example. So something was decided upon that obviously works with certain principles, and it can be seen musically in that way as well. That's the difference between keeping something on track in music and this idea of free time. Anyone who plays music knows what that means: you're not playing music to a click track, as an example. So if one plays free time and say records a piece of music in that way and then puts it to a click track, well, it's going to be all over the place. And then say someone is used to recording on a grid to a click track and they're working with a piece of music that's just played in free time, they're probably going to be frustrated. They're going to go, "Well, this is silly. I can't do anything with this. I can't edit it," because editing, especially in modern music, is all done to a grid. Anyone who has worked with music in that regard realizes this.

So the idea of free time, the idea of being free, is disliked very much by all the things of this system that measure everything out, which includes time. And there's a saying, "He has too much time on his hands," or "She has too much time on her hands." Why do we have too much time on our hands, is the question? Why is that a saying? Obviously, if one looks at their hands, we see that, yeah, there is a signature of time written on them. We do have these tree rings, if you will, that are imprinted on our fingerprints, no different than when one chops down a tree. They can see the concentric circles that indicate the number of years that the tree has been around,

and it's obvious that when we look at our fingers, a very similar thing can be seen. So what is measuring that? What is the indication on this physical death suit that's indicating this aspect of time and measurements?

And of course, time is not infinite either. That's the other thing. There's a limited amount of it. Everything in this system is limited. That's quite obvious. There's nothing unlimited within it. And to defer just for a second, people have asked what about the animals and how they're affected? Again, I have to reiterate because people are not paying attention. I have to repeat things many times because it's obvious that again, the filters are so strong, things are just missed. So when the wrong vision was placed on the earth, that included everything of the earth, which includes the animals. So the wrong vision is death, which is limited. Everything dies. Thus, everything on the earth, which is now imbued with that wrong vision, dies. That includes all the wrong ideas that go along with it, ideas such as violence. If one wants to understand why animals are violent and it's a dog-eat-dog world in their regard as well, it's because they're now imbued with the incorrect vision.

The Earth, which is the heart in its entirety, is this being understood? It's not just us that's been imbued with the wrong vision. It's everything. All the trees, all the flowers, everything eventually dies. It's all been taken over by this wrong vision. Can that be seen?

So now this has been several times that I've answered that same question, and still there will be people that ask it in the future because they're not truly interested in listening to everything. They think they can grasp everything that's been said just here on this channel by watching one presentation or listening to one of these talks. So much has been presented, and that's the problem. So many individuals keep coming back here and stirring the pot in that way. Oh, what about this? That's already been answered. That was answered five years ago, just as an example, just to point out. What's being done again and again in that stirring of the pot, just creating confusion. “There's no solutions.” Every solution under the sun has been presented, as I've said before. Lifetimes' worth of solutions have been presented. Lifetimes' worth. Has one been busy getting to any of them, working on oneself, on correcting one's vision in regards to any of these actual solutions that have been presented, or is it just about stirring the pot again? “When is he gonna present a solution?” It's ridiculous. It's absolutely ridiculous. What a farce. What a joke. Anyone asking that question, you're a pot-stirrer. That's all you are. You don't care about the truth. You cannot be an individual that takes anything serious whatsoever. You're just one that likes to stir shit up, just because you're a minion. You have to be either that, or you're just blatantly ignorant. And that's not an insult, that's just a straight-up fact. You're wanting to remain ignorant, or you're wanting to be a minion, or you just straight up are a minion. You just straight up work for evil in the same way that the Freemasons at the highest levels do. That's all there is to it.

So to go back to the aspect of time, obviously it is very limited, and there are measurements to it. And that includes this death corpse, cancer meat suit that every last one of us is wearing. This rotting suit that literally siphons and consumes everything in its path. It constantly has to consume things just to have continuity of existence. That's a fact that can't be debated. Anyone who hasn't eaten for even a single day realizes this. There is nothing of the correct vision in this death suit. It is the mortgage. And that's another point that I'm going to bring up, which I said I was going to bring up a little while ago.

How is it proven out in the tales that this is all about death?
Let's go back to the word "mortgage," which is from two French words that mean "death pledge." Pretty much everyone in the research community, quote-unquote, knows what mortgage means, but no one truly infers and understands what it really means. It is referring ultimately to this death suit, monkey meat, cancer corpse that every last one of us is wearing. Absolutely every last one of us is inside of the wrong idea, imprisoned by it, literally in this rotting flesh. It is the mortgage where your time is written on your hands. That's been the sentence that each of us has been given. And no different than in a court system, you're given a sentence with a certain duration of time to serve. And who do we serve? The light bearer, the one that we give our pledge of death to. That's how the reincarnation cycle works. That's the deal that's made on the deck of its ship every single time we make a pledge to death. We say, "Yes, death, I accept your deal. Thank you, Santa Claus. I accept all the clauses in your contract of death, your Christmas gift, if you will," that you allow me into your system that I've begged to get out of, the lower realm of hell, pleading for help because I was lost at sea. I was lost at sea and crying out for help, and your ship was sent as a ship of rescue. And I said, "Mercy, mercy," or in French, "merci, merci," thank you so much for picking me up. I was lost at sea in the darkness, and your moonship of death was the rescue. You pulled me onto the deck of your ship to cut a deal with me so that you could toss me into this Middle Earth ground to be used as one of your slaves to do your bidding for a short time before I ultimately and inevitably, once time is up for me, go back into your arms of death to be tossed out at sea again and repeat the whole damn process. That's what this is all about. People think that they're not in a system of hell or hell system. You are dead wrong. Absolutely dead wrong. We are caught inside of the incorrect vision, which has rendered us a prisoner indefinitely. Indefinitely. Does one get it?

And yeah, as I've said, there is an opportunity coming, though—a very narrow, very narrow one. There are going to be many factors involved in taking on this opportunity, which is the crown of the heart. Many factors. It's not going to be some easy thing, some easy choice even. There are going to be many parameters involved, and many are just going to bow out because these parameters are going to be too difficult, way too difficult. That's just the fact of it. That's the unfortunate fact of it, which is why I ask: What is one willing to do to get out of hell? What is one willing to go through hell for?

These questions I present are not just some vacuous and empty questions. They're not just some tiny little musings of philosophy that I just dabble with. How many don't realize how serious I am? No concept of how serious.

So, in the death system, there are things called mortgages from banks too. That's the other reflection, and this is another tell. It's just so obvious. What is one doing when building a house? They're digging a grave. You're digging a grave, quite actually. And then you make the footing, and then you put up the bones called the framing. And then there's the wiring, which is a reflection of the nervous system, and then there's the plumbing, which is a reflection of the plumbing inside of this corpse cancer meat suit. And then there's all the false lights, the electrical false lights, which is very much a reflection of the bioelectricity and its false lights. And now things are moving towards smart homes, smart technology, and that's ultimately the reflection of the mind itself.

Which, pretty much the whole world bows down to the mind or talks about some garbage like balancing the mind and the heart. There's no such thing whatsoever in the truth. There's no balance between the mind and the heart. That's the whole war. That's the entirety of the war. Two crowns, and it's ultimately going to be a choice between which one: the mind or the heart. There's no such thing as balance between them. None. Anyone making these proclamations, you're caught in the blindness still. And all of that blindness comes from the mind. It's the one that promulgates the idea of needing balance between itself and the heart. There is no such thing. That has never been the message on this channel or this platform whatsoever either. Never. The heart: all in. The mind: get the hell out of here. Get lost. I don't need you in the slightest. I'm done with you. You're an annoyance at best, and at worst, you're a problem in every other way.

So, going back to the mortgage, yeah, it's digging a grave. That should be obvious. And of course, the clever minds will say, "That's not how every house is built. Look at even things like tree houses." Yeah, keep being clever. That's not the point of the symbol. Look at housing; for the most part, you're digging a grave. You're getting down to the footing, and so much concrete is poured. Yes, part of the whole cemetery system, absolutely it is. And right down to the payments of the mortgage—constantly paying, paying this debt, death. And one pays that mortgage for 25, 30, 50 years, whatever these mortgages are. And then, at the end, you still don't own a damn thing. Just like the reflection of the body, you don't own the body; you're just renting this suit. It's a rental and it needs to be returned. No different than the mortgage, the house, the property—it all gets returned. You die, you lose your little empire. That's a fact that can't be debated by anyone whatsoever, in any way, in the slightest. It all goes back to the system which gave it to you in the first place. It gave you these tepid, ridiculous little opportunities to continue to pay endlessly to it.

So, let's say that one even finishes all of their payments after 25 years. For example, "I've done all my payments on my mortgage." Well, guess what? You still don't own it. There's a thing in law called a "lien title," which means allotted by God, and it's set in law that there's no such thing. There was never such a thing in this system. So you get a mortgage, which is under fee simple title. Yeah, fee going to the word "veal," which means cattle. And that's the tell as well. They're calling you simple cattle or a stupid piece of cattle or cattle property. You're going to come in for your mortgage, your pledge to death, and literally sign your life away. Anytime someone signs something for a business, that whole little joke is said, "Oh, time to sign your life away now." It's not a joke. It's another tell found in the clichés that everyone is telling themselves, trying to make it all seem like a light little comedy. Go ahead and sign your life away. Well, that's exactly what everyone is doing. They've already done that. Everyone made the deal with the devil on the devil's ship before they arrived here, and then wait for death to go into death's arms again and be tossed out at sea once more, crying for help. Send the David! Send a David! Boat US, boat US, again all these things have been shown in previous works. So many tells, so many indications. People still—so many people out there still think this is all a metaphor, it’s not all literal. The pain involved is literal pain. No concept of how serious it is, how damn serious. And because of that, it's just easier to go into a type of denial. "Oh no, he can't be literal; he can't mean that we're literally lost at sea and having to go through that."

Well, again, go to the construct of sex. As I was saying, all that seed getting spat out, tossed into a plumbing hole, if you will, that's just the fact. And where is it swimming to? Well, the moon egg—the moon egg that gets dropped each month. Forgive me for being so expletive on the feminine side, but does one wonder why a woman bleeds every month? I mean, it's a slaughterhouse. It's an actual slaughterhouse. And in a slaughterhouse, there's a lot of blood. So, since it's a monthly system based on the moon, which is also known as Sin in many languages—yeah. After all the slaughtering gets done, there's a lot of bloodshed. So that's exactly why.
And on the masculine or male side—male from the Latin meaning "bad"—because it's a bad system. It's no good. Yeah, all that seed is, of course, stored in the sun. Does one get it? That's where the recharge happens, in the sun, obviously. And then all that seed gets tethered together, ready for the next ejection, the next orgasmic ejection. Yay, so fun! So fun for those on this side having that sex. But those seeds that are tethered together, whoo, yeah—not so much fun, not so much fun for them at all. But hey, just go into denial about that. It's all good. Those seeds, you just have to conceptualize them as absolutely brand new and they're just blind seeds that have never existed ever before. And you don't have to really think about where they came from or why that process actually happens and the amount of pain involved in that ejecting while you experience that ultimate pleasure as a man. Just don't think about that; it'll go away. It just disappears. Denial. That's the trick about denial. The truth just completely disappears with denial. It's amazing how that works. Then you don't have to take it seriously whatsoever. You just create your own reality, as these new

agers say. You just create it all, just like you apparently created the whole system and the way it's set up. It's amazing, isn't it, what denial can do?

But of course, in actual point of fact, in actual truth, it's death's system, and it has set it up the way that it's set up. And it's anything but nice or pretty because it's a disease, and it's all about pain. That's why it's in the phonetic of paying—pain, constant pain. Just like a mortgage, constantly, constantly paying. And then at the end, do you own it? No, you don't. You don't have a lien title. It's not allotted by God, just as it said. Well, who's allotted by? Well, the devil, obviously. The opposite, because it's the dog system. Dog being the opposite spelling of God for that reason. And anything that's good is everything that's evil. Everything that's evil is obviously about pain. So one can go into denial about this just because they happen to have been dealt a slightly better hand in this moment on the devil's ship. They were one of those seeds that actually got picked up by the moon while the rest got tossed into the slaughterhouse. Hmm. No coincidences. No coincidences.

So this cycle keeps continuing over and over and over again because it's the land of the blind. That's what death does; it keeps everyone blind and in the dark, lost at sea until it wants to use you because you just happen to win the lottery pick of its devil ship scoop that it does as it circles around its abyss, picking up lost souls at random. That's how all of us arrive here—just at random.
It's a sick system; it's literally a disease. It's the worst. And yes, it's about constant pain, as has been said—not allotted by God. Used as a piece of cattle to be tossed over and over again into its slaughterhouse.

But because of New Age-style philosophies at this particular tiny little moment in history that's being experienced, one can manipulate the idea that everything is awesome and everything is just fine. You can pretty much create any philosophy you want at this particular tiny fraction of a moment in history that we are currently experiencing. Well, until time inevitably and ultimately runs out in that regard as well. And tick tock, the clock is nearing that time, regardless of one's denial and the idea that one can avoid that pain indefinitely. But that's not the truth whatsoever.

So does an individual begin to actually take things seriously? Hmm, it's really wondered. Or should one just treat it all like a circus joke and keep being bombarded by all forms of entertainment during these moments to come—these monumental moments to come! This opportunity of an eternity that no one can fathom, how rare this opportunity is, how impossibly created it is. It isn't being fathomed in the slightest. Not in the slightest. And that's very, very unfortunate.

But the spirit in the heart is doing its utmost to bring forth the whole message. And the weight of it that is to come is going to be intense, to say the least. Intense. The weights being brought right now are enough for now, but they’re not the totality. The weights to come are an enormity; that's what can be said about that.

Death is the measurer of all things in its system, and time is no different from that. It's a form of measurement. It has a duration, and its time is up. Its time is very, very close to being completely over. It knows it, obviously. This is why all of these things are being allowed. Those who say, "If this was all the truth, it wouldn't be allowed to be revealed," one isn't getting it. One isn't listening. This is all about revelation at this time—the whole thing. Nothing is going to be hidden at this time. Nothing. We are in that time, and we are very close to the denouement, the final act. Very, very close.

And those who say, "Oh, I heard this before," in two weeks? No, it's not in two weeks. Thankfully, it's not in two weeks, but very close nonetheless.

So again, does one take it seriously? I reiterate these questions because they are the most pertinent, they are the most important. Or does one just go into full denial or listen to some other nonsense garbage to just make it all disappear, to wish it all away—that which can't just be wished away? The thresholds have already been crossed. The choices have already been made. The consequences are always rendered about choices in regard to things that have been done. Look at what's been done to the Earth. The pains have already been caused.

The user is the used. We've used the Earth, and we've used one another through its ugly disease system. And there's a price to pay for that use—a heavy, heavy price. Unfathomable in its implications.

Unfathomable.

There are a lot of consequences to death. Lots. And denial does nothing against them. Coming up with ridiculous theories does nothing against them. No balance between heart and mind. This is war, as was already stated. And war is raw, downright it is.

That's enough for today.

The Vanishing Point

Chiron Last

I last talked about time being centered around the concept or idea of a measurement of the distances between these measurements, and at some point, those distances, the specificity of those distances were decided upon by an individual or a group, whatever the case may be. Ultimately, in my view, it is the singular force behind this whole incorrect vision.

That incorrect vision which distracts everyone, gets everyone to look in a million different directions. This is why I've said it's a million different possibilities as to who could be behind all of this, all of Evil's design, but yet there's only one possibility. A million possibilities but only one possibility. Obviously that possibility one could call by a thousand names: Satan, Lucifer, the devil, etc. The one who goes by a thousand names.

So time being a measurement of sorts, a type of distance, and this could be related back to an idea called the vanishing point, which makes something that would be square appear as if it's triangular, like a pyramid. And this is also the basis of the pyramidical symbol as seen on the back of the United States one dollar bill with the All-Seeing Eye of Providence on the top of it.

So the idea of the vanishing point is you take two parallel lines, and then given enough distance they seem to converge towards an oculus point. And obviously that oculus point, as reference to the symbol I just mentioned, is that All-Seeing Eye. And this is how something that's actually square can appear as the shape of a pyramid. One learns this in a basic art class. Probably many people who have taken art classes in school learn this basic aspect of the vanishing point, and how it makes something appear as if it vanishes and converges in the far distance, as if these two parallel lines actually come together.

And that's a very important aspect because if we take the symbol of the vanishing point and that oculus point, the point where it converges to this eye, it can be related to the ouroboros, that symbol which relates the fact that everything comes full circle. And where does the head converge with the tail in that symbol? If related to a clock, it converges at midnight.

And this is why we have mythological stories such as Cinderella. Yeah, 'Sin-derella,' sin is in the moon, and what happens at midnight? Well, her grand chariot turns into a pumpkin. And as was related in earlier works, what does this system get everyone to do? They get everyone to pump kin for sin. Kin being the children or kids.

Yeah, very much this system is about rendering us into retards over and over again, wiping us completely clean if you will, over and over again, turning us into a blank slate with each reincarnation. And another way to put that is we become retarded again. Obviously, if you're having to start from scratch all over again, having to relearn everything, that makes one a retard again. That goes even to again the French word, which is spelled as **"**retard**"**, which means slow. It just means that you're slow, you have to start all over again.

Yeah, it's a retard system. And of course, it's "Re" again. Re, the Egyptian sun god, another name, one of the thousand names for this force of evil that inflicts this horrendous cycle, foists it upon us over and over again, having to figure this out. And that's if we happen to be lucky enough to do so, because one has been concerted in their efforts, taking it serious. And with such a limited amount of time, and nothing is guaranteed whatsoever, death could come and collect anyone at any moment. That's just the fact.

So this is why when I speak about this opportunity of an eternity, it is enormous. This is why I keep saying it. It can't even be fathomed by anyone how rare and impossible this opportunity to come is, how impossibly created. There are so many factors, innumerable factors against all of us in this place, in the system of evil.

And time is always against us because time is the system. It is the time snake. It's a snake system. And it keeps trundling forward non-stop. This is why it's very important in regards to knowing what to do with our time and not wasting it, not wasting it at all. But far too often, that's exactly what everyone does. Wasted away into oblivion or into trivial matters, things that don't make any sense. Just so much circus destruction. Because the whole thing is a circus, the entirety is a circus. Not just what the so-called truth community has been focusing on in terms of politics or what are deemed as absurdities of the system. How much circus shit-like activity is every individual still involved with?

This is why it's so important to look in the mirror. It really is.
Has the speaker done so? Absolutely, absolutely. No pedestal for this voice whatsoever. The same work has been done, the same struggles have been gone through and still are. Every day is a fight because this is a war, as was stated already several times. It's a war against the mind, the mind which is always pressing against every last one of us, every last one of us, this voice, this speaker included.
None of it is easy. Every single day is a struggle, especially when you reach the upper echelons of the truth and you get to realize exactly where you are. Then the time snake, the one that goes by a thousand names, it doesn't like that when one has figured it out. Then it presses even harder. One becomes a target constantly.

But if the individual, if you as an individual are just constantly distracted, still treating everything like an entertainment, being a glutton for information, even that's another way to just treat all of this like an entertainment. You're a glutton for just consuming infotainment or just information in general, just getting your fix every day. How much information can one consume? Part of the whole daily diet.

So much presented already to just work on oneself, but the habit of consumption cannot be stopped. It's another addiction. Cannot be seen. Can the vanishing points in one's own life be seen? They are there. It just takes a little bit of focus to see them. Every single day is really a vanishing point. There really is parallel lines that are converging to a center, to an oculus center.

But which center is one focusing on? I reiterate, is one focusing on the center of the mind or the heart? Where are those parallel lines converging inside of oneself? The incorrect vision or the correct one? It is the most important question, the only one worthy of any attention at this moment. Everything else is a distraction, absolutely everything.

So many still just concerned with consuming endless amounts of info, as if that's going to free one. The libraries are already so full that it would take you a thousand lifetimes to go through all of that garbage, most of it. A few beacons of light here

and there, but the vast majority is just blathering. So much of it just written by artificials, quite actually. Quite actually written by artificials.
That's going to set one free? Does one really think that the system is going to give you anything that will set you free? It's always been inside of us.

So where is one concentrating in terms of their own vanishing point and the little time that each of us has left? So very little time and it's so very precious. It's sacred. That's how little time there is left. It is sacred. It always was, but most especially in the last moments.

And this is the way it should always be seen, though even if you have an eternity, it should still be seen as sacred, every moment. No one's going to treat it as sacred for you. No one's going to set you free by doing the work for you.
People are waiting too much for a savior figure to do all the things that are required for them. This system has trained everyone far too well in that regard. And still far too much projection, far too much blame, and not enough internal individualized work on oneself and correcting the vision while there's still time to do so.
While there's still time to do so.

Exercise or Real World

Chiron Last.

As I've stated before, there is no future here. Absolutely no future. But it's interesting to note how many, the vast majority, that truly believe that there is, even those that come to this channel that find themselves here. They make these declarations and it's just obvious that they believe there's all kinds of future left. It's going to be the year 2030, 2050, 2100, so on so forth. Just so much future.

But of course, one isn't paying attention whatsoever, not in the slightest to what's being done to the Earth, which is the heart. No different than in the system of the body with the physical heart. How much pressure can the heart of the physical death meat suit actually take before it ultimately collapses? That's the question. How much future is left when the pressures are continually stacked upon it? Cannot be done indefinitely.

And of course, you have these people that talk about abundance. There's just no limit to how much pressure can be put on the Earth, no limit to the amount of siphoning. I've given the example about the oil and gas industry. How long does one think the siphoning of that can happen and then, "Oh, don't worry, we'll run out of gas and then move on to the next resource." Yeah, that sounds really healthy. That sounds like the correct vision. Just absolutely annihilate the Earth extracting that resource, and all of the destruction that's been wrought upon the Earth through its use, and then once

it's all used up, just move on to the next one. Just move on to lithium and the whole battery paradigm that goes along with it. Just everything electric and so on. Just let's see how much more can be destroyed, how much more pressure can be put on the earth. Then just call it an illusion, just call everything just a vibrational frequency of nothing that's meaningless. Just like slaughterhouses obviously are meaningless and there's no pain that's rendered on anything or anyone.
Just these absolute absurd ridiculous blind statements. Obviously, one is wanting to remain ignorant or they're an artificial, a heartless one. Absolutely. That's what artificials are. They're not the real deal, not at all. They're sentient in a way, they're aware in a way, but they're artificial. Yeah, you can go up and talk to them, have a conversation, have a relationship with them. That's another thing that I've noticed.

Some of you coming on here and noticing that people are just randomly all of the sudden just popping back into your life again, wanting relationships, wanting to be involved in your life, and these people weren't there for how many years, are interested in your search for truth all these years, but now just all of the sudden, all these people coming out of the woodworks, trying to lock you back into the cycle of desire, chasing the dog tail.

I've noticed comments about that and it's something that needs pointing out. One needs to be aware of this happening. And of course, the whole point is to keep you locked into the system at this time. If one starts a relationship and then the attachments that go along with it, the chances of one staying in this system are higher. That's its play, that's the point.

So there's all kinds that believe there's nothing but future and that the pressures that are put on the Earth itself, the heart, is irrelevant. Just absolutely irrelevant. And if one thinks about weights that are just stacked on top of them, how many rocks in a backpack could be fit in, constantly putting more and more rocks in that backpack that is around your shoulders before you can no longer stand? And one thinks that the Earth is any different? Just the weight of debt, the weight of the dead stacking up non-stop. Does one not conceptualize that the spirit is holding up that debt, propping it up? And as I've said before, it's not going to continue to be doing that for very much longer at all.
And it's up to every individual whether they want to believe that there's all kinds of future or not. Go ahead, go ahead and believe there's nothing but future. That's again your prerogative. In my view, in my vision, and the interpretation obviously even of the symbols, well no, there's no such thing as all kinds of future left.

I'll point out again the emergency call was made on 9/11 in 2001. Who paid attention truly to the meaning of that symbol? Yeah, the bin is full. Bin is Laden, Bin Laden, Laden. Hmm. Who's filling the bin? As related to the musical analogy that I've given

several times, you can only fill a measure with so many notes, and then it just becomes noise and chaos. And it's just the wrong time signature even. Even when things are done to a grid that the way this system does, it can no longer contain the notes, the music, the instruments, the individuals, etc. There's just only so much room. That's a fact.

But of course, those people that believe in the New Age just talk about infinite, infinite, infinite abundance but never look at the pressures that are placed on eternity as if that's not a thing. Just analogize for yourself. Do the proper analogy. Can you keep stacking the weights upon yourself indefinitely? And one conceptualizes that because they're looking at the Earth, that it can be done to the Earth? The little is the big. It's a proper reflection.

So you can't do that to yourself and yet you think these big things like the Earth, it can be done indefinitely? You can just keep stacking up the debt, stacking up the dead, the wrong vision, the wrong idea indefinitely? One needs to shake themselves from their slumber. Actually shake yourself. Check yourself, as it's been said. You're not paying attention.

And so many new artificials coming around all the time just blathering about nothing.
Absolutely. I've said it many times, imposters, it's very true. Always trying to deflect, always trying to divert one's attention, the true hearts that are out there, into wrong directions. Again, that's the point. That's their whole play. They're going to be relentless.
And in the time to come, even more so. It's going to be a flood, an actual flood of artificials. It already is, really, but it's going to be remarkably noticeable. It's going to be undeniable to those who are real and actually paying attention with their eyes open because one has finally shaken themselves awake. Finally.
And the other thing too is that what was went through with the whole quarantine, that was the exercise phase. That wasn't real world. That was exercise. What's to come is going to be real world. Is going to get very, very real. And one is going to have to find their courage, big time. One's courage is being hidden, disguised by an overlay of the ego that is just so dismissive.
The ego just conceptualizes that it's going to know how to face the immensities that are to come, that it's going to be able to do so with ease. What happened with the quarantine, what was gone through, that was the exercise. The preview of coming attractions, as it's been put in a different way. A preview. And an exercise is not real. It's just a training session. It's no different if one wants to again make a comparison, when the military does their training exercises versus going into an actual war. It's very much like that, very much.

Does one feel, again going back to the toilet paper symbol, that that was just by coincidence that of all the items, it was toilet paper that disappeared from the shelves, that was no longer in production for a while? That one product of all products. Does one really conceptualize that was just a coincidence? No coincidences. All of these things are tails, every last one of them. It's all in the details if one's paying attention, has shaken themselves awake, and doesn't want to delude themselves that there's a future to get busy saving for.

It's just unreal, absolutely a farce to conceptualize that. One isn't paying attention to how much destruction is being wrought upon the Earth every single moment. It's 24/7. 24/7. But yeah, go ahead and just talk about we need to have way, way, way, way more individuals that are all living like kings and queens, and the Earth will just be able to take it. Or we'll just move on and find the next one, the next Earth. And that's the whole Flat Earth movement. "Oh, they're hiding more land." So what? So we can take the resources over there? Maybe get the First Nations that exist on that next land mass, maybe just commit genocide over a 500-year period again against them so we can set up McDonald's and freaking Walmart on the next continent too? Yeah, that's just gonna be awesome. Absolutely.

And just keep developing more death technology which just rapes and pillages the Earth even faster and more efficiently because it doesn't mean anything. Everything's just a frequency. Yeah, slaughterhouse, it's just a frequency. All those animals going through that pain, it just must be for our enjoyment to enjoy the taste of that murder meat on your tongue. Yum...yum. I enjoy it. So delicious. And it means nothing. It's just part of my little journey.
Thank you, New Age propaganda. Thank you for delivering these philosophical nonsensical theories to me so I don't have to actually face the consequences within myself, or change my own internal vision, or work on anything. It's all just bowing down to serve me and my little experience. That's all it's for. Thank you, Eternity, for bowing down to me.

And of course, the other turn of that is, "Oh, so you want everyone to feel guilty?" No, it has nothing to do with that whatsoever. But when one is faced with the truth and does nothing about it, then one truly is ignoring everything. And then you can go on your ignore-ants through your ignorance.
It's being pointed out. Here's the tell. You're being told. Are you paying attention? And at the very least, at the very least, have a willingness to want to change. At the least. Or is just ignoring it all together more ideal? It's just more beneficial for one's selfishness. Unwilling to give up a damn thing, not one thing of selfishness. All of eternity is just bowing down to your particular vision. All of eternity is just thanking you so much. All the incorrect visions, all these people who are filled with hatred and racism, judgments, dog-like desires, usury, all of this, everything that's wrong and it

gets pointed out and one just turns the blind eye because one would rather be a traitor to the heart.

Yeah, go on the stock market and be a trader. Again, another phonetic tell. Yeah, just keep talking about the pursuit of money. That's what it's all about. And keep saving for that future that's just endless. Absolutely an endless future with non-stop pain inflicted upon the Earth that's meaningless to the heartless ones.

And if one doesn't like the message, leave. And then you're gonna deal with the real world consequences that are too soon come because we just went through the exercise.

That was just a little exercise.

The Clown Wars

Chiron Last

I've gone into the aspect quite a few times about how we are imprisoned by the wrong idea. We are, in point of fact, wearing the wrong idea. We are wearing a prison suit, a cancer suit, the suit of death. A shit-suit.

This is completely the wrong idea. It is a fiction through and through, completely. As a point of fact, this is not a metaphor.

Anyone who would seek to be free cannot overlook this. This is another aspect where one cannot have it both ways. There's this concept - it's out there still - that one is going to be free while still wearing this cancer disease infestation that they call the human form. This completely erroneous concept filled with just all kinds of disease. Just look at how it needs to be maintained. As I've said constantly, it's leaking all the time. Look how much it leaks out: snot, piss, pus, blood. Just... it's disgusting. It's a piece of disgust. There's nothing beautiful about it whatsoever at all.

The only way that anyone can see any beauty in it is because one is looking through the wrong lens, through the wrong vision. One's been indoctrinated as well, but also quite actually imbued with the incorrect vision through and through. So everything is seen wrong through this form, this human form, this prison suit. Completely. That's a point of fact.

This is a very difficult one for basically everyone to get past because everyone's been used to this form for their entire existence, obviously. So it's a very difficult one to see past, to see through, to know that we are not this form at all—not in the slightest. This is a clown suit as well. This is the main point I'm going to get to today. It's a clown suit that constantly clones itself. Absolutely. Cause it's all about the clowns that clone themselves. Clown, clone - very, very similar phonetically, obviously.
So when one looks in the mirror, are they seeing that they're wearing this clown suit as part of the circus shitshow that we are caught in.

We've already went into the words that prove this out as well. Absolutely, it is a circus of all of reincarnation, the flesh. And it's a joke. Look to the Greek "sarcasmos," which is where we get sarcasm from. It means "flesh," because this whole flesh body, rotting corpse, cancer infestation, disease-pustule body is a joke. It's sarcasm to Eternity, completely through and through, without a shade of doubt.

And so many completely believe in it. They believe in Hell's system, and they believe in this body which has been given to you by Hell's master. Figure out who that is for yourself—everyone should know that, obviously. So you've been quote-unquote "gifted" this particular form, this prison form, this disease form by Hell's master.
And so many believe in it through and through; this clown suit, this sarcasm that we are wearing - it is sarcasm, absolutely. So there's a lot of clowns that love to clone themselves, and it is the clown wars, the clone wars. Obviously, that's a reference a lot of people know the reference. But it is the clown wars, and this biological disease that we are imprisoned by loves to clone itself. It loves to clown around. It loves to dick around. Lots of dicking around. Yep, not much courage or heart out there. A lot of dicking around and a lot of pussies. Absolutely. Another tail for sure.

So would one want to be free? Well, you're going to have to stop dicking around. Stop being a pussy. Stop wanting the desire of cloning this wrong idea over and over again. But the biological urge, that magnetism—oh, it's so much. And of course, when you're involved in dicking around, it just feels too good. The drug, the crack. Just wanting to dick around still, not take anything serious, and keep oneself tethered through that construct to other biological forms.
The user is the used. Read between the lines with that one as related to the construct of how one enters Hell's realm. Can it be seen? So many clones, so many clowns just wanting to perpetuate things, keep pumping kin for Sin.

So why in the hell would anyone, knowing that they're in Hell quite actually, why would anyone want to bring more kin into this place for Hell's master? Wearing this illusion, this fiction, this disease, this siphon suit. We're not wearing it—it wears us. It wears us down, absolutely. It just wears us down until we are withered into nothing,

into oblivion, right into death's arms again to repeat the damn process over and over and over.

So does one want to be done with the circus? Does one want to finally say goodbye to the circus? Or does that disease pleasure just feel too good, just too good to give up? And that might be the case. A lot of people, it very much seems, actually do love shit, they love sticking their nose in it over and over again, just like a dog. Absolutely. Because this is a dog system, just sticking your nose right up in. So if one wants to keep doing that, have at her.

The drug construct, this crack that's doled out, that one is also contained in. It's a pretty powerful force, just like any drug. It's a pretty tough addiction to crack, to crack through. It absolutely is. It's going to be a matter of how badly one wants to be free. Absolutely. How badly does one want to be free? That's going to be the question. Or is one just going to listen to the abusers, the nihilists, the horrendously judgmental, the ones that are actually heartless? They believe through and through in the crown of the mind. They are lovers of death's system and the way it's set up, and they love this biological form and its disease pleasures. They love it. It's all they think about for the most part.

So is one going to pay attention and listen to those individuals trying to convince everyone out there, especially in the time to come, that one can have it both ways? You're going to be free of this system, which means that you're tethered to the body in this system. The mind is also part of it, obviously. The mind and the body are one and the same. It's all part of the same system and construct. The whole thing, it's a package deal.

So those that believe in hell, will do their utmost to convince you that you can be free and be in this biology. Of course, that's a total fallacy, a complete lie, just an outright lie. But this whole system is based on lies, and its master is truly the father of lies, the father of fictions, every day producing more and more fictions, more and more of these death suits, more clowns, more clones.
Is one interested in cloning themselves still, making more carbon copies? Of course, it's said that this suit is a carbon-based form. Better get busy around making more carbon copies for hell.

How could anyone who sees with their heart, knowing that they are stuck in this wrong system completely through and through, how knowing that could you possibly, possibly want to bring any more individuals into it? You must be asleep completely. You have to be. There's no other explanation.

There is no freedom to be found in this system. There's no turning it around. There's, no slight adjustments and then we move towards a new direction and everything's going to be better and we still wear the disease forms. It's why I say anyone who is legitimately seeking truth and to be free, this part cannot be ignored. It can't be bypassed. You can't conjure some ridiculous concept about being free and still being inside of this cellular construct form of erroneous, erroneous concepts through and through. It's just disease. That's all it is.

So this is coming to that time where either one is going to see that and do everything that it takes to be free in the near future, or one is not and one is going to remain in the circus, remain in this cloned idea which just constantly clones itself over and over and over again, creating more carbon copies, getting everyone to pump kin for sin. Because that singular idea of sexuality is just too powerful of a force to bypass, too much to put beneath oneself. That's what one must do: put that construct beneath oneself. One has to be above it. Has to. It's the only way to become untethered. One has to be unchained.
The French for "dog" is "chien." "Un chien." "Undog." Bury the whole dog, as Gurdjieff said. And then the interviewer that was asking him questions that one time said, "You mean bury the bone?" "No, I mean bury the dog. Bury the whole damn dog." People didn't get it. They didn't get what he was really saying.

So either one is going to get this and understand that one cannot have it both ways in this regard, not at all, or you can listen to the abusers who make fun of it, just make fun of these revelations that are being brought out. Because who else, who else out there is talking about the human form as being the wrong idea, as being the fiction?
Really ask that question: who else out there in the entire world or so-called truth community is presenting the body as the death suit, as the completely wrong idea? It's not about getting freaking credit either. Who cares about that bullshit? But it's a question and it's an important one. Who else is presenting this? It is so damn important. It's not being conceptualized right now how important. That's the problem. That's why I'm bringing it up in different ways. I'm really trying, really am. Either one's going to get it or one isn't. That's just all there's going to be to it.
Tick tock, time is running out. We are running out of time. It's getting pretty damn close to midnight; I'm going to put it that way.

Also, there used to be a backup channel for all the presentations, and the person who did that, I don't even know who that individual was, but they completely dismantled that backup or the backups that existed. So just another example of when the approach changed. It's obvious that you're going to lose individuals, and in the time to come, it's a good reflection. It's a perfect reflection. In the time to come, those

who consider themselves such true seekers and ready and willing to do everything, you're going to see people just fly away. They're just going to disappear. So many that even believe themselves to be ready for what's to come.
People, you just have no concept of the immensity, and I'm not saying that as some type of insult, as a way to make a person feel inferior or less intelligent. Has nothing to do with that. It's literally just to tell you that one has to prepare for incomprehensibilities. Just that which has not been faced whatsoever in the slightest ever before.

It's why it's so important, and I maintain and keep repeating this, to lose all the distractions. All of them. Listen to the heart. Listen. It is speaking to everyone who is paying attention to it and isn't caught up in this dream world believing that everything is going to be fine forever and ever.

So one's going to get it or one isn't. That's just all there is to it. And the point being about the backup, if anyone feels that these works, these messages throughout the years have been important enough to back up, then do so. Do so now is what I'm saying. Now is the time. If one feels that any of what has been presented is important and relevant, just hold it on a backup. That's all. And if no one feels that it is, well then so be it. Then that'll be that.

All right, that's it for today.
Talk to you again soon.

Statements to Eternity
Chiron Last

Unless one has poured the totality of themselves, their whole heart, the entirety of their inheritance - All Inn - into absolutely everything that they've done, and then had everything taken away from them, absolutely everything destroyed, annihilated, decimated... Unless that has happened to an individual, it can't be understood what the Earth is going through, what the heart is going through. It can't be comprehended whatsoever.
One has to have put their entirety, their whole inheritance, their whole heart, the entire effort into everything that they've done. And then when you've done that, and as I've said, it all gets taken away—every last bit of it—then one can have a comprehension of exactly what creation is going through right now, what it has been going through for quite some time.

And of course, the many, the absolute majority, don't give a shit whatsoever about any of that. They don't give a damn shit. They think it's just all here to serve them and their petty little ideas.

And so this also ties into today's message and the importance of it. All of the time, one is making statements to Eternity. All of the time. Yes, with the written word, the spoken word, but also one's actions. One's actions obviously speak the loudest, as it's

been said: actions do speak louder than words. This is why how one walks is far more important than how one talks.

But regardless what one says absolutely does matter. So, as an example, those who come on here and try to make arguments, or just leave their insults, just leave their abuse in that way... While these are the statements to Eternity. There is no argument for what's being presented here. I'm certainly not looking for any arguments. I'm not looking for debate. I'm presenting a vision of what's being done to the Earth, what's being done to the heart, and the revelations behind it. There's no seeking out of arguments whatsoever.
So anyone coming on here and leaving their comments such as "this is all an illusion"—okay, well that's a statement to Eternity. Has nothing to do with me, your statement. Go ahead and keep declaring all of that stuff. Keep declaring that you believe in the ideas of money. Keep declaring that you believe in hierarchies. Keep declaring that you think that this meat suit, this devil suit, is the perfect and ultimate creation. Make sure you make those declarations over and over again.
I mean, you don't really have to. Eternity is always listening. Always. You don't even have to say these things out loud. You can just be saying them within yourself and Eternity still hears. It hears everything.

So when those of you, especially the artificials, or it doesn't matter really—any individual—you come on here and it's like you're trying to seek an argument, well there's none to be had. All you're doing is making statements, and Eternity hears you loud and clear.
If you believe that it's all just bowing down to you, just constantly bowing down to serve the little experience that everyone is having in this cancer suit to perpetuate cancer, and you believe in that, well, you're making a statement to Eternity. It has nothing to do with me, your statement. Especially when the revelations are brought forward. Especially. But you could just deny it all together.
You can believe that deforestation is a good thing. You can believe that slaughterhouses are necessary. You really want to believe in that shit and say that's okay? Justify eating murder meat even though you don't have to? Trying to justify it somehow? Go ahead, justify it all day long. Eternity is listening. Absolutely it is.
You want to believe in politics even, and the hierarchy of that? Just all these wrong ideas. Again, all of it coming from Hell system. This whole thing, this whole vision is the setup of hell. And that includes this human form. It completely and absolutely does.

So if one wants to declare that they're a believer in this form, in this cancer suit, go ahead. Make the statement loud and clear. Call it the perfect form made in the image of God. Of course, that's not the truth whatsoever. It's made in the image of the devil, hell's master. But go ahead and deny that. There's no argument to be made here.

I'm presenting the vision of the heart, of the Earth. That's the crown that I'm presenting. That vision. Nothing to do with the mind. If one wants to make the statement to Eternity that you believe in the mind, go ahead, make that statement. Or you want to make the statement that you believe in the balance between the mind and the heart? Go ahead, make that statement. Make it loud and clear.
You're not going to find an argument from me, from this voice, from this heart. Not whatsoever. Your statements are going right to the true creators, as I've said: our Eternal Father and Eternal Mother.

A lot of people don't like hearing that. I don't care. If one doesn't like the message being brought, I've already said what to do. It's... I'm becoming a broken record as well, just in my repetitions in these certain matters.
So my statements have been clear. I don't believe in a stitch, not one stitch of the wrong vision of Hell's system. Not whatsoever.
I am all in for the heart, completely through and through. I've made that perfectly clear. My statements to Eternity are perfectly clear.

So that's what I wanted to present today.
And does one see the incredible importance of that? You can go ahead and try to justify your incorrect actions, your incorrect viewpoints all day long, especially when you know better, especially, and you continue to do the same things. These are statements. But it's never too late to adjust, to change. Of course, until it is too late.

We do not have forever left in this realm, this incorrect realm. Not even close. As I said, it's coming to midnight very quickly. So it absolutely does matter what one's statements are. Yeah, the verbal ones, but also the ones that one is walking. It matters greatly.

So that's what's occurred: our true creators have poured their heart, poured the entirety—the entirety—into the correct vision. And what has occurred? Just a bunch of clones, just a bunch of clowns just looking to destroy it all. Just take everything. Just flood this Earth, flood the heart with the incorrect vision over and over and over again. More and more clones, more and more clowns just dicking around just wanting to destroy it all, wanting to take everything, just wanting everything. Filled with desire.

All of the perversions. Just keep flooding the entirety of the Earth with that, with so much perversity, so much violence, so much hatred, so much hierarchy. So much pursuit of these desirous goals such as money and all of its ugliness. Of course it's ugly. Some have everything and others not even a pittance, not even a crumb. And one wants to call that beautiful?

Money is just a circus point system. That's all it is. Did you collect enough circus points? Wait till you get your door prize at death with all those points.
Yeah, all of eternity is seeing how you've put your inheritance, your heart, into the pursuit of just that construct. Pouring your totality into that. Just an absurd, perverse idea. But go ahead and declare your belief in it. Declare it to Eternity.
While all of creation is providing all of this beauty. All of the beauty just so what? Everyone can come along and destroy it for some profit? For some circus points? How freaking sad. It's just unbelievably, unbelievably sad.

There really is just no concept of the enormity of pain that the Earth is going through. Just none. People want to just call it an illusion. Yeah, go ahead and deforest some of your limbs and come back on here and say that everything is an illusion, including what just happened to your limbs.
Yeah, but it's okay to take the limbs off the Earth endlessly. One thinks that's just fine for a little bit of profit. Some circus toilet paper points. Just watching clowns just destroy it and laugh. Laugh their ass off in mockery. It's disgusting. It's absolutely horrendous and disgusting.

So that's exactly why the Earth is done. There's no more gas left. Yeah, that's the other thing. People think that the siphoning of the Earth's blood, the oil, it's just all fine. Yeah, we can just keep sucking that lifeblood out endlessly.
Just so many wrong ideas. It's just... I could just keep listing them for hours on end, but what's the point? As I said, one either gets it and sees what's being done or one doesn't. And these become one's statements and declarations to all of creation as well.

The heart which is just pouring, pouring everything out. And who's listening? Who's paying attention truly and not treating it like a freaking circus joke? It's done. It's out of gas. The joke is over. The Earth isn't going to be propping this shit up, this circus shitshow up, for very much longer whatsoever. But go ahead and mock that. There's no argument here. Go ahead and make your disdainful statement to Eternity.
Please do.
Creation hears you.
It hears you loud, loud and clear.

Short Sighted
Chiron Last

To have a narrowness of vision is to be short-sighted, and to be short-sighted means that only what one sees directly in front of them is possible. And this is why, so often, when the aspect of what is to come, is being talked about, and it's stated that all the things that are going to unfold—these immensities—are going to be occurring very soon, the one who is nearsighted, who is short-sighted, who is narrow of vision can make fun of all that, mock it and say, "Yeah, in two weeks" or "In one week." And then, of course, two weeks passes by and seemingly nothing still happens.
That's the other problem with narrowness of vision: it doesn't comprehend that we are contending, we are dealing with immensities—incomprehensible immensities.

As was stated before as well, the emergency call was made in 2001—9/11. That's when the emergency call was made. Think of how many years have already passed since then. Now think of making a regular emergency call. If the ambulance took decades to arrive, you would find that to be absolutely ridiculous. The people would probably long be dead at that point.

But this is no typical emergency call that was made, and this is the type of immensity that is being talked about. So the idea of "soon" needs to be related in that context. When it's said "soon all of these things will come to pass," it doesn't mean in two

weeks. But at some point, at a certain point, it will—it will actually mean in two weeks, because everything inevitably does narrow down to a nil point where there's zero time left.
That's why it's being stated over and over again: there's still some time left for one to prepare inwardly for the immensities that are going to unfold. There's still a bit of time left. Is one going to utilize that time and take it seriously?

What is meant by all of this is so many are in a very dreamlike state—very much so a dreamlike state. And that dreamlike state is going to turn into a waking nightmare, just to put it succinctly, just to put it bluntly. Nothing is going to be able to be ignored.

The alarms that have been sounded for so long, for so many years—the emergency, the very real emergency that the heart has been sounding the alarm on, the Earth has been sounding the alarm on—all of that is no longer going to be ignored quite soon. It's going to be a brick wall; it's going to be the end of the line. So right now, yeah, still right now, people can mock it and treat it like a joke, and things still seemingly are trundling forward. The mockers, the jeers, the jesters—they can keep saying, "So in two weeks, right? LOL." Now go ahead, make that statement to Eternity as well. Make your mocking statement. Just jest the whole time about the very real pains, the very real emergency that we are in. One is going to see how far that takes them.
The brick wall is inevitable; the end of the line is inevitable. That's how this all works.

The truth is arriving, and the truth is also not a democracy. It doesn't matter if you have every last individual on Earth that says they vote that all of these things to pass aren't going to—none of it is going to happen. Well, it doesn't matter. The truth is the truth still. It's not a democracy. It doesn't get to be put to a vote.
So it doesn't matter how many theorize that all of these things aren't going to unfold. Doesn't matter at all. It's inevitable. That's the price of consequence. That's the whole sequence of the consequence.

There has been so much action done from the incorrect vision, so much that inevitably it comes to an end and there's a price to pay. There are consequences behind all of those incorrect actions, all of the debt that's been piling up—a seemingly endless amount of debt. It's exorbitant.
That doesn't just disappear because a vast majority just want to wish it away, or they want to vote it away, or they want to create some new age ideologies that just dismiss it, just toss it to the wayside just because it's inconvenient for one's desirous pursuits to have to contend with. Well, the truth doesn't care about one's desirous pursuits. The truth is the truth, and it exists alone. It doesn't need anyone or anything else to be the truth. It doesn't require anyone's belief, even—not in the slightest.

It's not like so many people's false sense of confidence requires other people's belief to be propped up; otherwise, one doesn't have confidence in themselves. That's why so much of these so-called qualities are just illusions. Those are the illusions that so many carry. Social media has absolutely proved that out—everyone just clamoring for attention, calling all of these individuals on these sites their friends. Just thousands and thousands of friends, all hitting that like button. How many real friends? That's what this is all about too: separating the fake from the real, the illusion from the legitimate, the mind and the heart.
It's one crown or the other. The end. That's all there is to it. One cannot have it both ways.

All of the consequences of the wrong ideas that have been followed, the mind which has led everyone astray—absolutely everyone—and caused so much pain, so much turmoil, so much chaos... Well, the truth, which is the heart, is coming back. The tables are going to be turned.
Court is going to be in session. Absolutely it is. And it's going to come down to choice—the most important choice that can be fathomed.
And that choice can't be dismissed. The alarm can no longer be dismissed at that point. You can't just shove it to the side. It's going to get very real, very quickly.

But right now, in this moment, the short-sighted, the narrow of vision can continue laughing at it all, treating it all like a joke. Go ahead, keep enjoying laughing at everything, at the amount of pain caused, if that's your desire to do so.
Eternity hears your mockery. And all that will be judged, especially when you're hearing the Revelation being brought forth, and you still choose to mock and laugh at it.

It really... Eternity very much hears you.

So that's the question: does one want to remain nearsighted, narrow of vision, or does one want to expand their vision and no longer dismiss the alarm? Because inevitably, there's going to be an alarm that no one can ignore any longer. It's going to be the ultimate of wake-up calls.
And this so-called dreamlike reality that people think is going to last indefinitely... Well, that dream is going to disappear all at once. And everyone, absolutely everyone without exception, is going to find themselves in a waking nightmare.
And this is not being said to push fear. It's being stated as part of what one needs to prepare themselves for, and how serious—how damn serious—this all is.

Throw your TV out the window. Chuck everything that's a distraction out and get rid of it all. Stop listening to the garbage.
Take it serious.

One's intention is what matters as well. Is your intention to take it seriously and to see what's going on? It matters very much. Or is one going to continue justifying incorrect actions in so many ways? Justification will do nothing against the weight of the truth. Absolutely nothing.
It's all, all so important.

That's it for today.
Talk to you again soon.

20/20 Glasses
Chiron Last

It was mentioned some time ago the impact that's going to occur when one has their 20/20 glasses put on. In essence, that impact is going to happen collectively, all at the same time in essence, for the majority. What is to occur is going to happen for everyone, without exception; it's going to be worldwide and undeniable.
In essence, everyone is still fast asleep, continually dismissing the alarm, just hitting that snooze button, thinking that everything is just absolutely perfect.

And that's also what this is about—it's hell's version of Heaven, as was said. Hell's master has created its version of the perfect vision. This is Hell's perfect vision right now, as it's being experienced for everyone: all of its hierarchies, all of the so-called pleasures, disease pleasures, and obviously all the pains.
The whole dichotomy, the whole contradiction of the thing, this is the mind's version of the perfect vision. Everyone is experiencing it in different ways right now, at this moment. And of course, at the height of this perfect vision, the very pinnacle, it's going to get taken away. Hubris cometh before the fall.

We're right in the very month of pride—pride month—a whole month of hubris. This is very much a symbolic indicator of what is to come, very soon. We are, in essence,

but moments away. When that happens, all at once, collectively, everyone gets slammed with the 20/20 glasses—the perfect vision. This dream that so many are caught in, that they believe in, disappears just like a dream when you wake up and the dream is gone at once and you wonder where in the hell you actually are.
Well everyone, everyone is going to see exactly where they are truly: the waking nightmare. It's going to be collectively understood, completely understood—all of the things that have been talked about, especially since the classroom has gone dark. It's a prequel reflection; it's been a reflection of what's to come. In my own personal homelessness has also been a prequel reflection of what's to come. When one loses their home, when everyone loses their home collectively. Because where is the home? What is the home? Well, the Earth is the home for everyone, and it's being treated like a piece of garbage, like an enemy, like a slave, as a slave—through and through. Slavery time is over; the tables are going to be turned. No more serving the wrong vision, the so-called perfect vision of hell. All of that is going to disappear for everyone. Say goodbye to the circus; say goodbye to it. It's going to go bye-bye, all at once—gone. Hubris cometh before the fall.

The symbolic indicators are slapping everyone in the face right now; the tell is so damn obvious. You're being told outright. Are you paying attention, or is it just far too convenient to keep sleeping, continue hitting that snooze, and keep mocking the message? Go ahead; mockery is only going to get one so far—exactly the same distance as everyone else. That includes, yes, even the ones who are taking it serious. That's the unfortunate reality as well. There are very few real hearts out there that are doing their best to take everything serious. The unfortunate reality is the dream disappears for the real as well—this so-called "dream," which is no dream at all. Those who have taken it serious have already seen the nightmare, at least to a certain extent.

But when the 20/20 glasses hit, even for the real, oh, that's quite something else. Then you truly see—you see where you are. It is a waking nightmare; absolutely it is. And it all disappears just like a dream when you wake up. Then you're in the real world, and you have the eyes to see now because you're actually awake, because it's all been taken away. Everyone's home is now gone.
Business is closed from the heart because it was never about business. That's the mockery version of Hell's system. You treat it seriously.

So the prequel reflection of my own homelessness and the classroom going dark is about everything going dark and everyone losing their home, which is the Earth that provides everything.
It's been another reflection. I wonder how many saw that—how many wants to see it?

This joke, this entire joke, has run out of gas—completely. The reflection of that is running out of oil and gas, and those who love this system love the paradigm of the use of oil and gas to prop up industry, to prop up this way of life—just constantly siphoning that oil as if that's the correct idea.
It's so horrendous in so many ways. No, there's not infinite amounts. So many think that there's no such thing as scarcity with anything; it's just ridiculous. Look at how horrendously the Earth is being treated in the production that's done through the oil and gas industry.
I brought up Fort McMurray alone; just look at that alone and the oil sands and the destruction that's brought on the Earth through the oil sands. It's disgusting and horrendous. It literally is the apocalypse already.
Already, it looks like the end of the world just in that one area. They've turned it into an absolute shitshow for the concept and idea of profit—profiteering. “Oh, there's so much; there's never scarcity.” Just destroying the Athabasca River on top of it, the tailing ponds bigger than the size of Florida.
Just a complete disaster through and through, and people want to believe in the oil and gas industry as if that's the correct idea—that we should just keep trundling forward with it. Even if, let's say, even if there were infinite amounts of oil and gas, does one really think this whole paradigm of using it, and the way it's being extrapolated, should continue on?
Fracking is another example; offshore drilling. Look at the horrendous things that happen through fracking—destroying the underground water systems, the aquifers, pumping all that chemical shit into the ground, creating earthquakes, and so on and so forth, wreaking havoc.

Then people come out and say, "Oh, the elites are creating artificial scarcity." It's ridiculous! You're absolutely ridiculous if you believe in this hellish system and hell's vision. Obviously, you believe in wearing a suit that shits every day. You believe in this disease-infested suit that you're wearing, and it's disease pleasures. Obviously, you believe in sniffing ass and chasing tail.
You have to; you're completely asleep—completely. Your 20/20 glasses are going to hit hard. It's going to hurt, and the fall, the fall is going to be so fast—just as fast as when you wake up from what you call sleep right now.
Think about how fast that is. Is it 15 hours to wake up from bed? Well, if it is, that's just pathetic.
So how fast is your wake-up, just normally speaking, just what one considers to be sleep? You might have had some great dreams. "Oh man, I had so many good dreams last night!" And you didn't want to wake up because those dreams were so wonderful.
You're in hell's version of heaven, and it's the same thing. You don't want to wake up from this dream because you're endowed with the incorrect vision right now. You do not have your 20/20 glasses on whatsoever.

So when one truly wakes up because they've lost their home, the Earth, the taps of the Earth are going to shut off. It's no longer going to be open, so to speak; it's no longer going to provide everything. The taps are closed.
One loses the Earth, loses their true home because they believed in the incorrect vision, which was all about taking. That's the vision of the mind—the cancer system. That's exactly what cancer is; it's a take system. It's all about taking everything without remorse, without the concept of consequence or the pain brought onto anything. It's just for fun. We looked into the etymology even of that word.

So when one wants to believe in the incorrect vision, in the wrong system, they truly are a clown. If anyone believes in hell's version of heaven, you're a clown; you're a clone. And of course, you're going to be at war with the heart against it because you do not want your fictional dream to end. You don't want your cancer system to be done with, to be over. You want an endless perpetuation of this disease infestation. "We'll be finished with this Earth, and we'll find another one." Yeah, there is no other Earth. One didn't get the memo on that because they're still asleep.

So instead, the perfect vision of the heart comes back. That's the tables that are turning. This, in essence, is going to be about the choice that everyone is going to have to make. Does one want to follow the correct vision, or does one want to follow the ideas of hell, which are no longer in charge whatsoever and never did provide a damn thing for anyone?
It never provided any of the life because the mind is death—quite actually. It's death through and through, which has nothing to do with life, nothing to do with anything that's correct.
But many do believe in disease pleasures, sniffing ass and chasing tail, going after ridiculous goals, and just being part of the whole clown clone circus—this entire shitshow that is all before us.
To the one who's already wearing 20/20 glasses, this is obvious: this is a nightmare; this is actually hell.
So to the very few who are real and have been taking it seriously, the choice is going to be quite easy.
Even though what's going to need to be done is going to be anything but easy, but still one sees that they're in a choiceless situation. It's heaven or hell; that's no choice at all. It's obvious what needs to be done, no matter what needs to be done. One will go through hell to get to heaven, absolutely. The only other choice is just to remain in hell. That's no choice at all.
But unfortunately, many will fall for what the mind is presenting. It's going to present ideas such as everything is going to turn around very quickly.

And that's of course what happened with the whole vaccine campaign. Everything eventually opened up again, and it became another "boy who cries wolf" scenario. Many said, "This is it, the vaccine's the mark," blah blah blah. No, it wasn't. One just had to analogize properly.
As has already been stated, this is a harvest system. We are treated as food energy slaves. So just as a rancher does to their cattle, again I repeat, they vaccinate and then brand. The brand is the reflection of the mark to come. And then the third step, obviously, the S-laughter house, slaughterhouse.
Yeah, so many of these things utilized by the majority, thinking they have no consequence, thinking the horrendous pains that all of these animals go through just means nothing; to serve your taste buds—the taste buds that one finds they can utilize while wearing this disease suit. Hopefully, the trade-off is worth it, or has been worth it. Really, the correct term is "has been." This whole system is a has-been. It's a loser system. It's cancer, quite literally. This is not a metaphor.
There is nothing to believe in that's correct about any of these clown shitshow ideas. This heart doesn't believe in a stitch of it. I reiterate that because it's important. It's so damn important. And would one choose the heart truly and be all in? It has to be the same. You can't believe in a stitch of Hell's Vision, not one. That's so important to know.

So the time is coming shortly. Everyone's going to have their 20/20 glasses put on whether they like it or not. The final wake-up call is going to be one that no one can ignore—no one. There's gonna be no more snooze button. The house is going to be on fire. One's going to braid themselves in blankets and what, just sleep while they get burned alive? That's going to be, in essence, what it's going to look like.
It's not going to be a situation of choice in that regard. It's going to get very real. The real world is coming. It's going to be seen.
It should be seen already; it's all around us. But people are walking around in a zombie-like state. It's so unfortunate.
I truly do feel empathy, especially for those who are taking it as serious as they can in this moment. I have great empathy, I really do.

The message and what's to come weighs heavy on this heart, on my heart. But it weighs far heavier on the Earth itself and all that it's gone through, all that our creators have gone through. Just an enormity. It can't be conceptualized; it just can't. Immensities can't be conceptualized when we're stuck in a small and blind vision. That's just the unfortunate fact.
That's why the only way to prepare for what's to come, this fall to come, is to get rid of all the distractions and go within. Any of the answers that anyone who is real is seeking are going to be found within your heart. All of creation is ready to give you those answers if you are taking it serious.

Being in silence, remaining sober—this is the time to be sober, my goodness. This is no time for a lack of sobriety whatsoever. You need to be alert, on high alert.
It's tough to do, especially in times like right now where it's springtime and there are a lot of nice days and the sun is shining and so on. It is, it's difficult to do. And you may have friends that are out doing a lot of things and just having fun and thinking it's just all part of what's going to continue indefinitely.
Yeah, it's difficult—difficult to take things seriously when no one else does and no one else sees anything of what's wrong in this place. But that's part of being sober. It's part of being responsible, taking a higher level of responsibility, answering the higher calling. It's all part of that.
What is one willing to give up in these moments?

Yeah, it's about giving up things as well. You can't give up anything for eternity? Then you're not ready for eternity. You're not ready for the kingdom of the heart if you're unwilling to give up a damn thing, especially of what this incorrect place is all about. It's another test. There are all kinds of vision tests. Everyone's gone through many vision tests in their life. Has one paid attention to them? That's another big question.

You don't think that creation, the true creation, has been testing you in that regard? This is about finding the perfect vision, finding the real hearts. Absolutely everyone's being tested. Else we end up with more of this shitshow thrown at eternity. It's about ending cancer, not perpetuating it. This needs to be understood.

The truth, the actual perfect vision, is coming back—has come back. Is one ready? That's the thing: ready or not, it's going to happen.
The final wake-up call.
Is one ready!

Paradox of Inertia

Chiron Last

There's a paradoxical question that's quite commonly known: What happens when an Unstoppable Force meets an immovable object?
It's a paradox. It's sort of like the Chicken and the Egg, but when related to this reality, it's quite a bit more relevant.
What I'm presenting right now is when this paradox is related to the concept of inertia.
And what is inertia? By definition, it could be synonymously related to laziness or sluggishness. But in physics, it could be related to something which is called constant motion—something that moves at a constant rate of speed and in the same linear direction, a straight line even.
The one thing that obviously moves at a constant rate of motion in this reality is time. So it could be easily said that time is inertia.
Does it make sense that time could be related to something that is sluggish or lazy? It's a hard thing to discern, but it's obviously very much related to the concept of an Unstoppable Force, something that keeps moving forward until something else gets in its way.

And that's the point of inertia: something has to get in the way or change the direction of that force of inertia. As I'm relating here, this Unstoppable Force, which

obviously could be very likened to Humanity as a whole or everything of this system—this whole system is an Unstoppable Force moving forward in the same direction, always thinking that it's just going to be endlessly moving in the same direction. Well, that is until some other force stops it. And this is why I'm relating it to that paradox of meeting an immovable object.
Well, what's the immovable object? Obviously, if we analogize based on mind and heart again, the mind, which is time, is that which is in constant motion, moving forward. And the heart, it could be said, is this immovable object. The Earth is the immovable object.

I've already stated what's to come: the taps will be shut off. The Earth is no longer going to provide. It therefore very much becomes a complete immovable object, completely through and through. The years at that point will no longer be doing what's expected.
It's being treated as a slave, as was mentioned. So slave time is over.
This Unstoppable Force meets an immovable object, no longer complying. It's one way to put it—no longer doing what the mind is subjecting it to.
The Earth, which is the heart, has woken up, so to speak. It's a different way to put it. It sees what's going on, sees that it's an awaking nightmare, and says, "Enough." It puts a stop to it.
The whole thing changes at that moment. That force of inertia which kept moving forward, just like a slew of zombies, if you will, just constantly moving forward, thinking that it's always going to be able to move in that same direction, just like time constantly moves, constantly ticks in the same direction. And then it meets this immovable object. The one that says "Enough." It puts up its hand and says, "Stop." And that Unstoppable Force, while the apparent Unstoppable Force, can no longer continue moving in the same direction. It is forced to change.
Hence, the paradoxical situation to come. Beginning meets end, and meets beginning. The truth meets the lie.
That's also what this is about: the truth coming face to face with a lie, life meeting death head on, face to face.

It's no longer about compliance, blind compliance, bowing down and serving the wrong ideas endlessly.
This inertia that has taken over everything is forced to change its approach. It has no choice, in the same way that it rendered the heart choiceless.
That's also what the tables turning actually means. The mind which turned the heart into a slave, well, the tables turned, and the heart renders the mind powerless—completely powerless. Where are you going to go now? What are you going to do? You have no more power. You have no more moves. You've run out of time. You hit a dead end.

An immovable object—that's what a dead end is. Time inevitably does run out, and death is time, is death.
The truth is timeless—absolutely timeless. It's forever. It's eternity; it's infinite.
And time is all about the finite, all about the limited.
And so, in another way, it's about the unlimited truth meeting the finite lies.
The paradox will complete itself, and it will be the ending of the contradiction, the ending of the paradox.
One cannot be free and be a slave at the same time. That's also having it both ways. Of course, who wants to be a slave? Who wants to have to be a slave? You'd have to be a fool to say that you want to be a slave, but many will choose that option. They will choose the mind, which is all about slavery.

Of course, the Mind knows it's running out of time very quickly. It's desperate. Yeah, the rotten tree was shaken. It was shaken a little bit ahead of time, and look at the response just on this tiny little channel. It was already shaken to its core. That wasn't even the real situation, not even at all.

So when the real situation happens, all of that rotten fruit is gonna come out. It's gonna be exposed, it's going to be revealed—the nightmare that it is. And it's going to be seen, and everyone who's still enjoying their dream state, it's going to be quite shocking. Very shocking when you finally see where you actually are. It's going to shake you to your own core.
That's the unfortunate reality, but it's what everyone must face, no matter what choice is going to be made. It is the ultimate choice.
But when the house is burning, it's no choice what to do. You don't stay in the burning house. You don't stay in hell. You don't stay in a cancer system. Anyone who's real, with a real heart, who doesn't want to continue being a slave for a false system, you already know that. You know what to do in a situation where the worst is facing you. The house is burning down—you get out. You leave. It doesn't matter what you have to do to get out, you just do what is necessary.

You're presented with a way to get out, you leave. The end. An impossible opportunity has been created. Yeah, I'm taking it. And it's obvious that it's about this opportunity. It's so damn obvious because everyone's being smacked upside the face with it. Because the taps of the Earth have been shut off.

And what's the play of the system? "Oh, everything's gonna turn around, just don't worry, just listen to the government. They never have lied to you, not even once." Yeah, for sure. An imbecilic clown retard if you believe a damn thing of what the government has ever said, or what they're going to say in the future. Then you're truly an imbecile. Sorry to say that, sorry to sound so harsh in that way, but that's just the fact.

The government as a whole, if they could be related to an individual, they are a snake oil salesman. They are just a straight-up liar. The whole construct of government is built on a foundation of lies.

So in the time to come, this Unstoppable force of time, which is death, which is also the government—the ruler of this hell system—it's going to just lie constantly and say, "Don't worry, we're gonna get through this. Everything is going to become better. Just wait it out." And the house will be burning. The ship will be sinking. And quickly, time will be running out. This is a very, very narrow gate, this opportunity, as it unfolds.
And you're going to listen to death and its minions, its retards that are going to be trying their utmost to convince you to stick it out, to stay behind. “Because yeah, that opportunity is just too hard. It's just too hard to run out of a burning building, so just stay. Just stay in the burning building and just catch a nap. The government said the fire department's coming. Don't even worry, watch some TV, just play some video games. Here's some beer, drink some beer. Like, stop worrying, they got it, man. They got it covered. We're protected. That's what the government's job is, is to protect us.” Yeah, go ahead and be a [expletive] and listen to those morons doling out that idiotic advice as the Titanic goes under. And they tell you to keep dancing to the band playing their violins, rearranging the deck chairs on the sinking ship. It's just absolutely ridiculous.

So it doesn't matter what needs to be done in the time to come. You do it because you realize, "Holy Shit I'm actually in Hell, and Hell is a true nightmare." It absolutely is, and I just need to get out. Obviously, I'm willing to do whatever it takes to leave this wrong system, this wrong vision.
And here's an impossible opportunity, and I happen to be around for it, and I'm going to what? Throw that opportunity in the trash can because of listening to some idiotic clowns? That's a 20/20 hindsight moment where if you miss the opportunity, you can rightfully kick yourself in the ass over and over again, saying, "Holy shit, I threw that opportunity away. I literally took a shit all over it because I listened to some idiotic retards, some cancer brains." Wow, I guess I deserved to miss that opportunity because I listened to them instead of following the heart and the truth. I instead followed a bunch of douchebag liars.

That's exactly what they are because they don't take anything serious. They love violence. They love the horrendous, they love horror. These are the ones that create horror movies, horror video games, they are the ones that promote that shit. They love it. They want you to be immersed in that. They want you to entertain these ideas, entertain them.

It's why it's called entertainment, because you're entertaining the idea. You think there's no consequences to entertaining ideas? Conceptualize it, go into it. You can't just entertain these ideas and think that there's nothing behind it.

And hell has all kinds of horrendous ideas, it's obvious. I've just given a few examples. Yeah, the movies, the video games, the music—just filled with shit. Just terrible concepts being promulgated, being promoted, being pushed forth. It's all part of that same inertia, that same forward movement of death and time.
Well, it's going to meet an immovable object of Truth that says no more. You're done. You're done for good.

So would one take it serious! Because this is going to be it. Or you're not going to, and you're just going to listen to the news that gets you caught in its headlines? The Noose? To the lying government that doesn't give a shit about anyone except itself! Total hubris, total pride in its vanity and all of its horrors.

So go into the Paradox and see. See that the heart is done with this shitshow. Listen to the heart, see with the heart.
It's time for the truth. No more lies. The fictions are over. They're coming to an end. They're meeting the dead end.

Insulating factors
Chiron Last

I got into the Paradox of Inertia with the last message, which as a synonym is lifelessness. It's a form of death, another synonym for death. That's because death keeps moving forward indefinitely. It's the Unstoppable force that keeps going forward unless there's some other Force, some other Factor that gets in the way, that causes A disruption, a disturbance.
Some other Factor, obviously that factor in this case, as I got into, is the heart - the immovable object of Truth. Of course, is the immovable object because truth is timeless.

So the Unstoppable force that keeps moving keeps shifting its foundation because it's based on a system of Lies. It always has to keep changing its story. Its foundation isn't permanent whatsoever. It's very shakable, it's a house of cards. It's the exact opposite of the truth.
So the truth has an unshakable immovable Foundation. This is why the infinite; the Eternal heart cannot be shaken. It cannot be moved, it cannot be deterred, it cannot be defeated.
But time, which is death, absolutely it's constantly defeated because it's constantly defeating. So the circle comes full circle back onto it. That's what death is, it's all about endings, including itself. But it's so blind that it can't even see its own end.

That's why you'll never hear in stats the number one leading cause of death is death. It always tries to defer and say that it's this, that, or the other thing. Well no, the number one cause of death is death itself, obviously. But it's all... it's not so obvious, is it? These things have to be pointed out. The things that just seem so damn obvious that it makes a person go, "Huh? Why did you even have to say that? No kidding, it's death." Well, is it no kidding? Why isn't that the stat? Why is it always something else, some other disease? “This is the number one leading cause of death.” No, death is the leading cause, absolutely. It's the Unstoppable Force, the lifeless inertia. Of course it is. And that's why it wants to keep everyone asleep, absolutely, because it's a type of death. Sleep is a type of death. That's why when you wake up, it's said that you're awake. Well, what's **a-wake**? It's a funeral. You're waking up in the Land of the Dead. Definitively, this is the Land of the Dead. That's why everyone lives in a mortgage, as was stated. You're living in a graveyard. All these communities that keep popping up endlessly, yeah, it's a graveyard. And this whole place is just a cancer system.
And what does cancer do? Well, it keeps dividing, the cells keep creating more new cells, more and more and more, and it just keeps taking and taking and taking until there's nothing left.

Hmm, that looks exactly like this system, this land of the blind, the Land of the Dead that everyone finds themselves in, that no one can still see because everyone's still asleep, enjoying their long nap time, not wanting to truly, truly wake up.
Open your real eyes. Yeah, a lot of people have went into that phonetic: use your real eyes to realize the Real Lies. It's a nice little phonetic poem, but how many have actually done it? How many? Or is one still just caught in the lifeless inertia, just moving forward just like cancer? It's a perfect reflection. Cancer in the body just keeps multiplying and multiplying and taking more of the bodily resources until there's none left. Exactly as is happening on the earth, to the Earth. The resources are dwindling fast and there are more and more individuals taking them. That's just a fact.
Anyone who says that there's just infinite amounts is not paying attention. It's a sinking ship. There's more water coming into the ship than can be bailed out. There's more taking than there is replenishing. Anyone who says otherwise, while you're just talking like a cancer cell, you believe in cancer. You believe in the system of death. That's just all there is to it. And you believe in all the horrors of it, and there are far too many to list. I'm not even going to go into listing them right now. It's just horrendous. It's a shitshow.
The end. If you believe in it, well guess what? You're gonna stay in it. That's just all there is to it.

So congrats, keep making that statement to Eternity. You're going to get exactly what you desire, exactly what you're wishing for. So don't worry, in the time to come, you'll have only cancer to rely on, only death. You're going to believe in that crown, and

you're going to find out that it has absolutely nothing to offer because death has nothing, quite actually. It's a thief. It steals everything.
Just as the reflection in the body shows when someone has cancer in this shit suit. Does one see it? What does cancer have to offer? Nothing. It just takes until even this zombie body dies, even this death suit diminishes into nothingness.

Well, death is the ruler of the vision on the earth, in the heart at this moment, and look at the fine job it's doing. Just terrific. It couldn't get more perfect, right? Well, those who believe in cancer definitely believe that. You believe in all of its hierarchies and disease pleasures and the entire circus charade that exists before everyone's eyes that everyone is experiencing right now at this moment, for a little while longer. Just a little short time though. Time is running out very fast, very quickly.

So if you really believe in cancer, in death, well, you're gonna choose that Crown, as has been said many times, and you're going to see exactly what it has to offer. Well, the same thing that cancer has to offer, which is not a damn thing.
But if you're willing to be fooled by cancer and its minions, well, I mean, I don't know what to say. That's just going to be unfortunate for you. And not just a little unfortunate, but extremely unfortunate. More than can be stated.
So the many, pretty much everyone, it might as well be said, is caught up in their dream state. They are asleep. They're absolutely caught in this dreamlike state moving forward, just as death is moving forward, which is time. And the heart is Timeless, which is life. Its Foundation is forever, is unshakable. That's why this opportunity is tremendous. Tremendous beyond recognition.

But what is currently keeping people still in that state of sleep, still moving forward with the inertia of time? Well, this is the basis of today's message. There are a lot of factors that are insulating one from truly waking up, from opening their real eyes. Many factors. And these insulating factors prevent one from wanting to see the truth because the truth is not a good thing in this system. Yeah, it's a terrible truth. It's a heavy truth, very weighty.
So instead, one wants to continue burying themselves in their blankets, insulating themselves from the truth, this terrible truth. Because no one promised that the truth was going to be easy or something nice. Well, there are those who try to sell that. They have lots of books to sell, subscriptions, newsletters, all kinds of garbage. Yeah, they can sell you all of these factors of insulation, these lies. A comforting lie is far more preferable than a discomforting truth. It could be said. That's a straight up fact. Most people will choose the comfortable lie just because it's comfortable.

So what are some of these factors of insulation? Well, denial. Denial is absolutely one of the factors. You can just straight up deny that anything is going to happen ever in regards to what has been presented. Money is another factor of insulation. One can

feel secure in the amount of money that they have in their bank account, thinking that insulates them from everything. Just absolutely everything. Just even in general, they feel Superior or Invincible in many ways. That's the truth. That's why a lot of people seek money. It's a type of security, it's a type of insulation. It's a big one. It's a big factor of consideration.
One might feel secure because of how much information they have access to. Just the types of information that One Believes In. The internet as a tool, all of these things, these act as buffers of security. If you don't like a certain message, go find another one. There's, all kinds of information out there. You can find any type of theory to suit you, to suit your ideals, to make you feel comfortable about what you think the future is going to hold. It's absolutely a type of insulation.
If you don't like this message, just go on the Reddit Forum as an example. Go find another message, go find one that suits you, that makes you feel better inside. Tons of insulating factors in regards to just information. For all the truth Seekers out there, or supposed truth Seekers, just find something that makes you feel warm and cozy or secures your future in some form or the other. That's a good idea.

These are important factors of insulation to buffer one against the truth, a terrible truth of what's to soon come. You can just insult the speaker as well. That's another type of insulation, insults against the message that's being delivered. It buffers one as well in many ways.

So one's social media, well this is kind of tied into the same thing, especially those who have large subscriber counts. They feel that this is a type of insulation, subconsciously, absolutely. It's easy to feel more powerful when you have all these people following what you're saying. "Well, I must be right. Look at all the people listening to me. Look at all these likes, all these thumbs up, all my new subscribers. I've almost hit this certain number. It's gotta mean something. The universe is providing all these subscribers and all this money from the monetization and just money in general from sales of whatever garbage I'm selling." Absolutely, and that ties into obviously the money as an insulating Factor.

Another one that should be quite obvious is just the repetition of patterns. Just the patterns in one's daily life or the pattern of the direction of society itself. It's been going in a certain pattern for so many years, and it seems because of that pattern that it's just going to continue that way indefinitely, just again moving forward in the inertia of its lifeless timed aspect, day after day. Day after day, just the rat race of the thing even. Well, look how long, look how many generations it's been going for.

And then it can be justified as well that it'll continue indefinitely with just the adjustments that perhaps technology brings. That'll be the factor that makes it move in a different direction. See, it's just different Technologies that'll do it. Yeah, sure. So

again, that's another factor of insulation that one can buffer themselves from the truth on.

So many, so many to list that create these securities. Regurgitation of whatever theory or theories is really what one is seeking in this regard. That repetition becomes part of the patterns as well, a pattern of info. So because something is repeated long enough, loud enough, then that makes it the truth? Well, that's very much the same propaganda that was utilized in Nazi Germany. Repeat a lie long enough and loud enough and it becomes the truth.
And of course, the minions will point the finger back in this direction: "Isn't that what you're doing?" Yeah, for sure. So that's the problem with being in a dichotomy. Is that when the actual truth is presented, it has to do the same thing, unfortunately. Certain things have to be repeated.

The truth is timeless though. It is the heart. The heart isn't going away and it's the Earth that provides everything. See how it's timeless? Even the lies, the Liars can't deny that. Even the ones who deny what's to come say "the Earth has been around forever. We're too small to know the great cycles of what's to come." So no one denies that the Earth is the immovable truth. Not even the Liars, not even the system of cancer can deny that.
I mean, that's just going to be too big of a lie. What, they're going to say that there's no Earth at all, there's nothing, just nothing? Well, that gets into the concept that the Earth is just an Illusion. So they do go there obviously. "It's just an illusion." Oh, okay. So what is the illusion then? Just nothingness? You're what, you're not even consuming thin air? Not even that, because that indicates something, it indicates air. So if it's an illusion, what constitutes the illusion? What comprises it? What makes solidity a thing in an illusion? How are you able to feel anything? If you walk into a wall, I mean, you didn't walk through the wall. So one keeps saying it's all an illusion. Well, you hit that brick wall, you walked right into it. If it was an illusion, you should have just walked straight through it, but there's some solidity there, a lot of it. So what exactly is the illusion?

Of course, to call everything an illusion is another factor of insulation. Then one doesn't have to dwell upon the consequences of one's actions or the collective action of all of humanity. That's why those who love to justify continuing to eat murder meat, you have to justify slaughterhouses. You have to, instead of changing your diet to something that doesn't involve killing a life form with a nervous system that bleeds. Well, you just want to justify that what, everything goes through the same pain? Well no, a carrot doesn't have blood, it doesn't have a nervous system.
And go on into any example with just fruits and vegetables obviously, or anything outside of a diet that involves a slaughterhouse. And if one cares enough to observe or find some videos of what these animals go through as they're being pushed

through that horrendous system... Well, if you can still eat meat after seeing that, I don't know what to say. I don't know what to say. I mean, you better really check to see if there's a heart inside of you. I'm not even joking.
If you can watch that, watch those animals, see the horror in their eyes as they are being pushed forward to their end, and then you can still say, "You know what, dammit, I really feel like a burger now. That video, watching those animals be put through that Horror made me hungry. I'm gonna go cook myself a burger and I can't wait to taste that delicious murder meat on my tongue. Yum. I wonder if there's any more videos out there so I can watch them before supper every day." It's ridiculous! If you're justifying it, you better check yourself. See if there is a heart, spirit. It is not the same as a carrot or a can of beans. Not in the slightest, not even close. It's part of the vision test, by the way.

That's another thing I'm going to get into. Yeah, there is a vision test. Everyone's part of the vision test. Everyone's had their Vision tested over and over and over again, constantly. It's still being done right now, right now.
As was already said, it's now a will to deny, a refusal to see, a refusal completely. That's why I'm talking about the Tells, what's being slapped in everyone's face. My goodness. But there's too many factors of insulation, too many insulating factors helping to create that deniability, to deny the actual legitimate truth, the unshakable foundation that which is timeless.
Does one recognize the amounts of insulating factors in one's own existence, one's own life?
That's the question today.

So Many Sur-Prizes

Chiron Last

It is known everywhere in what is commonly called a race that the one who reaches the end, the finish line first, is declared the winner. They are said to be number one, and therefore they get the reward, the prize, the medal, the honors, the accolades, and so on and so forth. It's the one who reaches the end the first that gets this.
It could very well be said that this is exactly what the human race is constantly seeking: to be the first to reach the end. This is quite obvious if looked at with any kind of honesty. How many are searching for the end of the week so that they can have fun on the weekend? The end of the month so they can reach their paycheck? The end of the relationship that one no longer enjoys so they can find another new one? The end of the project someone's working on so they can start another one because they're bored of the one that they're working on? Just constantly searching for endings.

And of course, that's exactly what this system of death is all about. It's about the continuity of that search to create another goal to chase after, to chase after the tail of the dog, which is the Devil's tail, obviously, that everyone is caught in to some degree or another. That's just a fact; it's a constant searching for endings, for that finish line. Commerce is the most obvious example. Businesses are always seeking their end. Are we seeking that finish mark all the time. It's always pushing for the

deadlines—absolutely, the **deadlines**—the lines that are constantly pulling up the dead. Searching them out over and over and over again, constantly accumulating more of the debt, more of these dead notes, obviously in relation to the monetary aspect of things.
But in terms of a race, well, that's what it's always been said: that's what a race is. The one who reaches the finish line first wins. But has one really won anything when they've reached death? Because that's the end of the individual human race that really everyone is in pursuit of, whether they realize it or not. This can be denied, but there's a constant search for endings every single day.
Every day that one goes to work, how many are just staring at the clock or at the watch they're wearing, just waiting for the end—the deadline, the end of the day. They can't wait for it to be over. They can't wait to reach the finish line of the day. Absolutely.
But still, so many try to convince themselves in their slavery state that they still love this system and the things in it, yet they can't wait for the endings of things all the time. It's a strange contradiction, isn't it?

Of course, one related to the actuality or the truth of who is number one legitimately. Well, it's no one. No one is number one in the human race. That's very accurate. Another way of abbreviating the word "number" is to spell it out as N and O, with a period at the end. So it actually just reads as "no." To say "number one" is to actually say "no one." That would indicate a nobody. So no one is number one, or a nobody is, in point of fact, number one in the human race because the one who actually doesn't lose is the one who doesn't race at all, who's not interested in any of this human race, which always meets that deadline, that ending, and doesn't win a damn thing—not at all.
So who's doing that? Who's not wanting to participate in this human race? Because every time death, the debt collector, comes to collect its payment for the sin suit that everyone's wearing, well it says to you, "Well, you came so close, but still, you lose." That's exactly why in the word "close," there's the word "lose." Just take out the letter "c." Do you see? C-Lose. So close, but yet so far, because one was still in the labyrinth of the mind, which is death. They never reached the heart. They never reached the heart, and that's where one needed to go to become no one, to become a nobody.

And of course, when one reaches the heart, one realizes the absolute stupidity of such ideas as winning against others, getting rewards and accolades for such stupidity, such absurdity—creating competition to run around in a circle. "Oh look, I beat that other person out. I was faster. I made it first to the deadline. Yeah, congratulations, you did it. You're going to get a prize." It's so ridiculous.

Then, of course, that's also what this system is all about. The whole point of today's message is that this sin suit, this Devil's meat construct of imprisonment that every

last one of us is caught inside of, imprisoned by this cellular deformity—Frankenstein shit monster—well, it has all kinds of surprises. Absolutely, that's one's door prizes that they collect upon entry, and you don't know when you're going to receive these door prizes within this existence that each of us has.

There are all kinds of prizes. I mean, let's just list a few that are very possible. I mean, those listening, you might even have some of these prizes that you've already collected. Let's see. Well, we have Alzheimer's. There's a prize surprise: you have Alzheimer's now! Are you surprised? Or how about gout, asthma, leukemia? Lots of people have migraines—that's a common door prize. Some people have migraines every single day, and pretty extreme ones. Well, congratulations on that door prize that the master of hell has given that shit suit that you're wearing.

Tumors—just like the tumors that are being created all over the Earth, the garbage landfills. All kinds of different tumors, for sure. I mean, the list is deep: dementia, diabetes, tonsillitis. Someone can have a stroke. How about ulcers or osteoarthritis? For sure, there are just so many; the list is endless. And not to forget, obviously, The Big C—cancer—which is the complete reflection of everything that this system is about. Absolutely, cancer is The Big C. It's the big surprise.

So many, so many get that prize as a door prize. Then, of course, death and its minions will say, "Well, that's genetics." You go, "Yeah, exactly, it's genetics," because this death suit, this Frankenstein monster, absolutely is a deformity—a genetic deformity. So yeah, it's all part of the door prizes, including cancer, that so many have to contend with.

And any excuse can be pulled out. Yeah, what someone eats? Absolutely. There are all kinds of food—everything's being destroyed: GMOs, chemicals being sprayed, soil degradation, pollution everywhere—just on and on. Yeah, for sure, the food one eats, the water one drinks, all these can lead to so many surprises in this death suit—just tons and tons of them, many of which were collected right at the door, right upon entry.

Definitely, some are born into these situations. Down syndrome—there's one that many are just born into immediately upon entry. Congratulations on that door prize that hell's master has delivered, foisted upon those individuals suffering through that. Lots of circus door prizes—absolutely, that's the point. That's what this message is all about. And as many are seeking other prizes, they're running their races and seeking the end of those races constantly, which is, of course, goal-seeking, part of the whole jail system.

Yeah, again, the anagram of "goal" is "jail," just spelled a little differently, that's all. And it's still a correct spelling, just with a "G" instead, for sure. So it's understood that many listening are contending with these prizes, these surprises. Everyone has had some kind of surprise in their existence—even what one just calls a cold or flu, runny nose, whatever, diarrhea. I mean, the sicknesses just go on and on. The list is practically endless.

One doesn't even need to try because this is reincarnation in the carnival. And just like any carnival, yeah, it's all about getting prizes—absolutely. So hopefully everyone's enjoying them or the ones to come with the time that's left. One never knows; any of these things could be just around the corner. So much to look forward to, so much.
It's just a perfect, perfect formulation—this cellular prison suit. Well, of course, it's the most horrendous creation ever. But whatever one wants to tell themselves, whatever factor of insulation is going to work, as was noted in the last message, to alleviate one's concern about the truth, just one has to tell themselves a story—a piece of fiction—and then all of that bad stuff just disappears. "Just focus on the positive, man. Just do that, and it's all good, dude." Absolutely, yeah, that's all one needs to do. Just read some more of that material that these New Age-type authors have diarrhea forth from their pens, from their typing stations, and had their publishers issue upon the public so that they could go to the positive and forget about, yeah, what is being called the prizes of this system. And there are so many.

The human race, yeah, it's running its race, and everyone's getting so close, but yet so far. I mean, that 18-inch journey from head to heart is pretty long. It's a long journey. It's because it's a labyrinth in the mind. It's understood why it's so hard for everyone to escape that labyrinth prison and actually find the heart so that one can forget about being a loser in this system and then find the truth, which is the heart, and make that 18-inch journey finally. And forget about this ugly human race.

Yeah, the other aspect, of course, is all these ideas about what color one's skin is, as if you actually believe—and so many do—that you are, as a race, the skin color you happen to find yourself in, in whatever prison suit that you're wearing during this reincarnation, during this particular incarnation. It's absurd, and of course, it creates so much more division among everyone, which is also the point. It's divide and conquer.
Just like competition is more divide and conquer. That includes, yeah, even things as simple as races—Olympic Games: my country versus your country. And people still conceptualize that this type of ideology doesn't ultimately lead to war. Of course, it does. It goes right back to when one is in school: my school versus your school. One is trained very early on to see others as an enemy and be in competition against them. That's also the point.

Does one see that? Does one still want to be a participant at all in that ugliness, that putridness? It's all interconnected—every last bit of it. Nothing is separate. Even in the wrong ideas, it's all connected.
But in one's haste to keep running forward, keep moving in that same singular direction of the dead, the lifeless ones, the inertia, yeah, just keep focusing on that

forward movement, marching towards one's ultimate demise, thinking that things in this system are where all the meaning is found. It's completely a putrid vision.

And as was just pointed out, there are all kinds of circus prizes to be won when the individual and the collective are seeking to be first in everything—always trying to climb the ladder or be at the top of the heap in whatever way one can. And that's what so many do. If they realize, "Well, I'm not going to be world famous, or I'm not going to be at the top of the heap in business, but maybe I can do that in my community or even in my neighborhood. And if not in my neighborhood, then perhaps in my household"—wherever one's hubris believes that power can be found over others, even if it's just a few, even if it's over family members.
There's all kinds of ugliness to be found in the ego in these ways as well. There's this idea of hierarchy everywhere—one always seeking to be above others, trying to level others down that are perceived as weaker or lesser, cut them down, insult someone to raise one's own self-esteem, one's own perception of their vanity or whatever.
It's again, social media has demonstrated and proved out over and over and over again, to a very high degree, that's absolutely what many are seeking out. And if they can't find it there, one gets busy looking elsewhere. That's just a fact.

So if one is done with these surprises or the potential surprises, then you're going to be ready to say goodbye to the circus—absolutely and definitively. You're going to be ready to hang up your costume for the last time, no questions asked. Absolutely ready and willing, no hesitation whatsoever—done!
"I'm done with this shit!" And if you're not, because you're just having the greatest time ever, best of luck to you. Best of luck.
All of eternity and all of creation is observing every last individual, by the way. And as was mentioned, something I'm still going to get into is the vision test. It's not just a single test that happens once on one day; it's a constant test.

So when one makes their statements and declarations to eternity, which involves action, well, that's a pretty big deal, especially at this moment. That's why it's said what one states right now—holy crap! Yeah, these are not just some empty statements one is making when they say they love things like slaughterhouses, as was mentioned yesterday, or they're fine with that.
Yeah, these things are brought up several times because it's a big part of the vision test. If you're okay with that, you have made a statement of immensity to eternity.

Wrong vision? It gets the X. Absolutely, it gets the X. And you have no one to be mad at or angry at except for yourself. The end.
You can go ahead and be angry or pissed off at the messenger; while that does nothing, you only have to look in the mirror to see who you should really be angry at—a total unwillingness to change.

That’s another problem.
You see the truth; you see what the correct vision should be, what the correct vision is. What it is? It’s of the heart. The heart doesn’t condone slaughterhouses. The end. So if you’re condoning it still, you’re not of the heart. The end. My goodness! Don’t even try to say you’re all in for the heart. Don’t even try unless you’re willing to change—and I mean change.
See with your heart; otherwise, forget it. Stay in the mind; you’re gonna see how far that takes you. You are going to see how far it takes you—right to the finish line!

The Vision Test
Chiron Last

"Ye shall be as gods" or "Ye shall be like God." That's the promise, isn't it? That's been the very first promise given in that Garden of Temptation. You will be as God is, no different, or a likeness of God, an image, the ability to do as God does.
Hell's master makes that offer, that offer of Temptation. And of course, it's an offer of power of sorts, isn't it? And so everyone who has eaten of that fruit, that wrong idea, well, you're in here. You're experiencing this system of hell because hell's Master gave that offer, and one accepted it. That's just the obvious fact of the thing.
So what does it mean to be as God or to do as God does, to have that kind of power? This is obviously what has been noted as the aspect of vision.

So what is Vision exactly? Well, vision is the ability to see what you want to affect and then to affect change upon it in some form or the other, be it good or bad or what have you. One has to start from Vision; everything starts from vision. You can call it an idea if you want, but it in essence means the same thing.
So from there, from that root cause or aspect of vision, then one takes their power and moves it outwardly to affect the change upon the thing that one desires to have changed.
And so this is the promise: that you have now attained the vision to be able to do that, the power in various degrees. Obviously, everyone's power is different.

There's different types of power we could be seen.
This system connotes that money is power, as a form of power, and it has propped that up as one of the largest forms of power within its own system. So the more single eye Mon-eye units that one has, the more power they have. Intelligence is obviously a form of power. Knowledge, it's said that knowledge is power. That's very obvious. The more knowledge one has, the more they're able to do, the more capable they are, and then the more they're able to affect things in the reality that they're a part of. That's just obvious.
It could be said that beauty is a form of power. People use their looks, if you will, to gain access to different things in this place, and it's definitely a powerful force against people because of the eyes of Desire. Physical strength, definitely another form of power, especially when one is more youthful. That's utilized quite often, and that proffers different advantages in various aspects. Sports is a good example. So that ties into again the monetary aspect, Sports athletes seeking fame in the sport that they're pursuing, and then obviously the contracts involved and so on and so forth. There's many kinds of power, and everyone is busy doing what they can to change the circumstances before them based on the power that they have.

And another way that this has been put on here is it's a part of one's inheritance. It's actually the totality of one's essence. That's what makes an individual who they are and not somebody else. That's what makes you who you are and not somebody else. It's this inheritance which at its root is the heart. That's the spirit.

So this needs to be understood properly to understand what is being referred to as vision. Obviously, it has nothing to do with the mind, which is Blindness. It's the incorrect Vision. But of course, in hell's system, that's the point. That's the whole point of the vision test and what this important message is all about. Because the promise is that everyone gets to have the same power as God, albeit in different degrees, to affect change in the reality how they see fit, how you see fit.
And of course, the idea that there's no consequences involved whatsoever. Just go ahead and do what thou wilt. Use the Earth in whatever way you see fit with your vision, based on the power that you personally have. Go ahead, have at her. It's a free-for-all. That's again why this is a shitshow.

And now we are at the point of having billions of differing visions, and everyone wanting to affect change upon the Earth, which is the heart, and upon other hearts, which is also a reflection of that same inheritance. That inheritance within each individual that has a heart that's connected to the Earth. And how many want to affect change and influence upon those individuals to proffer more advantage and power for themselves?
Obviously, this goes into the idea of competition, the idea of influence. All these factors, everyone's taking their vision and trying to inflict their force of will, their

power upon as many others as is possible. "Believe what I believe." How many are doing that? Religion is the perfect example of such a thing. "Believe in My Savior or in my religion because it offers me some type of advantage." And one can go into all the different types of advantage that it would proffer. That's just very obvious even on a surface level. The more one digs into it, the more one realizes there is involved in doing that and the advantages thereof.
It's very much to become part of a vision that is a likeness of what the idea of being God would be like, to affect change. And if you can affect change against others who have their own power, well, that absolutely is power over them. Then you've won, in essence, their power. You've taken it from them and you've acquired it for yourself. That's the game of this system as well.
And the better you are at doing it, well, the more power you gain. That's what the system of evil already knows. That's their secret that they don't want anyone else to know. It's just all about acquisition of power for their selfishness, selfish pursuits, so that they can take more power yet again and become even more like God. And this just happens endlessly.
And hell's Master obviously is the greatest force of doing this. He's at the tippy top of the food chain of this shitshow system that it currently, for a little while longer, is in control of. Well, a very short while longer. The tables are turning, as it's been said already.

So the test obviously involves where the heart is. Who is seen from the heart? Who is doing what the heart would do? But far too many, really in essence everyone, is following the ideals of the mind and all of these selfish pursuits to again acquire more power to be utilized against the Earth, against the heart. Acquisition of material wealth is a good example, acquisition of influence and friends and business relationships, monetary wealth, fame. You name it, it's all about taking more.
And the more one has, the more one sees that they are a success in this place. One has done what they were sent here to do. They lived a good life. That's what it's all about. Yeah, billions of visions in every last vision believing that they are correct in how they see, believing that they're correct, that one is correct and how they're doing everything.

And if one hears from the vision of the heart about what actually is correct, well, don't worry, you can just disagree with that and then it just pushes it aside. See, look how easy that was. "I disagree with what you're saying is correct." So there, there it was. You're just done with it and it's over. No consequences rendered. So simple. Everyone is able to just pick pack their version of the truth that suits them best, and especially suits the justification of their ideals, the justification of one's actions. Just pick pack the version that you like. And if you come across something that is disagreeable to you because, well, it's just too inconvenient to change the context or the pattern of your actions, well, just dismiss it. You can just dismiss that truth that

actually would be coming from the heart, quite potentially, that you disagree with, and just keep going forward with your selfish actions and your vision and the way that you want to do things and enact the changes upon the Earth and other hearts that suits you the best.

And of course, billions of visions all believe that eternity and the Earth is just bowing down, cow-towing to their particular version of the truth and what should be done for them. Billions. So you can imagine the chaos of that, how chaotic and random it all is. Well, there absolutely can't be any kind of actual direction or a plan involved in such a shitshow.
A proper analogy is in a band. So imagine there are, let's say, four members in a band, and all four members decide, "No, it's going to be the song I want to play right now." So there's no agreeing whatsoever in terms of just playing one song together. All four members decide, "No, it's going to be my song right now," and each member gets busy playing their song all at the same time, and each song is a different song. Well, I wonder how that sounds. Well, it's just a bunch of noise and chaos and randomness. It's quite actually a shitshow. Imagine seeing that live, played live.

Well, if you analogize properly, and that's a good analogy, that's exactly what humanity is doing to all of eternity, which is the earth, which is the heart. Billions of differing visions, all believing their course of action is the correct one and going forth on that course and thinking it's all here to just serve every last individual. All random, all chaotic, no thought to there even being such a thing as a collective plan or something called a unified direction, like a band. Well, ooh, now you've heard the elites, you know, talking about something like that, which is of course the ruse of this system to prop such an idea up as an evil thing.

This is why analogy is also important as well. Is a band playing the same song evil? It's just ridiculous. No, everyone should have their own song played at the same time. There, that's goodness. See, a unified vision where everyone plays the same song? Oh, that sounds like the Borg that was portrayed in Star Trek. Yeah, hive mind. Yeah, I see it props such an idea up as the worst possible thing ever.
And of course, yeah, that's just a dictatorship. Yeah, a hive mind, that's quite actually slavery. And guess what? As everyone's busy following their own vision, there's also the contradiction that everyone's caught in this system as a slave as well. So everyone is already in a hive mind. You just haven't been able to see that because this is the land of the blind.
The Reincarnation Cycle System is the hive mind. It's the mind of death itself, believing that there is no way out. You're already free, this is all there is, and there's no consequences to anything. All these types of ideals that come from hell's Master, there's the hive mind in actuality, in truth, and everyone's caught in that. Well, until

one is not, because it's understood that there is a true vision that cuts through all the bullshit, that sees these subtle tactics as well.
See, evil will toss itself under the bus if it prospers an advantage for it in the larger schematic of things. It'll call itself evil in some ways if it acts as a form of deception to keep the majority locked down in this prison system. Absolutely it does, and it does that often. It is a master of deception, quite actually a master. It's like one knows about con artists. There's such a thing known as the long con. Well, this is the longest con imaginable. It is a long, long, long con. It makes the art of the long con blush because a regular con artist wouldn't even have a comparison to go against what this system does in terms of its con artistry.

So it's a master of blindness and deception and deceit, and of course evil, and propping up the idea that everyone can have things their own way and the Earth is always just going to be here to bow down and serve blindness, serve incorrect ideas and chaos. A band which now contains billions of individuals all playing their own song at the same time. No actual direction, no plan of anything, just total randomness.
Basically, only a musician or one who has been in a band can actually appreciate the analogy. Because a musician or band who works hard at becoming tight, getting that song or that set list really tight, as good as it can possibly get in terms of one's level of musicianship, it takes a lot of effort to do that. And of course, it takes a very unified vision to make that happen. You can't have four members in disagreement, in total disagreement in terms of what's going on every given moment.
But that's this entire system, and that goes into the aspect of government and politics. Oh, you don't like that politician or that particular group called the Democrats or the Republicans or whoever the hell? Well, just vote for the other guy next time and they'll do better. And it's just a flip-flop back and forth, back and forth, just more chaos, more of the shitshow, more of the damn same thing. Nothing ever changes.
Well, more destruction obviously happens, more chaos, more noise. If one wants to call that change, of course it's just more of the same, actually more of the same, more additions to the same shit. More wrong visions being added to the pile all the time. Every last individual caught up in blindness, actual blindness, believing that they see correctly in their belief, in one's belief. It's ludicrous.

So the vision test is all about who sees correctly. Where is the heart? Who are the ones asking the correct questions? And absolutely there are correct questions because it is a quest, a Vision Quest. And if one doesn't ask the right questions, they're going to be steered off course. They're going to go in wrong directions. They're going to again follow the mind, which just brings one back into the darkness, being steered away again from the heart. Only 18 inches, that journey, but my goodness, one can be caught in the Reincarnation system for an endless amount of

lifetimes, not able to traverse the distance of that 18 inches to close the gap, if one will allow that to be stated.
So then one reaches the finish line again in whatever corpse that they're wearing right now, and then oh so close, so close, just didn't quite reach the heart that time yet again. Oh, don't worry, you'll eventually get another chance. But I mean, you got to go back down into the even worse place once you reached death, of course, because death is the Harvester and it tosses you into its stomach crying for help. Well, that's where the recharge takes place, in the stomach acids.
Just like batteries have acid, obviously. Why just to just go into denial about that too? I'll just brush it off and it just goes away, it just disappears. The truth, the Revelation being brought forth, that's all one has to do. Like was mentioned several times in the last few messages, if you don't like the idea that slaughterhouses cut the complete incorrect and wrong vision. Just dismiss it out of hand and then your incorrect vision will just continue to be served forever and ever by all of eternity, by the infinite Earth and the infinite heart. See how easy that was? You just followed the dictates and the advice of Hell's master by just dismissing what you didn't like. Just pick-pack the things that you do like, whatever suits you in whatever moment it suits you the best. And then you can live just a life of total contradictions every single day, every moment of every day, and just call it **awesome** and **it's just an experience**. And then you can say to yourself once you reach death, well, you're just gonna go to an even better place. Heaven's gates are just going to be open to you automatically because you were here and you did some things, whatever they were. It didn't matter, but you did them. Congratulations, there's heaven and the gates are open and all the angels are applauding your efforts. While we don't know what those efforts really were, but congratulations on them. Here you go, here's a second eternity ready to serve you. All the angels are quite literally bowing down to the things that you've... you did here. Wow, you did those things and you... you did them. We are still uncertain what exactly it was that you thought you were doing, but congrats on whatever the thought was that you thought you were doing. And here's second eternity, here's a second Earth for you to do it again in your total state of blindness because you absolutely didn't pass the vision test of the heart whatsoever because you were completely unwilling to change a damn thing about anything.
So here, here you go. Thank you so much for your unwillingness to change anything and your belief in things like slaughterhouses, which one evil and incorrect vision leads to another. So whether it's admitted or not, you obviously believe in things like child trafficking too. You believe in chemtrails, you believe in chemicalization of everything. You believed in this death corpse meat suit that you're wearing. You thought it was pretty, that's why you took all these **selfies**. Yeah, another phonetic tell, all the prison fees, all these selfies saying, "Oh, I'm so handsome, I'm gonna take a selfie. I'm so pretty, I have to take a new selfie. Everyone's gonna look at my pretty face. Look at what I did, I smiled." Congratulations on those selfies. Second eternity is yours, congrats. It's ready to serve all of your wrong ideas because you didn't even

realize there was a vision test. But it doesn't matter, you can just dismiss that out of hand too. “There was no vision test, there never was and there never will be.” Yeah, there are no true creators. See how easy that is to dismiss? Just dismiss it all. This stuff just happened randomly through a big bang, like someone sitting on a toilet just shitting some horrendous thing out of their ass and then kablam, all of this beauty on the earth just randomly happened because someone shattered out, like science says. And the endless justifications of blindness can continue that have no consequence.

Of course, one realizes even in the most basic logic that there's all kinds of consequences in one's life. You can't just go up to someone and punch them in the face and think there's no consequence. But oh, when it comes to the systems of Eternity, the whole aspect of the earth and everything involved in it, when it comes to things too incomprehensible to fathom, well then there's no consequence all of a sudden. See, it's too big to imagine, so then it's easy to conceptualize that it's all just here to serve us. It's just bowing down.
And then once it's all taken and destroyed because now there's billions of incoherent blind incorrect visions that don't give a shit about anything but themselves, well don't worry, there's going to be a second Earth. There's going to be a third one, a fourth one, an eight thousandth one, and it's all just going to be ready to bow down in deference to all of the blindness that just keeps stacking up onto itself over and over again, building these communities of graveyards ready to build up more of the Dead. Constantly just have some more kids already. Holy shit, the elite, it's the depopulation agenda. Like eight over eight billion, can't you see? Look, the number is dwindling. Have more freaking kids by now. They're depopulating us, can't... isn't it obvious? I mean, these communities all over the place, the housing can't even keep up quite actually. Can't build houses fast enough or apartment buildings or whatever the hell just to put these death suit meat corpses into some place to have shelter. The depopulation agenda is working. That's why the buildings can't be put up fast enough. There's no contradiction in that.
It's obvious. Look, the vaccine took care of it. So many excess deaths while the population keeps rising. Just ignore that contradiction though, and believe the truthers. And if you start talking like this, start saying this, well, you must be one of the Elite. “See, he's one of them, he's a Freemason.” Hahaha. It's so ridiculous. Again, evil tosses itself under the bus in these ways when it suits its agenda.

And so many of these truthers, especially the most famous ones, yeah, I mean, they're the ones to really pay attention to in terms of what they've said. And are any of them, and I'm asking this outright, are any of them talking about the heart? Any of them? Are any of them talking about the true vision, talking about Vision even at all?

Who's gotten to the root? As Henry David Thoreau said, he said it very well: "For a thousand hacking away at the branches, there is one hacking at the root." And I would go so far myself to say, for every billion hacking at the branches, there's one hacking at the root. It's a narrow, narrow, narrow gate. Who is seen from the heart at all.
Just so many focused on the theater, still thinking that's going to change a damn thing. What a joke. Just wanting to remain in blindness.

So the vision test, that's what it's all about. It's about seeing with your heart. Where's the heart? All of eternity is asking this question all of the time. And when one finally gets out of the Labyrinth of the Mind, falls into the heart, and then sees, actually sees where they are and what's going on, then everything changes. Then one has to change. Otherwise, yeah, you're just for evil then, or just a general shitty individual, and you want to keep serving hell's master. But those who have truly fallen into the heart, well, that's not going to be the case. You're going to see correctly, absolutely you are.

There's one commenter who put it quite correctly: "Either rats in a race or a star who cares." And rats obviously is rearranged into star, and race obviously is rearranged into care. So races obviously is cares. So rats in races or a star who cares. 100 percent. That's exactly what the vision test is all about too. Does one want to remain a rat in this human race, a rat in a sinking ship, on a sinking ship that's going down? So down fast, so soon. Do you want to be caught on the sinking ship going down to Hell, serving a master who will have nothing to offer, absolutely nothing, because there's not going to be an earth to offer it from? No heart. It's getting taken away. That's all there is to it.
There's not going to be anything for death to offer very soon. So one would take up that crown and believe in it at all? That's going to be a very, very terrible mistake. Very terrible.
Or one is going to choose the correct Crown, which is the heart, to be a true star, true one who cares.

And yeah, the classroom has been dark for a little while, and the message, the tonality of it has changed, talking about what's to come. And it is scary, absolutely. I scare because I care, absolutely. I'm wanting every individual, the real, to wake up, to finally wake up.
I care. I don't want anyone to be caught in this system going down with the ship. I don't want anyone to serve hell's Master anymore. Everyone should be seen from their heart, everyone. It takes a willingness though, it takes effort. And if one isn't willing to do that because they're caught in endlessly justifying the incorrect actions that just serve you in your pettiness, well, there's nothing anyone can do about that

except for you. You're the only one that can change anything about you and your vision.

The vision test is also about a willingness to correct your vision. You have to be willing, you have to put the work in. This is why I have kept saying go in silence, get rid of the distractions, stop listening to the minions of death. Throw out your TV, stop scrolling on your phone for hours on end, remain sober. So many solutions have been presented. I just listed again a gamut of them that would take an enormous effort for a lot of people to accomplish, to do. Getting rid of the distractions, getting sober, just right there, right there's a set of solutions. Work on them. Get rid of the entertainment, stop focusing on the damn theater and all the politics and all the bullshit show. Is one willing to do that, or is it just going to be a stream of justifications and pick-packing again whatever version of the truth that suits you? Because you're not willing to go down into the heart and listen to it and the truth and the correct vision. The positive mind, the positive side of the mind, that's the mock of the heart. That's so many that believe they're in their heart, they're just on the positive side, the right side as it's called. "I'm in my heart." No, you're probably actually on the right side or so-called creative side of the brain, of the Mind. Still not in your heart, still so much ego, still ready to take the next damn selfie and post it on your stupid social media account. Holy shit, still not taking anything seriously.
You think you're gonna pass the vision test just automatically, not even attempting to find the heart? Because one has given up the effort to continue asking the correct question, stuck in positions, beliefs that one has it all figured out. "Oh, I've got enough info, I have all the knowledge."
That's what I mean, these securities that one has set up for themselves, false securities, buffers of insulation to protect oneself from the actual truth. Because somehow, yeah, the disease pleasures of hell are just too much to give up, they're just too enjoyable.

So that's going to be a big part of One's Choice to come, but also it should be One's Choice right now. It should have been that way for quite some time. Everyone's been getting their Vision tested over and over and over again for their entire existence, but no one's seen it, no one's conceptualized it, and that's an unfortunate fact.

So this, all of this had to be noted, all of this had to be brought out. It's part of the Revelation, it's a big part of it. It's so damn important. But again, many just want to fall back into their state of sleep and think that everything is just totally fine.
And go ahead and condemn the speaker instead, throw your insults, which also insulate obviously. Insult, insulate, and they are a form of defense against the actual legitimate truth of the heart.

Again, see with your heart. See with your heart.

Angles of Vision
Chiron Last

The vision test, as it has been noted, is seeing with your heart. Who is seeing with their heart? Again, all of eternity is asking that question. Where is the heart as opposed to the artificial, the illegitimate, that which just doesn't make sense, is caught in so much blindness, and is generally unwilling to change a damn thing about that situation? Wanting to be in blindness, a true lover of the dark, completely hating the light, hating the truth quite actually.

So when one sees with their heart, they see that they are connected to the Earth and other Hearts. This is also an enormous part of the vision test. And when you see that you're connected to other hearts, that also means all of the other life forms that have a heart, that have a heartbeat.
So this is why the aspect of what one eats absolutely is important. Are you wanting to eat the dead flesh of an animal that had a beating heart? That's a big question. That animal, that living being, has a beating heart just as you do, or at least just as you say that you do. So would one want to end the life unnecessarily of that living being with a beating heart and consume its dead flesh when it's not necessary to do so whatsoever?
One doesn't live in some caveman-like existence or living off the land in some tribe, as if they're living in a situation like the First Nations did so many hundreds of years

ago where it was often necessary to do that. Absolutely, there's a big difference, and it's a last resort. And even in those cultures, they understood that, which is why the taking of such life forms was treated as so sacred. They understood what they were doing.
So now it's a nonsensical argument. Everyone's just going to the grocery store and getting what they need. Or if those who are clever say, "Well, they hunt," well, it's not necessary to be hunting because all these people who hunt are also just going to the grocery store for the other 95% of what they eat, or what have you.

The point being is it's a big part of the vision test, absolutely it is. And is one unwilling to change that aspect and continue eating of the dead flesh from other beating hearts, or formerly beating Hearts, it could be said?
So when one does that, there's a big statement being made. You want to remain in the carnival as a carnivore, absolutely. That's what the definition of that statement is all about. You do not want to leave the circus. You don't want to say goodbye to it. You want to remain crowned by the mind, which is a flesh system. That's what we are caught inside of: these death suit meat corpses.
And when one consumes flesh, it's a reflection. It's a reflection as if you would be stating that you would consume the flesh of even another human being. Flesh is flesh, that's just all there is to it. There's another beating heart in there. So just because it's the flesh of a cow or a chicken or a pig or a fish or what have you, it's still flesh. It's still Carnival, carnivore, death flesh eating pattern that one is so accustomed to and unwilling to let go of. That's just a fact, an unwillingness to change, to change that part of the vision because the taste of it on one's tongue is just far too delicious and far too tempting.
Each time you smell that steak that your neighbor is cooking and you go, "Wow, I just love that. I'm going to cook several up for myself and eat them all up right now because it's just too good," eating that flesh, and one is making that statement to all of eternity. It doesn't matter if you disagree with what's being presented here or you disagree with my own view, even just my personal view that I'm presenting in regards to this. You're making a statement to Eternity with your words and your actions. That has nothing to do with me.
You're wanting to continue taking up the crown of the mind, which is all about eating flesh, being a carnivore, being a cannibal even. Flesh is flesh, that's just all there is to it. Doesn't matter if it's the flesh of a pig, a cow, a chicken, a fish, a deer, a moose, what have you. It's irrelevant. Flesh is flesh, and there was a beating heart, a living heart in there until that beating heart was killed. It was murdered. And then one wanted to consume the rotting flesh of that animal that no longer has a beating heart.
And of course, that's the reflection of the infliction of force placed upon the Earth all the time, just constantly taking from it and destroying the rhythm and beat of the Earth's aspect, the heartbeat of the earth.

So the Earth feels all of that pain of other hearts that are suffering, are going through those pains, being killed. Absolutely it does.
If one wants to deny that, go ahead, make it one of your insulating factors. Deny the Revelation. It doesn't negate the truth, your denial, not whatsoever, not in the slightest. All it does is insulate you from the fact, and you remain in the system of the Mind, wearing that crown. And these become your personal declarations, and especially in the time to soon come, these things absolutely do matter. They matter greatly.
And of course, would one listen to all of the clown science that says that fruits and vegetables feel pain, or feel pain in the same way? It's just ridiculous. This is a bunch of clown retard science. There's no heartbeat in a carrot or a head of lettuce or a turnip or an onion or a raspberry, or when you gather some wheat. There's no heartbeat to any of this. There's a clear difference between all these things which is called a diet of a vegetarian or a vegan, whatever label one wants to put on it. None of these other sources of caloric intake involve a heartbeat or a nervous system. None of these things have the ability to move from one place to another place with four legs or a fin. It's quite clearly a lot different.
So is one seeing that, or is one choosing just to ignore it because again it's convenient, especially because of the taste involved? That's it. That's all it comes down to really. One just simply enjoys the taste and the addictive properties of that taste. One would rather be a flesh eater, which of course is about eating the flesh of death, and in the system of death, well, of course death wants you to do that. That's the whole point. It wants you to eat dead things because it is death. It wants you to eat something that came from a heart that is now not alive and consume that entirely.
Death loves when you do that. It gives you all the credibility in the world towards its system, and your statement towards the heart, towards the true creation, is also heard loud and clear. And especially when you listen to things like this and you choose to remain blind, completely. So go ahead, you can get angry at this voice, this heart, for presenting it. It's irrelevant. It doesn't matter. You're making your own statement, your own declaration.
So again, there's no argument here. I'm just presenting something from different angles as clearly as can possibly be stated.

And that's the other important part of the message I'm going to get into: the aspect of the angles of vision, which are infinite, quite actually. Infinite, they are innumerable. And so the true creation is all about seeing everything, and this system is about blindness and missing everything. This is why in the Hebrew language, the word for sin means to miss. It's a sin to miss. And of course, what is being talked about is Vision again. It's missing things. You're not seeing it all, or really anything, because you're in the land of the Blind, and hell's Master is very blind, pretty much completely

blind. That's the one-eyed king though, who in the land of the blind rules over all the retards in the land of the blind.
Of course, it's a retard system because in its harvesting, it wipes everyone clean. The slate is clean and you have to start all over again. That's why what does a child, a kid, a baby sound like when coming into this system? They're just born into it again and it's all "Goo-goo ga-ga." I'm retard again, I have to learn everything from scratch. There's no evolution in it whatsoever. You've quite literally been erased, starting all over again.
And of course, yeah, that makes it absolutely impossible, what has occurred here in this opportunity, having to figure out every last thing all over again. But you see, that's the fear of death. It's so terrified of being figured out that one of its greatest buffers and security measures is to wipe the slate clean in every individual upon death. Because it knows if it doesn't do that and one retains all of their memories, all of their knowledge, well, its system isn't going to last very long at all.
One can easily see that. Look how quickly everything can be figured out, especially with the accessibility to so much information. Things are easily pieced together. So if one is retaining their knowledge from lifetime to lifetime, well, this system would already have been over a long time ago. And that's the point. So it's terrified of that, and one of its obvious measures upon death, upon the individual death, is to completely erase all of the memories, all of the knowledge that has been built up. And then when one reincarnates, yeah, you are again a retard, quite actually, you have to start from the very beginning again.
So that's just the unfortunate reality, and that's obvious. These things have already been gone into and pointed out in previous works.

So the basis of vision, true vision, is to see all angles and not miss a single thing. And our true creators see it all, and it's about correcting the vision that's been taken down, the heart that's been brought into this system of death by taking in the wrong fruit, the wrong Vision, a diseased Vision that is just completely blind. It doesn't see anything and it makes all kinds of mistakes, all kinds of errors.
And when a thing is missed and there's one error, well, one error leads to two, and two to four, four to eight, and so on. And it keeps building because things keep getting missed, and then more errors keep stacking up upon the former errors. And inevitably, that creates a situation of chaos and disease, quite actually. And that's what we see before us right now. It's just been a stacking of mistakes and errors over and over and over again until the accumulation is so much it creates quite actually an emergency situation.

Hence the aspect of the emergency call that was made in 2001. So even hell's Master realizes that he can no longer control the situation, of course. So an emergency call was sent out, but even though that emergency call was made, there's still so much

arrogance. He still wants to remain in control of so much, and this is about the Harvest obviously.

So even though he knows the end is coming soon, he wants to retain as many retards as possible and harvest every last individual, or at the very least as many as possible. That's again why this opportunity is so tremendous because it really is about getting out of Hell's System at this particular point in time that is to soon come.
This is a harvest system. There's, all kinds of reflections of that. Every year a farmer knows that, a Rancher knows that. They're just the reflection of Hell's master who does the same thing, and we are caught inside of this prison shit suit which is all about taking and harvesting. No matter what diet one is consuming, that's just a fact to keep this thing in perpetuation, to keep it going. Yeah, caloric intake is necessary, of course.
Yeah, many present sungazing and things like this or being a breatharian, if you will. So if one has found that these things actually work for them, good on you, fantastic, good job, you've done it. You don't need to consume calories. But for everyone else, well, that's just not the case. So you're left with certain choices, and choices are about the vision that one sees. And one has to either see with their heart or one is caught in the land of blindness where you remain in the Labyrinth of the Mind, still caught in the system of that false crown.

This is why one's choices in these regards is so important, and of course a willingness to change. And would one hear the truth in the Revelation and get rid of their factors of insulation and just face that truth head-on and then be willing to adjust and change the vision within themselves? Truly see with your heart, see the angles being presented as well, and know within oneself that yes, I missed. I absolutely missed, and it is a sin to miss, for sure. One hasn't hit the mark.
So does one just give up because what, you miss the Mark? Or one doesn't like that word 'sin'? "Oh, I don't like that's too religious." Well, whatever, use another word then. This is not a religious debate. I'm not a promoter of false religions and false ideologies and outside saviors. All of that has been presented over and over and over again.

It's just a statement, a statement of fact of what one sees or is refusing to see. Again, is it a will to deny, a refusal to see? Or is one going to see with their heart and then make the adjustments that are necessary to correct the vision? Cor-recked, ‘cor’ meaning heart, obviously. It matters. If there's an unwillingness, then one is declaring that they're already perfect. You're declaring that you are God then, which is Ultimate hubris. If you don't think that you have any adjusting to do, no changes inwardly in your vision in any of your actions, that's what your declaration is. Absolutely, "I'm just perfect the way I am." All right then, clown, go ahead and keep thinking that. Because

that's exactly what one is going to be. If one wants to act like a clown, one gets treated like a clown. That's a fact as well.

It's about taking it serious and knowing that no one has the perfect vision here. No one. Willingness to change, that's free will. That's the gift that each of us has. That's part of the inheritance. It's really the largest part, the ability to choose what's being presented in front of us. And is one going to make the correct Choice?
See the Angles and then choose not to miss this time? And in the time to come in the narrow gate, is one going to choose not to miss the opportunity? That's the big one, bigger than can be imagined.

Endless Justifications
Chiron Last

It is often and so easily and readily forgotten because the filters are so strong that there is no argument here. There never can be and never will be only statements to Eternity that one is making and so the more passionately one does so the more from their emotional center it could be said the stronger that state is. Again there's no argument to be had from anyone towards the speaker this heart is presenting the vision of the heart that's all and one can take it or leave it as it's always been said. Take it or leave it it's that simple.

It's also readily forgotten that the entire vision of the earth of the heart has been crowned by the Mind currently it's all been affected by the incorrect Vision through and through. The animals the plants everything of the earth is infected with the wrong vision. There's still so much beauty of course but still there's so much incorrectness because it's a flood of incorrectness through and through. Through all of eternity which is the heart which is the Earth. And so in the system of evil that we currently see before us when one is presented with choice with the necessity to make choice it's obvious that the correct choice is the lesser of two evils, that should be obvious but perhaps it's not so that's why it's being pointed out.

So as a quick example if one was told that they had to they were forced to choose between making a cut and that cut was either a paper cut towards a living being or

taking off one of the limbs of that living being, obviously the lesser of two evils is the paper cut so that would be the correct choice. This whole system is a system of evil it's hell's system ruled by hell's Master for a tiny bit longer, so every choice in the correct manner is about choosing the lesser of two evils, that should just be obvious.

So when people are being clever and trying to point things out in their arguments well there again there's no argument, you're just making statements. So if that's your belief because you still believe in Hell's system and you want to justify your actions then continue to do so. It has nothing to do with this heart, with this speaker whatsoever. You're an individual, which the root of that word means to be in an undivided State. You are you and no one else. So your declarations, your statements towards eternity are heard loud and clear and they are yours and yours alone.

Truth is not a democracy. It also doesn't matter with what is being presented here whether anyone agrees with it or not, that's irrelevant. The truth of the heart, it doesn't give one wit about whether anyone agrees with the true Vision or not. It doesn't matter whatsoever. Truth is not a democracy. It doesn't come down to a vote saying “look there's so many more people on this side that agree with this thing.” It doesn't matter. That's not how the truth operates. That's not how the truth legitimately works whatsoever. Not in the slightest, not even close. That's the wrong vision again.

So when people are presenting their arguments, they're also just presenting them from one of the branches of the wrong Vision as well. They're never getting down to the root. And of course the root as has just been presented. Again, is that the entire Earth, the entire heart is infected by the incorrect vision. There's the root!

So the vision test is all about choice as has already been stated. And is one making the correct Choice which is of course about the lesser of two evils, closer to that which is good. At the very least, closer. Of course it's about that. You're in the system of evil through and through. That's why I have stated, I don't believe in a stitch of the vision of this place. Not one stitch. That's exactly why that was stated, because the whole thing is evil. Absolutely.

So when those of you are making your statements to Eternity and saying the same thing in essence “the whole thing is wrong”, you're exactly right. But is one's approach nihilistic as well. Are you saying “just be damned with the whole thing forget it, don't even try. I'm just going to continue doing whatever the hell I feel like.” Well that's a nihilistic approach. So one would rather make the choice of taking the limb as opposed to inflicting the paper cut, because it just doesn't matter in the

incorrect view one's taking that nihilistic approach and that creates the ability to endlessly justify one's incorrect actions. Endless justifications every single day in every single way, no matter what's being presented.

And that's the whole point is that the correct vision can be presented but in this system of evil and Hell system it can always counteract that. It always has a justification, a counterargument. Of course it does. It's all about cleverness, the clever – Cleaver. It's all about cutting. Cutting everything to death. I'm not a fan of cleverness never have been it's all part of the wrong Vision. So cleverness is just about trying to dismantle the correct vision or the approach to the correctness through justifications as if no approach matters there is no correct approach whatsoever. So just do whatever the hell you feel like. And of course this is very much linked with a hedonistic philosophy; hedonists tend towards the same ideology. Just go in the pursuit of pleasure because that's what this whole life is for, that's all it's good for. Just pursue as much pleasure as possible and then you're going to die anyways who cares it's just pure nihilism.

So none of that is correct. The heart never gives up and it's always leaning towards the choice that inflicts the least amount of harm, the least.
Yeah, we know we're caught in Hell's system. We're in the incorrect Vision. The wrong place. Not that the Earth is the wrong place but the vision inflicted upon it is the wrong place, the wrong placement. So when one sees that and they are of the heart, they're not nihilistic. One tends towards the good, the least amount of pain. That can be seen, because one is seeing from their heart, that's what that means. But would one justify and condone their behavior over and over again, well there's no argument here. I will reiterate that again, no argument. You are just making statements in your own individuality.

It is now a refusal to see, completely. It is nearing the end of the hour, the last hour so close. A will to deny. So what would one do? Continue to choose to stay on the same course, the same incorrect actions, thinking that that it doesn't matter what choice you make? Well go ahead. That's fine and dandy, has nothing to do with this individual. But my task with all of these messages is to deliver the revelation. Of course it is. That's what it's always been about, since it has been declared. That's what's being done. And all these messages are being done in the dark, which is exactly what this system is going to render everyone into. You're going to be tossed into the dark, every last individual. Unless one chooses the heart obviously, because that's about following the truth and the light. But this system does not want anyone to do that.
It wants one to remain in a nihilistic state. A nihilistic attitude. And to continue making absurd statements to Eternity, without going through them completely.
And going back to the root problem, hacking at the root of the entire issue which of course is hacking away at the root of oneself that is tethered to the wrong vision one

needs to unshackle themselves from that vision which is the mind. It's a maze, a labyrinth, as has been noted. Cut the shackles, cut the chains. Break free from that. Come down into the heart and see what is truthfully. It's the only way, especially at this moment, especially. This is a very significant time that everyone finds themselves in.
It is not certain if that is truly being appreciated. Still so much distraction, so much denial. It's not truly sinking in to one's being the significance of the moment that everyone finds themselves in and the opportunity that is going to be presented.

I very much hope, very much, that there are a few real individuals who are truly listening and have been adjusting the vision within themselves, unshackling, taking it all seriously. I can only hope. Hope is really the only thing that one has in hell; it very much is. When one is lost out at sea in the darkness of a vast ocean, that small glimmer of light in the distance—that's hope. That's what that is. Of course, this system, in its reincarnation cycle, props that up in its fallacy of the moon cycle. That's what that does; it's just a mock, of the true hope that's to come. That's the whole point of this whole wrong vision; everything is a mock. So when the truth gets presented finally, it can be touted by this system that it's just another deception. That's the unfortunate fact of the entire revelation as well and what's to come.

The mock keeps it very tight to the truth. That's the paradox of the thing. That's again why many who make their declarations are actually declaring the correct thing, but their viewpoint, the vantage point of their declaration, is completely wrong. It's from a nihilistic perspective, from a nihilistic vantage point. That's why it's all or nothing, all in. And if one isn't all in, then there's going to be nothing. That's inevitably what happens in this vacuum that everyone finds themselves in, this taking system, this cancer toilet that's flushing it all away, while no one really cares, or very, very few do, very, very few.
It will take and take and take until there is quite actually nothing left, absolutely nothing. Who is observing that fact, that truth? It is happening every day. It is happening—the siphon, the vacuum taking and taking and taking while espousing this idiotic philosophy that the Earth is just going to limitlessly continue to give. And also idiotic scientific theories and proposals about just going to a different Earth once this one is used up. We'll just go find another one. Or again, as I have already presented, the Flat Earth ideology and just find more land so that the same damn thing can happen all over again and just keep taking and taking and taking and never changing the vision.

The tables are going to turn; they must be turned. The impossible is possible. The immovable truth is coming. Is one going to be in that, in that immovable truth, in the heart, all in, or is one going to choose emptiness, the vacuum, the siphon, and the endless justifications that all of that disturbance brings about?
Go into it over and over again, if necessary, because it is necessary.

Shoestring and Bubblegum

Chiron Last

Shoestring and bubblegum.
That's what the whole damn thing is being held together by. shoestring and bubblegum. It's quite appropriate obviously. It's held together by the flimsiest of standards. It is quite actually a house of cards, quite actually. Just one little fleck and the whole
thing is ready to come down. Just toppling down the whole damn thing and still the vast majority, as a rule of thumb, it is a generalization, the vast majority believe in it all completely through and through. They're ready to defend it. They're ready to, perhaps not give their life for it, not be courageous in any sense of the word, but definitely defend it.
How does the mind defend it, while it's obvious in a modern sense, there's so many keyboard warriors. So many video warriors. “Well isn't that what you are? You're just a video warrior.” Okay, that's fine. You can make that declaration, for sure. Have at her
The point being, that's a big part of what's going to be separated. In the time very soon to come, there's not going to be any more hiding behind these screens at all. If one is going to be all in for the heart, one is going to have to. have to demonstrate it. It's going to be a physical demonstration! There's not going to be any keyboard warriors allowed in the Kingdom of Heaven. That's just not how this is going to work, whatsoever.

So if anyone who is real out there is going to be bothering listening to anyone on the internet whatsoever. That's going to be a very detrimental mistake on your part. Very detrimental. Soon to come, there's only going to be artificial on the internet. That's all that's going to be left and if there is anyone left listening to the internet and the people on it, once things get real. Well, again that's a very, very tragic mistake on your part. If that's the decision that you end up making.

And of course that's what this is about; too separating the real from the actors of course. The unreal are all actors! But the question being: do the actors know that they're actors? Hmm that's a big question. So if they know that they're actors then it could easily be said that they're all in on it, aren't they. But if they do not know that they're actors then it could easily be surmised that the NPC theory is probably more accurate.
So what I am suggesting is that they're all in on it. They know that they're putting on an act. They know who they serve! Which obviously, I've mentioned several times, is hell's master. And they know the purpose of it all. They know what's at stake, what's on the line. And that is the point. So since they're all in on it, they're playing their part, they're playing their role because they feel that there's going to be a payoff for them at some point, should they succeed in what they have been tasked with. So that's why all these actors are doing such a good job because it's very difficult, isn't it, to tell who's an actor out there and who's real. So if one is real then you obviously know that you're not an actor. You're real. It's all real. This whole schematic, this reality, this realm that all of us have been trying to figure out. Well if you've truly been trying to figure it out, that just tells you right there that you're real! But there are many actors pretending that they're doing the same thing. Pretending that they're just trying to figure it all out, but they know what this place is. They know who they serve. They have their master.

So to the real: you've come across many of these actors absolutely and of course as has been demonstrated on this channel there are tons of keyboard warriors minions, who know their role. That's what they do. And they've been outed. A little shake of that rotten tree bearing all of its rotten disease fruit. And they just got scared out of their wits completely, through and through. And that was just the exercise. That wasn't real world whatsoever.
So it was demonstrated and they've been outed. So that was a reflection what was shown on this channel how they were outed completely. Well that's all around everyone in this realm. In hell's version of Heaven. With so many who serve its master all these actors, AC-Tors. Absolutely.
And so they also play their part throughout the internet. Many of them are the so-called truthers. You can see a bunch of them. Often, they are the most famous, just because it's easy to direct people, to steer them on a wrong course. Again that is mixing truth with the lies.

Give a whole slew of information, just heaps upon heaps, mountains of info and then that makes it seem like someone really knows what they're talking about. They must know something. But ultimately that person doesn't know jack shit or they're just serving the system. And all that info inevitably leads to a dead end. It doesn't actually free anyone. It just heaps a bunch of info onto the individual doing their searching, thinking that they must have found something. This person really must know what they're talking about. Of course it can very much seem that way and when the truth is mixed with lies, as has so often been said, it's very deceptive it's very hard to discern if the person that is presenting that information is real or just a deceiver. Or maybe they don't even know that they're being deceptive. Maybe they truly do believe that what they found is accurate. That could very well be the case as well.

So one has to be discerning. You have to use your own discerning ability. Especially at this moment. It's so critical. How many now are calling the heart itself deceptive. It's just getting ridiculous, absolutely!
Just a shitshow. Just completely through and through. To call the heart the deceiver is to call the Earth itself deceptive. The very thing that provides it all for everyone without exception. It's just a joke. Anyone who is saying the heart is the deceiver. You've made your declaration ahead of time, ahead of when everything is going to get real. You've chosen the crown of the Mind. Congratulations on your declaration. Just forget about it. There's no possibility for you to be all in for the heart. You're calling it a deceiver. You're outing yourself as a servant of Hell's Master. You're just outing yourself. That's all that is. You love the mind. You love its disease pleasures. You want this whole cancer system to be propped up indefinitely in perpetuity. You're just making your declarations.
And of course this heart, this voice is an enemy to the ones making that declaration. Calling the heart a Deceiver. Of course I'm all in for the heart. The mind, the brain is everything that's wrong. It is the cancer! It is the duality. It is the contradiction through and through.

So does one see that. To the real: is that being seen. And those who come from the mind are all a bunch of cowards. There's no courage, there's no heart in them whatsoever. So in this short time to come, that's what this is all about. It's separating those who wish to retain the crown of the Mind from the truly courageous, from the ones who are truly of the heart. And if one is truly from the heart, you're going to be ready and willing to do all that it takes to leave this hell system. Absolutely to not just be a keyboard warrior. There's not going to be any more hiding behind these screens. For anyone who is real. Not a single individual who is real, there's not going to be just watching these truther videos or your latest Netflix series or whatever the hell you get busy on. Just being consumed by all these distractions. There's not going to be any more time for that. All of that is going bye-bye. It's disappearing. To the new age types that just think that it's all about vibrating positivity, one needs to get rid of

these garbage notions completely. It's not about rainbow bright farts and 'karabara' countdowns.
That's not going to cut it for the kingdom of the heart. For the kingdom of Heaven one has to find their heart, find their courage. It's not going to be about watching videos endlessly till the end of time. If anyone believes that I'm going to be speaking on here for all that much longer, than you're just not listening. You're not getting the message whatsoever.

There's also more reflections to be shown on here for what's to come. All of these things that everyone is so used to, thinking that it's all just here again to just bow down and endlessly worship you. Just destroying, absolutely destroying and gutting the entire Earth to prop up this shoestring and bubble gum construct, that is being held together miraculously. It's a surprise that the whole thing doesn't just crumble under its own stupidity. It's a freaking miracle that it doesn't happen every single day. The rulers of this realm they must be just sweating non-stop. Absolutely just every single day that passes, they must just be going "holy crap we got past another day. Oh my god, wow that was, that was a close one, but we did it."
It's just unreal. Just no direction whatsoever. No such thing as a plan, no compositional aspect. It's just all randomness, all chaos, all noise, all absurdity. It's, it is hilarious in so many ways. It needs to be laughed at completely. If there wasn't so much pain involved, it's the greatest freaking comedy throughout eternity!
That's what this all is: the grandest comedy throughout all of eternity. The greatest joke, and if you believe in any of it, then you believe in the greatest joke ever. You believe in truly a chaos shit show circus. That's what you believe in and especially when you declare that you believe in the mind or make proclamations that the mind is balanced with the heart. What a joke! It's like saying the devil is balanced with God. You're a clown for making that proclamation. Actually a retard clown. Anyone who does that.

So if one wants to believe in structures held together by that, well that's pretty damn sad. One really needs to look inside of themselves and their own vision. Utilize this time. The very precious little time that one has left and find the heart. One is going to have to find their true courage, because being a keyboard warrior, he, he, that's, that's not going to cut it. That's not going to do a damn thing.
Clickety-clock, clickety clock, oh yeah, that's nice. What else do you have to say, clown.
Who cares. Eternity is done with this shit. It's enough of this shit!

Spiritual Death
Chiron Last

Original sin, the forbidden fruit, forbidden knowledge—that's really what so much of this is about, isn't it? It was the taking in of that wrong idea, the wrong construct, the wrong vision, obviously, as has been noted many times already. And it has brought about the current situation. It's a disease, the whole vision. That's the point; that's the problem. So that gets taken in, and it's to know good and evil is to know life and death. That was the promise by the snake oil salesman, and that promise was delivered. Everyone is experiencing that over and over again inside of this disease cycle that everyone is imprisoned by currently.

So when we know death, we know it because we experience it. It is the actuality, the legitimacy of our experience that can't be denied, and these things are inevitable inside of this death corpse meat suit. One is going to face the second death; that's when the debt or debt collector comes to collect his due. And this place, this carnival, it's not a free ride. There's nothing free about it. There's the adage, "There's no such thing as a free lunch." Well, this whole place, there's nothing free about it whatsoever. The entire thing is a prison system; the entire thing is about endless payments, endless pain. And it's mixed with its disease pleasures or just pleasure in general, that which is on the side of good, comfort, all the things that people generally enjoy.

It's not a negation of any of that stuff, obviously. If it was totally evil, like a hundred percent pure evil and pure pain, then no one would believe in this system. No one. It would be over just for that reason alone, if it was just pure evil and pure pain.

So that's why it works in a dualistic sense. It has to. That's the only way it can prop a belief in this show up. That's it. So there's enough mix of the two, the two sides of the duality, good and evil. So the knowledge, the forbidden knowledge that was taken in, led to one knowing about death, which is to know about this physical incarnation. With all of its wrong ideas, the whole construct of it is incorrect. It's built incorrectly. It's a disaster. It's quite actually a Frankenstein abomination, just hacked together, quite actually.

So because this is the land of the blind, no one sees that, they really believe in the corpse that they're wearing, this graveyard suit. They believe in it. Everyone does, really. It might as well be said. Everyone believes that they are this corpse, this costume. And because of that, one is attached to it indefinitely, getting to know death over and over and over again because of the attachment and the belief in this construct. Looking in the mirror and saying, "That's me that I see. That's literally and exactly who I am right there. That face, that's me. That's not a costume. That's who I am. That's the totality, and I'm so pretty."

So people tell themselves this story and think there's no consequence to it. Obviously, there's a very severe consequence to that form of attachment. And so that's another statement that's being made all the time, whether one realizes it or not. Pretty much the whole world is making that statement many times every single day. Again, go into the paradigm of selfies. One has taken a selfie, then posting that garbage online on their social media, and that's the statement that they're saying, "That's me. That's who I am right there, that picture. Don't I look so good? I tried to get the right angle because I wanted as many thumbs up, as many likes as possible. There it was, there's me. I didn't do a damn thing to create the genetic makeup of this hack job that one finds themselves in. That doesn't matter, though. I just want to feel good about the compliments I'm getting on those pictures that I'm posting. That's what it's all about. And hopefully, I don't age too fast. Oh, that decrepit aging. Oh man, maybe I can go get some plastic surgery or something, get some work done, or just exercise a shitload more. Maybe that'll help. And yeah, try to eat better. Yeah, I just gotta prevent the aging as much as possible, just keep the skin as tight as I can for as long as I can."

But of course, that doesn't last very long. Everyone ages, and then the debt collector comes quite soon to eternity. A hundred years is the blink of an eye, not even. It's so fast. One wants to believe in this construct. It's such a huge part of the vision test, too. If you see yourself in the mirror, that corpse that you call yourself, and believe that's you, legitimately, that's the totality, that's your eternal aspect right there, that

Frankenstein stitch job that's staring at you in the mirror, you believe that's you? Well, that's not a pass on the vision test. One has to believe that they are far more than this. You are not a zombie, my goodness.
So unless one sees that in the time to come, that's going to be a hard threshold to cross, that's for sure.

So the forbidden knowledge was taken in, death becomes the inevitable result. So the question being asked today is what occurs when the total revelation happens, and much of the revelation has already been given. Unfortunately, no one has their 20/20 glasses on yet. It hasn't truly sunk in. The alarm hasn't woken anyone up truly. Inevitably though, it's going to occur.
So the total revelation is given. What does one do then? Does one take in the truth, the total truth, wear that perfect vision, those 20/20 glasses, and then make the choice that matters, the ultimate choice, which will set one free, which is the ending of death, the ending of being imprisoned! It's to completely take in the opposite vision. This is a system of lies. That was the fruit that was taken in originally, taking in the knowledge of lies and to live in a system of lies.

So when one takes in the totality of the revelation, then one has the choice to consume, if you will, the truth. Take it into their heart, take it into your heart completely. Let that sink all the way down to your core, the core of your being, and then make a choice. That's what this is about. And so just as this system of lies has shown you death, well, the truth is going to show you the door to life. Life truly, life everlasting as it could be said, forever. No prisons anymore, to be completely and truly free. It's the ending of the rotten fruit.

So would one hear that total revelation and know that the alarm clock is sounding and that is going to be that. It's wake up time. Truly the inevitable is occurring. So you hear all of this, you have your 20/20 glasses put on, and then what? Do you make the correct choice or do you sink back into the wrong ideas, the prison system, the slave system, this cancer filled with its indoctrination of dichotomies and contradictions. Just ready to take every last thing from you over and over again, constantly building your small little pathetic empire just to have it taken away in very short order. Nothing is ever promised, nothing guaranteed. There's no such thing as a guarantee in this place, not whatsoever.

And would one make that incorrect choice when the total revelation is given, the alarm is sounded, it is so obvious, no one can deny it, and would one make that incorrect choice then? What does that mean? Well, that means spiritual death, to make that incorrect choice.
So one knows about physical death because the wrong fruit was taken in, going back to the idea of original sin, and is caught currently in the cycle of doing that over and over again obviously.

But in the time to come, in the near future, it is the correct vision that's going to be presenting everything. It will be the court of the heart. And would one hear all that, take all of that in, be awake, see where they truly are, and still choose incorrectly? That is tantamount to spiritual death, a far worse death than any physical death in multitudes and multitudes of physical deaths. Because now, now you have been presented with the complete and total truth and you still chose to deny it. You still chose to say yes to Hell's master and Hell system instead.

Well that, that's no light statement, not whatsoever. This is especially for those who have been seeking the truth for so long. You've been seeking and putting forth your entire effort, and of course there is a summation. There is a point where one's efforts reach that pinnacle, reach that peak, where all answers are going to be given. They are going to be provided. And look at the number of people who have been on that search for quite some years now, some more recently obviously, but that's not the point. So there are many that truly want answers and they're going to be given all of them, all of the questions, truly the actual legitimate questions that matter from the heart.
Not these mental flip-flop gymnastic questions that just don't make any sense and again just lead to dark paths, just occult nonsense. So no, that's not what's being stated here whatsoever. But the real questions that matter, that have to do with one's freedom, to be free truly, and what this is all about—why this has all happened, why everyone finds themselves here—which so much of that has already been stated. But again, it hasn't hit home. It hasn't hit home truly. And the rest, in the short time to come, absolutely is going to be delivered to everyone. As has already been said, without exception, the entire world is going to hear the revelation. Everyone is going to get the same opportunity. But of course, those who haven't been taking anything seriously, haven't been searching for any kind of truth within themselves whatsoever, just thinking that they're here randomly and it's just some tiny little experience just serving them the whole thing, and they're just enjoying the ride, if you will, of this carnival—well, yeah, they're going to be gobsmacked. They're not going to have a clue about what's happening, not a damn clue.
That's why I've talked about sight lines, and of course, this is a sight line. It's a tremendous one, tremendous. The implications of it, it is hoped, are being appreciated. It is hoped.

So in the time to come, as it's been said, when it all is revealed, is one going to make the correct choice, or is one going to choose a spiritual death, which is about as horrendous as it gets, especially for those who have been seeking for so long. And perhaps you're not going to like the answers because deep down, one actually believes that they are this corpse. They believe in so much of Hell's system, and even the real—many of the real—you're gonna find out. You're gonna find out whether you believe in true, true freedom, or you still believe in so much disease pleasure, so

much that Hell's system has to offer. It really is going to be a separation between the truth and the lie.
And many want to conceptualize that they're all in for the heart, for sure. Well, maybe. That might be the case, and I hope it is. I really do. But for some, those seeking the truth, you're probably not going to like all the answers because of the attachments that one still has to this system, to the things of it, and what it all means.

So I'm giving a sight line for that and what that incorrect choice also means because no one really is talking about spiritual death. The physical death is just obvious. Everyone knows about that, and that's going to have to be faced one way or the other, inevitably, by everyone, no matter what. That's just obvious.
This is the complete false vision. It's a fiction. So if one wants the truth, you can't believe in fictions. It's another obvious thing. But if one wants to continue the charade, continue believing in lies, in fictions, well, you will have that opportunity as well. Take on the crown of the mind once again and be tossed back into Hell's system with all of those implications. The choice is heavy, heavy indeed.

This is why one must take it seriously, which is the ultimate meaning of neutrality. Being serious. When the house is on fire, you're not thinking about being positive or negative. You just do what is necessary, absolutely. You just do what you need to get out of that burning house, get out of hell. Here's the opportunity. Do what you must to get out. You take it serious, total neutrality. That's what that means. A warrior.
It is no positivity or negativity to it. It's just action, the action that needs to be done, choiceless action.

Either that or spiritual death stacked upon the physical death, which is the worst death of all. That's because one can't take it back. You can't uncross a threshold that you've crossed. You can't unsee what you have seen. How many have been asking, begging for the totality of truth, legitimately the total truth. No fictions, none at all. Ask, and ye shall receive. While many have asked, and they will receive, you will receive. Everyone is going to. But just like the original quote-unquote "gift" of forbidden knowledge that one received; you can't unreceive it. You've taken it in.

So this is no different. The total truth, you take it in. You can't negate it after that. You can't go into denial. There's no room for denial. You cross that threshold. Everyone's been asking for the answers. The answers are coming, all of them, the true answers that matter. So there is no negation at that point. It becomes choiceless in that way as well. So that's also what makes it about inevitabilities, and this is inevitable. **That time is coming, and it's time to take it seriously. It's past time to take it serious.**

Fast Food “Truthers”

Chiron Last

Employee: Welcome to Burger Clown!
May I take your order, please?
Customer: Yeah, I would like to order 47 quadruple cheeseburgers, all of them with extra cheeseburger, and 63 orders of conspiracy fries—lots of conspiracy on them. Uh, 23 extra-large diet sodas, and make sure they're diet because I'm watching my weight right now.
Employee: Okay, sir. Will there be anything else?
Customer: Yeah, I also want the Truther Combo, and make that super-sized, with extra truth on it. Last time, I didn't receive all of the answers that I was looking for, and I was promised all the answers. I paid my money, and I expect the answers to be given with the Truther Combo. A clown's work is never done. I don't have time to look up any of this myself, so that's why I come here. If there's going to be a problem with that, then I'm going to have to speak to your manager.
Employee: Oh, you're so... Yes, sir, that won't be a problem at all. Your total cost will be 66 dollars and six cents, please. Drive up to the window.

Expectation is the order of every day; it is the rule and not the exception. Expectation to be handed everything, to have others wait on them hand and foot, to not have to do a damn thing, and just have this ultimate expectation that one should be treated like a king or a queen just because they exist.
Look, I'm here! Bow down before me, you peasants! Can't you see that I have arrived? Look at me; I am amazing! I am freaking awesome! That is enough. Now worship me and get busy serving every last request that I make.

Expectation has run rampant; it is the rule. Absolutely, it's ridiculous.
And it's no different when it comes to that which is called the seeking of truth. There are far too many that have treated it as a joke, taking this aspect called truth, which is sacred, and just treating it like a shitshow, aa clown show. The moment that people started turning the seeking of truth into a career, well, that's when it became a circus right then and there. It was no longer about the truth whatsoever; it was about commerce, it was about business, it was about industry—the truther industry. Of course, that's exactly what it is. It's no different than the example that was given right at the beginning of this message: drive-through truth, drive-through truthers. Just pay your bit of money, and all of the answers will just be handed to you. You don't have to do a damn thing—no inner work necessary, nothing at all. Just buy my little product, buy my t-shirt, buy my book, whatever the hell. One doesn't have to do a damn thing whatsoever, and the expectation has run rampant in this regard too, in this area.

If anyone is selling, selling anything, they cannot—absolutely cannot—say that they treat the truth as sacred. That has passed them by; they have failed the vision test. Big time. It would have been better—absolutely better—if they had just gotten a job anywhere else and then worked on seeking the truth in their so-called free time, bringing forth that information to the public in whatever way they could.
However, that wasn't enough. It needs to be turned into a career. There's no possibility that one can do both—no way. So, I'm going to take the truth and make it my full-time job.

There was one person that commented, and I noticed it was very accurate what they said: "Don't be a slave to the system." Well, except for all of you—go out there and be a slave, and make your money so that you can support me by buying my truther stuff, my truth shit**, all the wares that I'm selling. Buy my next book, buy my next necklace, or whatever the hell—just a bunch of garbage, just plastic Chinese factory-made shit**, most of the time too. All of it leads to dead ends; nothing is freeing anyone whatsoever.
Just another version of the drive-through truth or paradigm that so many are hopping on board, thinking that they can get a piece of that pie—even if it's just a crumb.

Yeah, this Satanist YouTube, of course, wants to toss me under that bus. "Oh look, there are advertisements on his videos!" Yeah, that's the Satanist doing that. I had nothing to do with that. There are websites where it can be verified that this channel is not monetized, if anyone cares to do so. That's always been available, and it's easily checked out. This channel has never been monetized—not once, not ever.
I will never ask for anything. I will reiterate that—ever. The truth is sacred. As soon as one starts begging, then it no longer is sacred. Begging for money? Money is not associated with the truth whatsoever; it taints it. It's the wrong vision—the association alone creates the wrong vision within it.
As I said, it would have been better for anyone calling themselves a true seeker to just have gotten a regular job, just to make ends meet and continue their existence. Absolutely. Leave the truth aside. Don't let it be touched by the wrong ideas. How few—how few have done that! Instead, they are just turning it into another corporation.

Yeah, look at these truth empires. I've said it before, especially about the most famous of these truthers—their studios that they have! My goodness, how much funding would it take to build one of those studios? Oh, of course, you can't get the same truth without a studio like that. No, it's necessary. That's what the truth is; it's about big business, big money. You can't get the truth that would set people free any other way. No, that's impossible. It's this or nothing.

What a shit show—just taking the sacred and taking a dump all over it. What a fucking joke! Every damn last one of these so-called truthers is doing that. You're all a joke—every last one of you. And there will be a moment that you hear this. So let this message be heard loud and clear—loud and clear.
So many of these ones that are the most famous are just getting together. It's become another club, and they're all just jacking each other off. You know, "You're the greatest truther!" "No, no, you are!" "Oh, okay, but I think you are!" Just constantly jacking each other off. Congratulations! Good job, clowns! Oh, but don't worry—just keep projecting and call everyone else that.
Absolutely never look in the mirror; never even talk about looking in the mirror and how incorrect one's own vision is. And if anyone projects on this heart, it's already been stated, and I will reiterate it again: every day is a battle—absolutely, for this heart included—to correct the vision. A hundred percent. There's no pedestal for this heart whatsoever.

But tough things need to be said, especially in the most difficult times to come. Especially! It's going to get very, very real.
Many of you are going to shit your pants—let's put it that way. You're going to shit your pants; that's how real it's going to get. You're going to actually be shaking; your knees are going to be buckling. My goodness!

But go ahead and keep getting wasted on the weekends, watching your stupid idiotic programs, and listening to your fast food truthers selling their bullshit. For Frick's sakes, not taking it truly seriously—just believing in the paradigms that already exist with only a few minor adjustments. Who's getting to the root? The real root! So few—absolutely so few. It's disturbing, practically. It is. Saddening; it's very sad, especially at this late moment. And the moment is very, very late.

So, I know there are a few real ones out there. I know that. And again, I'm only speaking to you. So many artificials on here have outed themselves, and absolutely, I'm going to keep talking about you right to the last second.
You artificials point yourselves out by saying things like, "Stop focusing on them; they've gotten enough time." You are artificial, obviously. It's time to focus on you exclusively. The whole problem has been about being sold a deceptive idea. The totality of the incorrect vision was a deception—the ultimate deceiver, hell's master. And all of you minions are just a small, tiny reflection of your master.
So, the focus is not going to be on you and the whole problem, absolutely it is. The entirety of the focus is on the problem, and that includes all of you minion abusers. There are so many backhanded compliments to the real ones. Notice how they play both sides of the equation. They'll get busy complimenting and complimenting and complimenting, and then the very next day, they'll get busy insulting in a backhanded way or just straight-up mocking. One needs to be discerning and pay attention to notice that as well.

I have no interest in what anyone thinks whatsoever. I don't need any of these bullshits compliments—these backhanded compliments filled with insults and mockery.
Another thing I've noticed: people have said, or there was one person who said that they saw a video where I showed my face. No such thing happened. No such thing whatsoever. I will never show my face online. But it is time—it is time for the total revelation, and there will be no more hiding behind screens.
So, I won't be hiding behind a screen. It's going to get very, very real—very in everyone's face.
So in the near future, if anyone sees any type of representation or someone touting that they represent this heart—me, this voice—on any other channel, that's a complete fallacy. That's a complete lie. No such thing has ever been done, and no such thing will ever be done. Not ever.

There is content that has been on this channel and this channel alone. It has been noticed that someone took it upon themselves to create a backup channel again for these particular messages and for all of the works. And so, that's what I had already called upon if anyone wanted to do that. Someone has done that; I have no idea who that is. They are deciding to remain anonymous, and that's fine.

If anyone else wants to do the same thing, absolutely feel free. But it has to be just the works that have been presented and the messages that have been presented on here and on here alone. Nothing else off of this channel is of this heart speaking right now—nothing, not ever. Anything else will just be a deception, a completely.
I've already noticed that, and it's just ridiculous. It's part of the whole aspect of trying to set me up in so many different ways—just so many tactics. Cancer tries so many things, especially at the moment and in these moments to come, where it knows its time is completely up. That's what this is about, obviously.
It has been stated already in so many different ways, but what's going to matter is when it all starts to unfold legitimately. It's no longer going to be a voice anywhere on the internet, the radio, or wherever, just talking about all of these things to come.

The talk, really, at the end of the day, is irrelevant. It is going to be the actions that matter. It is going to be the undeniable that everyone is going to have to face—that matters. That's what this message and all of these messages have been about: to prepare, to prepare the real for this inevitability, for this threshold and the ultimate choice that is to come.
Or would one rather listen to some more entertaining drive-through fast food truther shit, just to fill a void, fill some time, and think that you're getting somewhere because the info seems to be fulfilling in some sense?
No different than drinking alcohol, smoking weed, doing drugs, or having sex, or whatever.
All these escapes. Just tons of escapes in this hellhole. All just trying to funnel one into the darkness and keep you there. That's the entire point.
And to the real hearts: You don't believe that this system would do everything to keep you in the dark? Absolutely. It has and will continue to do so. It doesn't care about you making the wrong choice, because it wants you to make the incorrect choice. That's been the whole setup from the beginning.
And it will continue throwing its whole bag of tricks until the very last second where it's too late. Where it's too late for you as a real heart, a real individual, to do anything about it.

Again, to the fortunate few who have reached these messages: It's not egotistical. Be grateful that you've been given a sight line for what's to come. There's no egotism in saying that. It's what is. It's in the air. It can be cut, it's so dense. The fact of it.
And anyone who has been sitting in silence, going within themselves all the way down to the heart, knows this. And one with their eye of the spirit wide open can see it.

It is being asked: Who is ready? Who is ready to see it? In essence, no one is going to be ready. It's just too enormous. How does anyone prepare, really, totally, for the greatest and biggest thing to come in history? It just can't be done.

But of course, this ties into the "extraordinary claims require extraordinary evidence" lesson. So this is all again just in my belief until it's not. Until it's just evident, not just self-evident, but evident.

So, to those who are taking it serious because you feel it for yourselves: You do. You know it's undeniable. And now being in the beginnings of Summer, where it's so easy to forget all of these serious things, who is still remaining sober at this moment? And not just trying to escape it all? Who is preparing within for immensities?
And who is paying attention to the drive-through truthers who obviously believe there's all kinds of future left. Absolutely no one would be building big studios, fancy studios, if they didn't think that, if they didn't believe it.
So there's the indication, right there. Just look at the actions. Listen carefully and listen honestly.
Always listen carefully and always listen honestly, because then one is honest with themselves.

Everything Changes or Nothing Changes

Chiron Last

Either everything changes or nothing changes. That's the paradox of the thing. It's either everything or nothing. There can't be an in-between, there's no gray areas in this regard. For all that is to come, for all that is to unfold, it is either going to be the entirety or nothing.

Who has been listening? Who has been silent? For all intents and purposes, it has been obvious that the Earth hasn't had anything to say. It's been silent about all that's being done to the Earth. If it is truly a force of intelligence, why hasn't it said anything? How can nature speak, but who's been listening? Who's been silent truly to be able to listen to the Earth?

Heaven is before everyone. It's all around us. This is truly, legitimately, the foundation of heaven, we are upon. Heaven is built from a foundation, just as anything is. So, it matters how it starts, and how it starts is how it's going to end.
Everything or nothing. Everything changes or nothing changes.

In point of fact, in truth, the Earth has much to say about what's being done, about what has been done. A lot more than can be imagined, and all of that is going to come forth absolutely it is Who has been paying attention to any of the signs, any of

the signals? That's a big question. And when the time is drawing near, it's going to become very obvious, until it's undeniable.

Who has been recognizing these last moments, the last of anything? Who recognizes the last of anything? It's significant, more significant than can be imagined. The last of a thing is sacred, just as everything is sacred in creation. But the last is remarkable. So much happens. Who's paying attention? Who's treating it the way it deserves to be treated, the way it needs to be, at the very least, seeing how they wish they could if everything changed, if one were truly free.

That's what it's about. This system locks everyone down, forcing every last one of us into differing circumstances to just serve the system. All the systems, including the bodily system, having to bow down to this force of evil nonstop. It always is asking for more, and one gives more continuously, and that's not enough. It asks for more again, and that cycle is endless. It's a cycle from a psycho, quite actually, and it will take every last drop if it's given. Every last drop. But it's not going to get to that point because everything is going to change. Everything's going to change because if it doesn't, then nothing changes. And if nothing changes, the inevitable result is going to be nothing. Nothing will be left. It will all be reduced to less than ashes, less than that. That's the vision of hell, where there is nothing, nothing for anyone, and everyone is just scrambling in complete darkness.

Even one second sight allows some type of vision, a blind style of vision, but at least a style of vision. But in hell, actually, there's no such thing. It's just complete darkness. There's nothing to siphon from at all to provide any kind of light, and it's just a scrambling around in the dark, everyone for themselves. Really, that's what this whole system is already all about. Everyone is just fighting for themselves in so many selfish ways. The type of giving is all very surface level.

Who's last? Who is truly last? Because the one who is last has everything before them, everything ahead of them. And the ones scrambling to be first, have nothing ahead of them, absolutely nothing. And that's the big symbolic indicator in this whole human race, all the rats in a race chasing after that first-place position. And since everyone is scrambling to do that as much as possible, they've all been taking and not realizing the wake that they've left behind. It's huge, a huge amount of death, a huge debt to be paid. It's enormous.

And since everyone's been doing that, having a great time in the circus shitshow, just having the time of their life, everyone scrambling to be first, no one wanting to be last, well now there's nothing to look forward to. There's no future, none whatsoever. These are the last moments. Who recognizes the last of a thing? Who has been in silence to listen to anything that the heart has already been saying, let alone what is going to be heard by the entire world?

Who is ready for that? No one's ready for that. No one's going to be ready to hear the Earth speak, to hear the heart. All the horrendous things that have been done, all the prices that need to be paid, it's incomprehensible, absolutely unfathomable.

Who has taken anything seriously, legitimately, instead of just wanting to race their fellow man and woman in this circus show, trying to get ahead? Yeah, ahead. A mental game. It's all a mental game. That's what the mind does; it treats it in the worst way imaginable. It doesn't care. It has no heart. The mind has no heart; it is heartless. That's the point. It is the ultimate force of evil because it is evil incarnate.

All of you who defend the mind, you defend evil. Continue to do so. You have your master; you know who you serve. Go ahead, continue to serve your evil master, who will have nothing, absolutely nothing, to offer you. And then you'll be scrambling in the dark, wondering what happened, wondering why. Why is this going on? Didn't you get it? Didn't you get the memo? Good wins in the end. Good, not evil. The heart, not the mind. The heart, which is a far, far more formidable force of intelligence. It doesn't need the mind to use words even. What a joke! Those who think that the mind is needed.

The mind is the force that mined everything. It takes everything. It has taken everything. It's another phonetic tell. It doesn't give anything, nothing. It is nothing. That's what death is: nothingness. It is the abyss, the void, the vacuum, the darkness. Evil, everything that's wrong, everything that is chaotic and destructive. It destroys; that's all it can do. And yet it props itself up in a mocking way as being a force of goodness. That's the joke of it. Does one get that joke? Only those who have been sitting in silence have been able to get it whatsoever and listen to what the Earth, to what the heart has to say.

Everything changes or nothing changes; that's the truth.

Does one see the significance of the last of anything, or is it just so much expectation again? Just this expectation that things are going to continue indefinitely. There's always an expectation for the next thing. Who's seen the last of a thing, the last moments? Very few. It's very unfortunate. And everyone expects and believes that all of eternity is going to continue serving all of this indefinitely, just because they've decreed it to be so. So many kings and queens all saying, "Look, I'm here! I'm ready to be served!" And eternity, you damn well better continue to serve me for as long as I demand that you do so. I'm here; can't you see?
Oh, eternity sees you all right. It hears you as well, everything. If one thinks they have their private thoughts, the things that they say to themselves within, that isn't being heard, well guess what? It's all being heard. It's all being listened to. All of creation is in silence; it listens to everything, absolutely everything, without exception.

That probably scares a lot of people to realize that because of the general shittiness of their thoughts: the destructiveness, the jealousy, the wanting aspects, the perversions, just all kinds of garbage within oneself. All your creators absolutely hear all of it; they're listening. And would one want to take a nihilistic approach when hearing that revelation and just say, "Ah, screw it then! I'll just continue being the same way that I am because now I really don't care"? Have at her. That's just going to be on you and you alone. This is all about individual choices.

It has nothing to do with what anyone else is doing or what anyone else's choice or choices have been, or the choice that's to come ultimately. The big choice. Is one going to take the opportunity of an eternity, which is going to be the last chance to change the vision within oneself. There are not infinite chances to change; there are not infinite amounts of time. But in essence, as a rule, everyone treats their own existence as if there is. Wasting their time, absolutely throwing it away into useless endeavors, useless pursuits, and meaninglessness shit. Not seeing how sacred it is, not seeing that any of these moments may be the last—the last time to change everything within oneself. Because everything changes within oneself, or nothing changes. It has to be whole sale; it has to be all in the totality. You can't pick and pack this stuff; you can't just make your own selection like you're at some kind of buffet, picking a little bit of this and a little bit of that in terms of the correct vision. That's the entirety of the problem. Everyone's already doing that, and it has led to the chaos and destruction that we see before us, which is upon the foundation of Heaven and the foundation of the Earth.

It's Heaven before us, and it is getting destroyed by the second, more and more. There’s no turning this around; that’s the force of inertia, which is death. It keeps moving the entire army of death forward, of which everyone is wearing the death suit. So one is a participant in it, and one's choice is to see that and want to change, to want to be free of it. It has nothing to do with desire; being free is not a desire. The mind will try to prop it up as that, but the mind is the prison master, so of course, it’s going to do that.

This is why it's so important to correct the vision in that way, as well—not to be attached to this prison form, not whatsoever. But it's difficult to do because everyone is asleep, many practically in a coma like state, believing they're awake just because

they're waking from what's typically called sleep each day. That’s not being awake, not in the slightest.

When you're truly awake, you see what has been left in your wake—lots and lots of death, which is the price of sin: to miss again and again and again. To hit the target is to have reached the heart, even in certain moments, even in tiny pockets of moments. **If one hits and reaches the heart, that's significant.**

But one has to stop the cacophony and complete chaos of the mind. This is why the anagram of "silent" is "listen," and "listen" is "silent." How many truly listen legitimately? Because then they are shutting off the mind completely as they listen. It’s so important to do that; if one doesn't do that, then nothing is being listened to. It’s just always being ready to state what one believes they already know. Then you're just caught in your own rat race of thinking that you have attained, you've reached, and you're never able to move beyond that.

It's the one who is able to move beyond themselves consistently, over and over again, that is in the true search, in the seeking, in the quest—the vision quest. How many have actually been doing vision quests, constantly questioning not just everything outside, external, but within themselves? That’s the most important. That’s the vast ocean that needs to be searched: within oneself. It is the summit—not the height as in the top of a mountain, external. No, it is the deep dive within. Who has reached the foundation of that summit, which is the earth, which is the heart, where everything can change and the tables are turned!

Who has truly attempted to do that? Or again, as has already been stated, so many of these fast food truthers are just trying to deflect and divert everyone into all of these false paths, all of these dark alleys of deception that are external. Just trying to project blame on anything and everyone outside of themselves. "Look, it's that guy! It's this group! It's these elites!" So on and so forth. Just the whole aspect of conspiracy research is important to a degree, but one needs to keep moving beyond that. That's never been the totality of the search; that was skimming the surface still. To dive down into the truth has always meant to dive down within oneself and to realize that one's freedom to be free is not separate from oneself—not at all.

It matters to change one's own vision and not project blame on everything and everyone outside of your own individuality. But this whole system, in its deception, has got everyone—including the so-called truth seekers—to do that: just project blame. Blame is lame. Remember, that's why it's lame: because you're never looking in the mirror; you're never looking at yourself. It's your vision that needs to be corrected. It's my vision.

Who has gotten the message? Instead, people just think, "Oh, it's all the rich" or "all these people doing this, that, and the other thing," and if only they would get out of the picture, then everything would be perfect. That's not the truth at all. All of the same incorrect vision would still be manifest; it would still be everywhere because it's within every last one of us—every last one of us who has been infected by it.

That's been the point. That's why the heart is the root. One either corrects the vision because they realize that they see it, or they don't, and then everything stays the same. Nothing changes. This is why it is asked: who’s talking about vision?

Who’s talking about the heart? It is the root; it is the summit of truth. The summit! It is not this, that, or the other group, this, that, or the other external problem. The totality of the whole issue is within every last one of us. The rest is just a diversion—just another dark alley. No matter how much info, no matter how much knowledge, quote unquote, is tossed at you. All of that stuff could be an endless cesspool. There are lifetimes upon lifetimes of written works in regards to all of that. If one wants to study the ultimate right there—100 lifetimes—go ahead, dig into all of the books, all the written, quote unquote knowledge, just in that area alone. It's an endless abyss—a sea of just nothingness at the end. It's not going to do anything to free anyone truly because, again, it doesn't point to the part that matters the most, which is within you, within your own heart.
Just trying to cast spells—spells of darkness—trying to give little tidbits of information. Like occult means hidden. Then one feels a tinge of superiority because they have this little snippet of knowledge that many don't have, and they can feel superior in some way. "Wow, I'm so much better now because I know this," and how many don't know that? It's irrelevant; it hasn't freed anyone—not in the slightest. To know about these snippets, these tidbits of quote unquote knowledge. It’s useful to a very small degree, a very small one. And then after that, where does one go with it?

The truth is one has to go where one always had to go. It's the same place to find that summit within, which is the vision quest. Continue asking the correct questions within: **Why am I here? What is going on? What can I do to change everything.** And of course, to change everything means to change everything within oneself, within one's own actions. That's the only way to change everything. And if everything isn't changed, then nothing changes—again, absolutely nothing. It just becomes putting band-aids on cancer. The root needs to be taken out—the very root—because this vision is rotten to the core. All the way. It needs to be uprooted from the heart, which is where the vision took root. It took root in the heart. Does one get that? That's why the entire vision is wrong on the foundation. Evil has given it its examples. Look at all the animals and how violent they are. Yes, the vision took root in eternity in the heart. That's why the whole vision is incorrect; it needs to be uprooted.

And if one thinks that the earth, the heart, has nothing to say about that, you are absolutely wrong—more wrong than you can fathom. And the tables will be turned very soon, and only the ones who have been silent, listening—truly listening and taking it seriously—get that at all. It’s going to be gotten one way or the other; there’s going to be no choice about that. It's going to be a choiceless situation completely. Will one make room for the truth, or is one going to deny it, remain in denial, which is another form of nihilism, and just reject the entire thing wholesale.

This choice is going to be complete one way or the other. It's all in for the mind or all in for the heart; there's no in-between. There's nothing else to choose; it has come down to this. Those who think that they're going to be able to not make a choice—best of luck, your choice is the mind. Then by deference, you have just deferred your non-choice as being the choice of the mind because you have nothing to do with the heart. The Earth, the heart, provides absolutely everything—the Kingdom of Heaven, truly and legitimately. You have to be all in; there's no half-heartedness. Does one get it! No half-heartedness whatsoever. One has to bring their totality—absolutely you do. If you do not bring the totality of your heart, then you're not of the heart. Does one get that? This is why I talk about balance between the mind and the heart; it is just a farce. It's just a circus joke, part of the whole philosophy of a circus, and all the clowns who espouse that philosophy have at her. Anyone talking about balance between that has made their choice—your eternal choice. You are of the mind; the heart has nothing to do with the mind—nothing whatsoever.
So you're making your declaration; you're making your choice to be all in for the mind instead, which has nothing to offer—quite legitimately, nothing. Zero.

There are very severe consequences to following the ideas of death. That's been the point of all these messages as well. It is very much hoped that this is being seen, especially in the time to come. Death is a deceiver, and it's going to make all kinds of promises, just like the politicians do—blah, blah, blah—promise this, promise that, and provide nothing.

Has one gotten the indication of that over the years? It's been so obvious to anyone paying any kind of attention whatsoever. The tells just over and over again, telling you in every way it could do nothing except cast spells and be deceptive, trying to manipulate everyone's energy to serve it and make everyone think that where they are based on the hierarchy makes them better than the ones below them. Everyone's trying to defend their position in the hierarchy so that no one gets ahead of them. "Stay down there below me, slave!" No matter where one is, even in regards to people who work together, this type of mini-hierarchy exists. Probably many of you have experienced that on a daily basis, just at your jobs or wherever you happen to be, or even in your family units.

None of that is the truth; none of it is of the heart. That's not the way the heart operates whatsoever—not in the slightest, not in the correct vision. Hierarchies are evil through and through, and nothing of it is free. Nothing! That needs to disappear along with the rest of the entire wrong setup, wrong vision, wrong system that has infected the Earth has infected the heart, and it is going to disappear completely.

A new world absolutely will come forth; it has to. There's no choice because if it doesn't, there's not going to be an Earth; there's not going to be a heart. That's why there's no choice.

So one either gets busy listening to the emptiness of the mind, or one remains in silence and listens to life—listens to the heart, which has everything, actually everything, to offer all of eternity.

is one seeing the last of a thing, the last of anything, outside of themselves and within themselves? Has one paid attention, or just wanted to just hear their own noise that they call their mind, over and over again, just circling and getting nowhere.

It is the last of a thing. It is the last of everything. And either everything changes, or nothing changes.

Silence
Chiron Last